

PROMISED BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----1-15-66

(Current events ---About our getting out of the United Nations) (Adam Clayton Powell--put out of congress) (a trouble with the colleges in California, and Mr. Reagan's stand for correction in the schools) (the rising of the right wing) Promised before the world began ---1-15-66-----Dr. Swift.

We turn in the book of Titus today, and the Apostle Paul begins with a great declaration and moves into a great area of truth.

"Paul a servant of YAHWEH AND AN APOSTLE OF Jesus Christ according to the faith of God's elect, and the acknowledgment of truth, which is after godliness. In hope of Eternal life, which God who cannot lie promised before the world began." Promised to whom?---The Elect. Hear this now. The Apostle Paul who is writing to the Elect of God, writing to the children of the Kingdom, to the house of Israel. And he has already proven that they are the elect of God in the world, sites that therefore in hopes of Eternal life, from a God which cannot lie. And in fact this is an understatement for God is true and he cannot lie, not at all. But God has promised us something, and He promised it before the world began. He promised His kingdom that he would restore to Eternal Life. And he had promised that we would have Eternal life before the foundation of the world. He promised that this would be brought forth, and he would fulfill it in his redemption. Therefore He as Yahweh-God, as redeemer promised to the Household of Israel, the children of His elect--this promise of Eternal Life. And promised this Eternal life, before the world began.

We are to note also in the writings of II Peter:--'The LORD is not slack concerning HIS promise I as some men count slackness; but is long suffering to us --ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.' ---'But the LORD shall come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, and the earth also, and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of person ought you to be in all manner of conversation and godliness. Looking for the day when the World order shall be destroyed.' And we see that the LORD is not slack according to his promises.

And then the Apostle Paul said and here written by Peter, that The Eternal God cannot lie, made these promises before the world began. The most unique thing in this area is how much did we know and how much did we understand in the time before the world began. The scriptures stress that the children of God were begotten in the spirit before the world was framed. And we also know that millions of years have gone by. And as we look out over this congregation and consider those

reaching the three score years and ten, or to the period of old age, and we now realize that we are living lots longer today than most any other age in human history. And now we are staying active longer than most areas of human history. But what a little thing is the life span of a man today, considering the antiquity of back in the days when God told us all of these things. Long before he ever started the order of the world, or ever started the Adamic race. In that hour God told us in the heavens before the world began that we were going to have Eternal life. That we would dwell in the flesh, and be overcome by Lucifer and then we would triumph again as God poured out his power and his inspiration upon his sons and daughters, as he placed himself in the earth in a body of flesh, and redeemed His people.

Now; we are called to the attention of this conversation, we well know that we are made of incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. As we move thru the heavens above and God's creation, we find that God had communications with his sons and his daughters. Having been begotten of incorruptible seed the thought patterns of the children of the kingdom are one with God. It is almost as tho the minds of the children of spirit, are filled with the mind of God. At that time we traveled thru out the Universe, and were overseers of God's kingdom. Before the days of the Lucifer rebellion the Father had declared that he was going to acknowledge us as his sons and his daughters. And this was the cause of the Luciferian rebellion for Lucifer declared that he would never establish this or never lose any power of administration, over the people whom he was to rule. It was however not necessary that he lose it, for it was only necessary that he as an Archangel, and the hosts under his command serve the Universe, and serve God, and acknowledge God's family. And as we understand this we also understand that the thoughts of God and the thoughts of our minds became the thought of God in the planes of spirit. For God made it very clear the things that were purposed. He told us as Michael was battling against Lucifer and cast him into this solar system. And brought his ships crashing down into earth. He told us then that the powers of earth would be shaken. He told us that Lucifer would capture the nations that had been created in the earth. He told us that lucifer would use every pattern of mutation. That this would become the theater of the Universe. And in this theater of the universe then God had ordained that his sons and his daughters would live in bodies of flesh, would triumph over the enemy, and be victorious. But he said: --you are going to fall and then you will rise again because of the Satanic nature of this battle that is to be fought in the earth.

God told us at that time, told it to every child of God altho they do not remember him telling them. But that they would in time remember as the word of truth is spoken once again, by men such as Enoch, or by the Apostle Paul who was ushered into the plain of God. And as they tell us then some kind of assurance tells us that this is the truth which we are to receive. Tells us that these are things brought back to our remembrance from times immortal. So we have these patterns, for God told us who are of his household and his children, that we would become the masters of the earth because HE had ordained and Willed it. God told the man Paul who was taken into the heavens, as to how he was to write some of these things in a

book. And in the Apocrypha of Paul, great were the mysteries of what God told him. And told him how we had the curtain pulled down over our eyes so that we would be willing to stay in earth, and do the job which he was going to develop with this kingdom of God. The man Enoch wrote of tremendous things I want to stress clearly that he outlined the overseeing of the earth from the view of God himself. When Enoch was writing 5000 B.C. then God told him of things that he was bringing back to his remembrance. This was things that he had know before when he was with HIM in the heavens. God told him that he would not be slack concerning his promises.

The Apostle Paul makes the same statement, that God is not slack concerning his promises. He told Enoch and it was pronounced Israel then and it meant sons and daughters of the kingdom. And he told Enoch that this Adamic race was Israel and that they were now dwelling in earth. He told him that the sons and daughters of Seth were His Israel. And that the sons and daughters who followed Enoch in the days of his greatness were Israel. That they were God's issue ruling with HIM in the earth. And as he talked about the powers of Darkness he said that it was as tho a flood of darkness moves out over my people in my land. And he talked about the Saints of the Most High God. And Enoch returned to write these things in "The pillars of Enoch," and in "The Secrets of Enoch." And He told Enoch how the powers of darkness was to try to wipe out and engulf this household that HE was going to develop from one man's family. He brings to Enoch's attention that there were now giants in the land. And this is why Enoch talked about giants in the land that came from Luciferian entrance into other races, and how these races then produced a spiritual force that was never assimilatable. And how these giants were now seeking to engulf the white race. He also told Enoch that the forces of Darkness and of evil in some parts of the world would consolidate. He told Enoch of how there would be a great flood. He said this flood would not be all over the earth but in that land this flood would boil up and cover the lower mountains, and it would destroy those pagans who had come in to destroy 'My people.' And he told of how the area would then crack open and the water would run down and be depleted. Thus, he told him all about the flood. And Enoch altho he lived 5000 years before tells about this flood that is to come for God said that he would save his people. And Enoch also talks about the patterns of Egypt for Egypt was a real nations in the days of Enoch

And he tells about how Egypt had come from the lands before. Note this, for Enoch was told how Egypt came from the lands before. And their priest had brought forth much testimony as to how these people were torn between serving the true God --YAHWEH-PUTAH --and the pagan gods that Lucifer had set up.

But when God speaks to Enoch he tells him, this I am going to do. I am going to redeem my people, I am going to protect my people, but there also come a time when even Egypt shall hold my people in bondage. Then God spoke again saying: I will take my people out of the land of Egypt and I shall go before them. And Enoch records that there will be a migration out of an area of bondage in Egypt. And in speaking to Enoch about this HE says that He will feed them on the bread of heaven

and give them of heavens life. Thus in the period of the wilderness journey we were fed with Manna and with quail. And God had not only brought these things to Enoch's attention but the age of deliverance, he said also would come.

Of course Enoch lived long before these conditions would occur. But Enoch was told to write these things in a book and place them in the rock of iron, even as Job also had been told this. So we see these areas of mystery.

God was not slack concerning His promises. Just go back a few thousand years and you find that God did come on time, and he did back his people. We see that he took Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldeas and his descendants did grown and increase. And he tells of how the rise of pharaohs would come and some would then be led by the Satanic forces of evil, and fallen Angels. And God then thru Enoch tells of how he would guided his people out of Egypt. And we see that he raised up Moses who Enoch of course would not know. But he raised up Moses to guide his people out of Egyptian bondage. And How he fed us with the manna and the quail. And he talks about the areas of battle for the earth. And he tells Enoch as to how the areas of his people would be captured and how his people would be weakened by their leadership, until they would embrace and take into their midst people who were not Gods.

Now; again God is speaking and he says: "ye are Gods and all of you are the children of God." Ye are Elohim and you are mine, but the pagans are different and you are not to join yourselves with them. And inside of your nation they are not to gain any sign of authority. The mysteries of Enoch talks about how we as a people get into trouble when we bend our ears to strangers outside of our society. And it tells us that they will gain control over our society and over the things which we have wrought. In fact we have at times some interpretation of a biblical quotation that says most of the promises that God made to Israel in the Old Testament are Temple promises. They are promises made to restore to them things that had already taken place, and he promise them the land, and the food of the everlasting hills, and he promises them that he will send the sun and the rain, and will bless them with all things that they will need. And now under the New Testament theme they say our promises are all spiritual, The things that God is going to give us sometimes do not come until you die and go to heaven.

Now; I want to point out that this is operating under ecclesiastical ignorance. Because it is a very important thing for the children of God who were begotten into this world, who emerged out of the Adamic race and who were to produce a great kingdom. Thus, their dwelling in the flesh was important. And it was important that which he told you before the foundation of the world, would come true, that he would come out of your race and redeem you that were in the world and who had gone before. He was the Lamb slain before the foundation of the world and He made

this known unto you. The mystery which Even Enoch could not anticipate was that HE would redeem his people and the price would be blood. For he did not conceive how God could die. But the body of God knew death and it died. And the body of God knew power and life by resurrection, because God came in the flesh. He did in the flesh, and His spirit raised the body in the flesh and he took this flesh into the heavens. And it was the same body which he had before the foundation of the world.

The promises of God were quite extensive. For as Enoch wrote of the final things which God had ordained he wrote that in the final accomplishment that in the fullness of time that God was going to join his kingdom in earth. That he would bring in the vast space craft of heaven, those chariots that came and went. That from the four corners of heaven he was going to gather his Angelic hosts And with his Saints he would move into earth with thousands and thousands of these his people and would break down the powers of darkness. Therefore the book of Jude says that YAHWEH would come with 10,000 of His Saints in a pattern of judgment. But remember that 5000 B.C., the second coming of Christ and the gathering of his family was made known to Enoch who recorded it.

And the promises of God are sure, and he talks about how in the latter days a great sleepiness would fall over his people and how in the institutions which were to be oracles for his people, would see the rise of these people who would be against his teaching and against God. And he institution which he was speaking of that would see people rise against the teaching of God was the church.

Now; Enoch does not know that it is to be called a church, but he did know that a great institution would arise that would be for an oracle to the people, inside of their lands, and this would be called the church. Enoch knew that these would be people from other lands, but they would not be of God, but they will join this organization and therein testify until they change it from being an oracle of God. But God said concerning my faith, my household and my nations: They shall come out of their sleep and they shall take a stand, and they will stand with Michael against the hosts of Lucifer.

Again we point out to you that these things have come to pass. There is not one single facet of prophecy, so intricate, or so far out in the future that God is not fulfilling for God spake and said this is what I am going to do. I cannot lie, but I promise you this. Turn to the scriptures and you talk about the precious promises, and many just pass over them saying, oh, they are just promises. But they are promises of prosperity of the earth, they are promises of wealth of all kinds, of food, and of mastery. They are promises of the defeat of the hosts of the enemy.

Someone says, but these are all in the flesh. Well, also--the Body of God was in the flesh, and you are in the flesh. But you are also spirit, soul and body, and in the image of God. The final program of God calls for a triumphant kingdom. And this is referred to by the prophets of old, by Enoch and by the Apostle Paul. And this will be a final victory. And every unit of flesh shall put on Immortality, and all of the

household of God shall rise and rule and reign. They shall be indestructible and they shall be victorious and they shall do this in the name of their God. This will be a political kingdom and will extend from one end of the earth to the other.

Now; as we move into this latter day, we are discovering that this oracle that was the church, which had such a vital mission to the kingdom has had an invasion into different areas of its teaching, of men who came into this society who do not believe in the deity of the Christ. And we tell you that if you do not believe in the deity of Christ then you are Antichrist. And if you do not believe in the deity of Christ then you are against the fatherhood of God, if you do not believe in his embodiment. Therefore, this is the program of the Antichrist. As these speakers come out to embrace this theory they are trying to make you One Worlders' and God says that this is not going to be One World under Lucifer. That my World is going to rule over earth until the world order under Lucifer is destroyed. And out of this program will emerge salvation for all flesh for they shall hear the truth, and they will respond to the truth, for it shall be enforced upon them with a rod of iron. (Perfect justice).

The scriptures of Luke and of Matthew have again the story of the return of The Christ. And this is the same story as told to Enoch back 5000 years before Christ. And this story was that---I shall take the children of my kingdom and I shall empower them and they shall rise and rule over the enemy with a rod of iron, with the flexibility of the laws of God which are righteous.

These are promises that do not fail. God thus is not slack concerning his promises. In fact we go again into the book of Titus and it says:--And therefore in hopes of Eternal life, in God who cannot lie --promised before the world began. And if he spoke these to those in the past and who have now passed into the spirit, then their soul consciousness is still alive, their spirits are still alive and they have never known death. They may be in the spirit working out the plans of the kingdom. They may be working out of the kingdom of heaven which surrounds you, as well as you being a participant in it, but they are working for the administration of God's kingdom in the earth. But this is one last thing---every last child who has passed over into the dominion of the kingdom, and who has known death in the earth, is still going to rise in his flesh body, and like that of Job he is going to behold his redeemer. So we have the whole passage of truth and the whole doctrine of Resurrection as part of the Christian faith.

These people who stand up as vandals in the church and denounce all the scriptures may not have a resurrection in their thinking but they also will know what this is all about. But the One great truth is that the people of God have had the word of God. They have had the Saints of God unveiling His word down thru the course of the years.

Someone said, but how do we know that we have this hope of Eternal Life? How do you know that a God that cannot lie promised you Eternal Life? Because you have

this Eternal life, and it shall even come in the flesh, and besides you are still here. Oh, you say where did we come from? You came out of the ages of the past. The entity which dwells in you, this entity that has God's spirit has called back the remembrance of the ages of the past. The ability to believe that the entity in you is spiritually oriented tells you this. And now as we face these crisis periods we are still here. We have been with God in the past thru out the ages. So where did this consciousness of spirit, ever come from? No where, but out of the patterns of the heavens as God had begotten it.

Therefore, we the children of the kingdom are on a spiritual venture. We are on the venture of the conquest of the earth again, for the capturing of the darkness and their destruction and again the appearance of the Light. This is the one rebellious stronghold in God's universe and you have been selected and chosen to cast it down.

There can be no question about this God who cannot lie and who promised us Eternal life. And we are not afraid. The Apostle Paul who said whether in the body or the spirit I cannot tell. And then he said, whether to leave this world or go to be with Christ, what is most important I do not know, but either way I know that I live on and on my person is of the spirit my life is of the spirit, and I have one great plan and that is to bring in the kingdom. To fulfill the oracle of God.

So as we survey these things we can say that we have a great God, a great Father, a mighty potentate, above all in the Universe. And we can say:---Our Father, hallowed be his name. And we do not worry about Eternal Life, for we have it already in a regenerated spirit. And you had to have had something to begin with to have a regeneration. The holy spirit hath given us Eternal life in the spiritual realm, and has assured us of Eternal life in the physical realm and we know that these things are true.

We know this because His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of the Most High God. There may be a few people who find it quite impossible to confirm that these things are true. They may be sick and have a human vacuum but the sons and daughters of the Living God will lift up their voices in praise for their Father and shall carry forward with living vitality the program of the kingdom in the earth. I tell you that the program of the kingdom is emerging and it will continue to emerge, for a God who cannot lie has promised us the conquest of the darkness, and the risings of the rays of light, and the rule of the earth.

End of message.

WHAT ARE THE REQUITES OF EQUALITY 1-23-66

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we talk about the requites of equality, we are living in a period of time when we are being told that the most important thing that we can develop in these United States is total Equality. In fact, we find that many of our political leaders seem somewhat dedicated to bring about --- total equality. Now: What does total equality mean and what do they advocate when they say --- Total Equality? --- In fact, we seem to have reached the period in which the total process of our society seems designed to create economic equality throughout the world. A re-distribution of the wealth of the world by the political designs of those who tell us that we must do this or we will be overwhelmed by the people who are the have nots of the world, with the resulting conditions that if we do not do this we will be destroyed.

I listened to the argument being made and to me it seemed a rather false argument, -- that unless we met the needs of all the nations on the face of the earth that all would join to become to enemies of this great nation and the great nations of Western societies of the Western world. And by this design they are seeking to get us to support the re-distribution of our wealth through areas of world government, and world programs of distribution and activities which are aligned to carry out this program. So this is only a small part of what they mean by equalization. They are talking about economic equality, they are talking about Political equality. In this instance, we point out that in this country and under our constitution -- all qualified people are equal under the law and they are given protection by the law, but today this is not enough. They want special legislation to take from those who possess capacity of leadership and the abilities of creation to distribute the benefits of this to those who are not willing to give their contribution toward the responsibility of such an order.

We hear much today about the voting rights that must be guaranteed to people all over these United States, and that they do not have their proper voting rights. And they are seeking to level out all the state levels and make one national level and we are told that this is a great and important area of conduct. If we are to have equality, then the Government must see that all laws in all states are equal. But this my friends, is built upon the concept that peoples in all these states would be equal. When we talk about equality we still have certain areas of Geometry to consider and

**there are certain maxims and there are certain things to remember and one is that --
- only the equals are equal.**

When you start talking about equality, you can't legislate equality and you can't by the passing of laws make equals out of those who are not the equal of the great majority of those in these United States. We are interested in the struggle for equality, because we are watching a design to bring our society down to mediocracy while trying to bring everyone to the same level. You have to pull the top down to bring the bottom up.

There is no question about the fact that what we are saying might be considered by some to be controversial, because its a controversial matter, and there are some who will say that no church should discuss this matter. I'm going to say to you that if you study the scriptures, if you carry out the content of the scripture, you will discover that there is not greater fallacy on the face of the earth, then to consider all people equal.

You may say that all people must be equal before certain standards and certain laws and that may be right, they may be guaranteed the protection of the law in the security of the person, in various facets of things that might be considered with the structure of necessity, but I point out to you, that you cannot deny that all people have equal qualifications to make the decisions that effect the society. The southern states had various election laws. They had laws concerning the qualifications of the voters and many of these laws were very wisely made. Far wiser than the design to totally destroy them. If people cannot read or write, they are not in proper capacity, educated or understanding enough to make the decisions effecting a great nation. Now you will say --- this is a disadvantage which they possess, because they have not that the opportunity in the areas of their environment. However, over the last century, it would be hard to say that an individual could not learn to read or write in the United States. If a person can't read or write in these Untied States unless he has come in within the last few years, then he has not availed himself of the opportunity to learn to read or write, and if he is not interested in that he should not be permitted to vote.

Now as far as races are concerned: There are those who will cite that all races are equal and there was never a greater fallacy than that. Equality does not exist between races because of the difference in their culture, their background and their inherited thinking processes, as well as their abilities and ----- thus the abilities mark the differences between these races because of the capacities. -----One of the reasons why we had immigration laws in the United States, although irresponsible leadership is breaking it down, was to keep people out of this country who we felt would be injurious to our culture. Our political forbearers were wise enough to recognize that if you wanted to keep the status quo of civilization and culture then you have to shut the door to an overwhelming immigration that would come into that nation and change that status. If they had believed in equality back in the days when they made the immigration laws then they would have made no restrictions,

based on race and national origin. You may say that they just didn't believe in the conduct of some of these people as being equal, but there was more involved than that.

I point out to you that there is nothing more fallacious or dangerous to these United States than to try to force -- upwards every level of our society, every social area of contact and every area of daily contact as by the process of education or the areas of play and association, whether it be playgrounds or it be communities --- to try to force or try to force the integration upon the white society of the Negro society, is of vast and dangerous harm. ---- Why?---- Because there is no equality between Blacks and whites in these United States. You may point out that such equality is guaranteed under the law, but you cannot legislate the equality between whites and blacks. If you seek to force upon the white community, the assimilation of that which is lower than the standards of their level, and their background, then you bring about the deterioration of that white society.

Let me point this out to you --- very recently during the hearings and investigations of the conduct of Negroes in the United States in the last few years, we were told that we have to overlook the conduct of the Negroes, in such examples as in Chicago and in Watts riots, because it was hot weather. Then they proceeded to tell us that we had to overlook this because the hot weather irritated Negroes, and their conduct was due partly to the hot weather. Now remember, that this same weather was over all the city, but the white people didn't explode and burn their homes down, just because it was hot. In Chicago, the whites behaved themselves, while the Negroes rioted and burned their homes down and insulted society. Well, then there must be a difference between the make-up of the white man and the Negroes, because in hot weather the white man can stay civilized and the Negro goes berserk. You say is there any relationship to this other than that they take advantage of these situations? I'm only pointing out to you that the experts told us it was the hot weather, so don't talk about equality if the changes in temperature makes one violent and the other stays peaceful.

The other day we were being warned that we were facing a meat shortage in this country and they were saying that because of this we would be facing the danger of Cannibalism. I'm going to tell you that if we are facing cannibalism it is because we let cannibals come into this country, and because we are not enforcing the law over the would be cannibals and making them realize that the price is pretty high to pay. I know and so do you that if we have a meat shortage in this country, that the white people aren't going to start eating one another, they will eat vegetables and other substitutes but they won't eat each other. ---- Now, we may have famines as in the past, but I point out to you that the shortage of meat in these United States will never cause Cannibalism in these United States unless cannibals take advantage of this shortage. I'm going to tell you that if cannibalism starts in the United States it

will come from the Negroes. The only other area of massive cannibalism came out of ancient Jerusalem, for there we understand that under the siege of the Romans that the Jews killed their children and ate them, and no other society that I know of would do that outside of the Negro society. Some of you will say we shouldn't mention that, but I'm just giving you a little historical pattern you can find this by reading the book of Jesephus.

Now, under the circumstances where as they tell you that we must accept standards of equality, we point out to you, strictly on the statistics of the world order, they are trying to build, the United Nations cites that because the have nations possess so much and the have not nations have so little we must find an area of redistribution of the world's wealth. We have economic conference and we have the minutes of the U.N. Conferences which are making plans for redistributing the production of the wealth of the white nations to the other nations of the world, by saying that these are the have nations and the others are the have not nations of the world. Now, if the white nations of the western world are the have nations then there is a superiority that exists in these nations that does not exist in the African nations, or even in Asia. It must be in the area of intellect or in initiative or in the capacity to produce. Or otherwise this whole charge would be fallacious when they say that you are the have nations of the world. The whole structure of the Christian church upholds the matter of understanding of who you are, of what your capacities are, what your problems in the world you live in --- are. The structure of the Christian faith does not attempt to tell you that all men are equal. It does not tell you that you should integrate your race with all peoples on the face of the earth. In fact, if there is any structure in the in the world today that teaches segregation and teaches selection and discrimination then its the Holy Scriptures.

Let me point out to you that in any discussion of Equality we must go the the writing of the Apostle Paul, to the second book of Corithians and the sixth chapter in the 14th verse.

Be not unequally yoked together. If all people are equal then you could never be unequally yoked together. But the spiritual instructions to the Christian church is --
- Be ye not unequally yoked together. ---- First -- he demonstrates the difference: --
-The Believer with the unbeliever. ---The believer being superior to the unbeliever, one having a kind of mental background that makes him a kind of agnostic or a pagan. 2. The difference between: ---- righteousness and unrighteousness ---- for a righteous person is superior to an evil person, and they are not to be unequally yoked together. 3. Then the scripture says that there is to be no communion between light and darkness, because communion between light and darkness cannot exist, and therefore he calls on people of intelligence, of intellect and spirit, not to join themselves to the areas of ignorance and superstition that lack understanding. 4. Now there is nothing equal between those who serve God and Those who serve the devil. So he said: For those of Christ to not be unequally yoked with those of Belial? --- Someone said: How far does this go? Well, it goes pretty far, for those who are identified with God or with Christ are those of his household, his posterity,

and the people of Belial are marked by Jesus as being of the evil one. And Jesus cites that at the climax of the age, in the great struggle for the earth, that he is going to take out the tares, or the children of the evil one, lest they continue to destroy and hurt His Kingdom and the progress and development of it.

Let me point something out to you --- if you were to read the Talmuds that we possess, you would realize that the Jews make a marked difference between themselves and other people. The Jews cite that Jesus the Christ whom you serve is the devil and that the devil -- or Lucifer -- whom you denounce is their God. Now I can show you this in their bible in the hands of their creators -- one of their volumes approved by Moses L. Gibury, a leading Rabbi in Israel, and then I have one volume approved by the New York synagogue council, and they both mark a difference. They say that the one you worship as God is really the devil --- and they mark a separation and a difference here.

Now, we happen to know that the scriptures identify those who deny that Jesus is the Christ and who wage war upon the Kingdom, as the children of Lucifer. ---Let me point out to you the words of Jesus. He said in the 8th chapter of John: I am of God and then he said to the Jews standing there: Ye are of the devil. He never tried to make converts out of them because he knew their capacities and He said: ye cannot understand my speech because you can't hear MY words. They form no mental images, you have no spiritual capacity because you are of your father, and I am of my father -- there is a difference here -- you being of your father and I of mine is the dividing difference. I am of God and you are of the devil. -----There is a big difference -- these are the words of Jesus. Then someone said: You must realize that they were opposing Jesus. -----We are realizing the fact that this was the embodiment of God, this is Ommission, this is the fullness of wisdom. Now you cannot integrate, mongerlize of associated yourselves without a great catastrophe enveloping your civilization and culture in violation of the pattern which God lays down.

Now: therefore he said, Ye shall not be yoked, the light with the darkness, for what concord hath Christ with Belial? What part hath believers with infidels? What agreement hath the temple of God with the temple of idols? So thou shall not join your white Christian Civilization to and idolatrous civilization. In fact, I'm going to tell you that the greatest violation of divine law that your race has entered into and for which you are paying for, because you reap what you sow, is --- your entry into the United Nations, and your continued participation in it. You are now linked and paying for a political program which is now reaching out to from a world government, mastered by no Christian societies, and they will limit you with you vision and your standards and your liberty.

By this process then -- God says: ye shall not be unequally yoked -- your bodies are the temple of the Holy Spirit, and these other are the temples of Idols. God also said: Thou shall not mix the races, for I don't want you to corrupt the Holy seed, because behind you lies generations of those who have worshiped me, while all around you are people who have come out of Idolatry, paganized backgrounds or voodooism. I do not want you Unequally yoked together.

What concord then would we have with idols. Ye are the temple of the living god, and I dwell in you, and I walk in you, and I am your God and you are My people, wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate -- segregated--saith the Lord God Almighty.

THIS THEN----IS CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

On this same basis we can say to you: "I can be a father unto you and the generations of your sons and daughters, saith the Lord God Almighty--- only if you remain segregated and make this discrimination in your conduct and in your life. God will not play step father to Satans children nor will he be a father of a mongrel society. -----

We do not have to go far back in history to prove this ---- through records of anthropology can we show the antiquity of Negroes living in Africa and in the isles of the sea for some 70 odd thousands of years--but at no place do we see any developing civilization with technological ability. We see it filled with primitive existence, we see it filled with witchcraft and voodooism, with cannibalism and the lowest order of society. At no place do we see them rising and developing the attributes of their neighbors, which they could see. Now we have used this example over and over, but this is one of the simplest things that a man can see. Though they carried burdens, they either carried them on their backs or found some way of dragging them. But all around the world, for thousands of years men were using carts to carry things and there were wheels on the carts, and they had war chariots that swept across the plains of Egypt and along the Nile. They thundered down upon the camps of Israel --- they were used by the ancient Assyrians of the steppes of Asia, but the Negro never made a wheel. So don't talk to me about equality, because they had no ability to even adapt to what they could see within this process.

We point out to you that under the instructions of the most high concerning your race that you were to carry light to the ends of the earth. You were to establish righteousness and the Kingdom of God was to be extended from one end of the earth to the other, under the administration of his household. Not integrating it, but preserving your spiritual capacity of leadership, not mongrelizing your racial seed, but you are to carry assistance and knowledge and wisdom to the ends of the earth, whether they will have it or not. ----I'm not going to apologize for the plan of God which is for the liberation of people, the overthrow of darkness, and the rule over the earth from one end to the other, by his household, by his family and by his race.

Let me point this out to you ---that when you turn to the book of Deuteronomy, the words of the Most High God says this: “Thou art a Holy people unto Yahweh -- thy God-- above all the people upon the face of the earth. ---- Yahweh thy God hath chosen thee to be special people unto himself above all the people upon the face of the earth. God does not stand for equality, he stands for the highest leadership out of civilization that can be produced and this my friends, out of his own household, his own race, with the capacity of his own Spirit, to be guided and to understand.

When your race was first placed in the earth, and the history of that race starts with Adam -- we find that Adam beheld all the creation that had proceeded him, he saw all the animals, he saw all the many creatures. Then he was permitted to see all the Enosh --- or the people who dwelt upon the earth. He was show all the trees, that were upon the earth that were for food, and the racial trees with their knowledge of both good and evil. And after Adam had been shown all these things, then God showed unto Adam that there was no fit helpmate, that he could marry. And thus it was that God provided the one helpmate for Adam --- Eve --- that they might be one flesh. So God separated Eve from Adam, and by the Magnitude of his power, provided a fit helpmate for Adam, for he could not intermarry with any other race or any other species upon the face of the earth.

The 31st chapter of Ezekiel and many other passages of scripture tell us of the antiquity of Kingdoms. Tell us how the Assyrian hosts were all over the earth when Adam was placed here. Tell us of the antiquity of ancient Egypt and still there was no helpmate for Adam, and God not only discriminated in the guiding of Adam, but he told Adam to separate himself from all the peoples of earth. In fact, what we call the violation of divine law, the transgression of original sin, was the seduction of Eve. There was no acceptance of the posterity of Adam and Eve, after the Luciferian seduction, until the womb was cleansed, and the 7th generation produced Seth, and we are told that ---now: Adam said: I have now begotten a man in my own image and my own likeness. And all the generations down through the old testament and into the new, unto the birth of Yahshua, the Christ --- goes all the way down to Seth and to Adam. This is not a contaminated seed line. Thus withing this situation --- HE makes it very, very clear in the marriage laws given to Israel -- Thou shall not marry into the Canaanites, the Hittites, or any of the other races on the face of the earth.” --- Thou art Mine --- No idolater, no pagan society of other races -- God said: Thou shalt not.” ---why? ---Because God says: You are different than other races, as the difference of heaven is to the earth. You are children of My Spirit, you possess Holy Seed. You have higher intelligence, and mental and spiritual capacities, and I have selected --- segregated----and discriminated in your selection saith Yahweh of Hosts.

If you cannot teach your children to discriminate, you can't protect your civilization and your culture. ---I'm going to point out to you how far discrimination goes, and who would be the greatest authority as to the nature of God, in the earth, but God himself. ----When Jesus walked the earth, his ministry carried forward objectives of his ideas. And in so doing, he gathered together his disciples and his apostles and he

said: It is given unto you -- to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God, and to them it is not given. This is not only discrimination, this is selection --- but Jesus made it clear, that the powers of the world order and those round about lacked the Spiritual capacity, and the power which they held as they sought to destroy that which was righteous, was to be taken from them, and given to those who had the Spiritual capacity.

In the Midst of the Ministry of Christ, came one of the hardest statements to come from the lips of Christ. ---When a Negress approached Christ after having stood by and witnessed the power and the Miracles being performed, and she made a request of Jesus and the Jesus made a statement and this statement is in all translation as a record: ---He said: "It is not meet to give the children's bread to the dogs." (Matt: 15:26) --- Then the Negress replied in verse 27: --Truth Lord, but we dogs would like the crumbs from Their Masters table. ----- Now I'm not going to stop with the analysis of this but God was talking about the difference between those of his household to whom he had come to empower -- to carry out his work ---- and those who were of the Enosh. All through the scriptures there are two words: Adamite and Enosh. And the Adamites were the true white seed people -- the white race and the white nations, and the Enosh were the created races. And no Christian scholarship, in any theological seminary can gain say that the Adamites and the Enosh are two different kinds of people. That the Enosh existed before the Adamites, but they lacked the Spirit because they were not the offspring of God, which he sent into the world. All theologians will have to admit that the Adamites are different--- that they are identified with the issue of God ruling in the world and the word is Israel. -----And when I talk about Israel, I am not talking about the Jews, for they have no part nor lot in this. They have a part in Israeli, which Jesus talks about when he says: They are the abomination of the desolator, the destroyers of civilization, the parasites of the earth, and they would go down into Palestine and try to take over that area in these latter days. -----I want to point out to you that the program for this earth does not anticipate a divine program of equality --- but it does plan a benefit to the ends of the earth.

Take a good look at this situation. The greatest benefit that ever came to the African continent was the civilization and culture brought there by the white man, as he came into Africa. In fact, it demonstrated to the African that they walked over the resources of their land, and knew it not. That their land would provide food for them and they would not have to turn to cannibalism or such wild life that they could catch. The food production of Kenya colony or of the land of Rhodesia, for instance: --- is the white man's coordination of his technology, his wisdom, in the application of tilling the soil. The white farmers of Kenya colony produced more wheat in a small area than all Africa put together outside of its white leadership. The wheat that the Belgium's were producing in the Congo was feeding the nation until the white man under the U.N. program was pushed out, with also the help of

some of our leaders, and then when the Negroes took over the food production dropped off, so they were calling on the white nations and especially the U.S. to feed them, and we are feeding them. We know that as the balance of power is transferred as we push out the white leadership, then as we try to establish some fictitious type of equality, we have to burden ourselves with their support because they are not your equal and they don't know how to do it.

Millions of people dwell along some of the most fertile land in the world, along the Ganges river, they say that the antiquity of their culture makes them your equal, and Mr. Nehru, when he was here in L.A. said that their culture was older and superior to ours, but they sit around in squalor and dirt and have never had the intelligence to discover that cleanliness is also a virtue. They have worshiped cattle and dogs, and they have made part of their religion total evil. --- Wild Temple fantasies, produce Temple prostitutes by the thousands who spread the evil and viciousness of Hinduism. And the illegitimate children, and the irresponsibility of such a society has increased their population beyond their ability to provide for themselves, because they lack the intelligence and the initiative to make the application. Then they talk about your Christian culture and superiority and then they want a world process of equality, through redistribution of the wealth, and then they come over here and say: Give us wheat. ----- Well, after we sent millions and millions of bushels of wheat to India, they sold it to Russia and their people got very little of it. This we are told is a superior culture --- while their people sit around in Temple square and put cow manure on their heads, and then laugh at Christians who turn their eyes to one God, and worship Him in Spirit and in Truth.

There is no pagan religion on the face of the earth in which idolatry is a part that does not demonstrate that its society is limited in its capacity to serve the people, by production, by technological capacities or by areas of special wisdom concerning the earth and its content. In one of the areas of education there is an acknowledgment by the U.N. that for technology, areas of wisdom, for patterns of knowledge concerning physics and chemistry, and mineralogy and geology, and for the principals of its application of mining and the reduction of metals, that the white nations lead all the world in this knowledge and understanding.

I was reading the report of the U.N. and it says that not only is it the responsibility of the white nations to take this knowledge and growth to the ends of the earth, but to spread their advantages through distribution to other peoples who have not learned how to produce. If all of the technological sciences are they by product of the white man and his culture, then by what stretch of the imagination do you sue to tell us --- that all people are Equal. I talked to a sociologist, and he said that the reason the white man is technologically ahead of the world is because we have had a better environment that they have had. He said that if they had the same environment that we had, they would accomplish the thing we have. So I said: What constitutes that environment? And he said: Well, they were not presented with the facets of achievement we had, such as the opportunities of education. They have not been protected as we have been by a government pledged to defend us.

They were so busy trying to fend off their enemies that they never had the time to advance. I listened to this sociologist for a while and then I said: What advantages of environment were here for us when we came. The environment that the white man found in the world of civilization and culture was made by him, for he built his environment. If people had been here thousands of years before us and never created an environment for themselves that would be their fault would it not? ---- No one created an environment for us except our Father, who gave us the Spiritual capacity to think as he thinks and the vision, the inspiration, the initiative and the curiosity to learn and to know and to acquire knowledge. The white man has this and no other man on the face of the earth has this as his equal. The Asiatic's have far more aptitude than does the Negro, who is at the bottom of the scale, today, of the people on the face of the earth. Then as I talked to the sociologist, he suggested that if the Negro was transplanted over to our environment that he would learn pretty fast and they would then advance. So I said: This just proves something that if you put Negroes with whites, then the Negro advances, but not the white man, so what does that teach you? Since this was not coming out a text book, he didn't want to discuss it any further. I said --- This proves that you cannot prove by the background of history as a testimony that the races are the same.

Today we are in the 20th century and our race is sliding through space, and do you know what they did down in Africa when they wanted to launch a space man? The U.S. News and Newsweek tell us that they took some old inner tubes and cut them up and made a long slingshot, and here I'll have to admit that they learned how to make a slingshot, And they put some Negroes in a barrel and they pulled way back on their slingshot and the barrel went out a ways and crashed to earth and it shook up the Negroes in the barrel, so they said that they were going to work on a longer slingshot before they put a man in orbit. This is Negro technology of their society, and the only advantage I can see is that it didn't cost so much.

I turn now to the declaration of the most High God: Jesus said, when I all return with great power and Glory, I am going to bring my hosts of Holy angels and my elect whom I have gathered from the four corners of heaven, and I am going to come down to your race and we aren't going to build a United Nations, rather we are going to divide the nations. I'm going to separate them like a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. Our God believes in the supremacy of his race and his household and he said: I am going to say unto the sheep nations, the Christian nations, the white nations, receive the Kingdom prepared for you, from before the foundations of the world, and rule over the goat nations, with my law and my wisdom. The scriptures tell us that in the days of the Kingdom as the civilization of the household of God extends over the earth from one end to the other, that there will not be any shortage of food. There will be no famine, and the people are going to learn righteousness, and peace from the least to the greatest.

Equality:---We are being told that we must permit the illiterate and those who lack the capacity to shoulder their share of responsibility in our society to have equal determination over its destiny with those who are the creators and makers of that society. Propaganda is being shoveled out at every turn, as we watch the looting and the burning which is communist inspired and Jew attorney protected, and NAACP guided. Then they said by this propagandist line that this emotional effect is because of their unfair treatment, but we watch the violence and the riots such as Watts, and we see that they burned down their own town and you say: Surely this isn't the work of the intelligent Negroes, who are higher up the ladder. Well, is this fellow Lomax one of those higher up the ladder? You see him conducting his forum on T.V., and I tell you that this man is a red devil, make no mistake about that. I am going to read a piece out of the San Diego news because the editor of the paper and others are rather appalled. ---News came out that the Palmar Junior College was going to have Lewis Lomax come speak to them. A few weeks before this Congressman Utt had spoken to them and the propaganda had been so intense from the left wing that when Congressman Utt spoke only about 20% of the students were there to hear him. Then when they brought this Pinko Negro down there to speak there was 100% of the students there to hear him. And as they introduced him they said: Louis Lomax is a credit to this nation, its a credit to Palamor that he would consent to come talk to us. --- Alright: I want you to take a look at what a superior Negro said to those students: ---He said: This is the first town I've been in where there are more people in college than in the town (this was the San Marcus college) but I don't see any Negroes here: therefore what this college and this town needs is a course in Niggerology. Then he proceeded to tell us that the Negro is the only real American, for he said: your parents migrated here, but the American Negro was born here, he is the product of slaves and white men, and the American Negro was born in these United States.

This is a propaganda fallacy with which they are trying to arrive at an integrated society of a higher order. Now, I want you to listen to this man --- as he said: There are many who are opposed to the relations between white and blacks, but let me tell you something--- your daughters are already mixing with we Negroes, and its too late ---baby. We have grown already. Your puritanical forefathers started this for they were a lazy bunch, the Christian puritans, and they figured they would get the Negro to work in the sun. They needed some one of another color to work for them so they loaded up the good ship ---Jesus--- with slaves and brought them to America. The people who brought the slave were a Birch type of Christian and all the time they were trying to tell these Negroes about Jesus, but they had plenty of gods of their own. When I hear Birchers talking about communism and civil rights I want to burn down something, said Mr. Lomax. ---Communism is the best thing that has ever happened to America. Your religion is based on a god born of a virgin. Ha. Ha. Ha.--- And all the students joined in his laughter. Then he went on: When they told me that God was Jesus, I said: Oh, No. And when they tried to bring a feeling of guilt because I didn't accept that god I said: Burn--baby--burn. For it is these Jesus loving, flag waving hippocrits who make us hate the whites. When you get a job you don't look for Negroes, you look for your own, so we hate

your white society. --- The number of students that sat there listening were 80 % more than those who had listened to Congressman Utt, but they gave this Negro a standing ovation.---- then he said: We have a new program going forward, we send Negro prostitutes out into the street between 5 and 6:30, and who picks them up? Big limousines from Beverly Hills and Hollywood. ----- Well, don't blame this on the white man --- Jews don't count.

The greatest thing that happened to the United States in Communism said Lomax: and you must compete for the minds of the uncommitted, you have to fight over me, but you can't win me. No wonder that L.B.J. tells the ignoramuses in the John Birch society to straighten up. ---Still quoting Lomax: I slipped illegally into South Africa and I attended tribal ceremonies 80 miles from Johannesburg and I listened to Red communist leaders with an Oxford accent propounding Marxism to African tribesmen in the bush. Its going to be all over Africa pretty soon and with a great deal of pride he said: This is their greatest day.

Now what did he do? A Negro supposed to be at the top of the heap, supposedly educated --- going into South Africa to spread Communism. Did he go in to develop technology for their society? --- No, he goes to spread communism and more trouble than they already have. He admits that he listened to red leaders and is proud that he helped advance communism. Then he said that the Negro was totally justified in the Watts riots with its violence and looting, and rape. ----- So don't talk to me about these educated Negroes not thinking like the rest --- this propaganda front they put on before you in 100 % for the violence and the trouble and the destruction of society.

Every once in a while we hear someone say: Oh we have a few great ones like Booker T. Washington and George Washington Carver. Well, let me tell you about that: ---- I happen to know that the scientists and researchers and chemists send down to the laboratory to interview Carver learned may things. They had heard a lot about the achievements made by this brilliant Negro. And then when the researcher came to the laboratory he found it was dirty and filthy, and he couldn't see how you could arrive at any conclusions in this place. He saw vats of stabilized products and they were all different in color, and different in viscosity and different in thickness, and no two formulas were the same because nothing was written down, it was just sort of trial and error operations.

He found that all the achievements in developing products had been done by white students and white scientists send down there to assist in this laboratory until they couldn't stand it anymore and they had left. The man reporting said that ---- when he arrived a lousy Negro approached him with arms out at the elbows and who was not interested in keeping his clothes clean, and the place smelled like a hog farm. This Negro said: who do you want to see and when he said He wanted to see Mr. Carver, the Negro said: O.K. sit down. The man said: I watched this old Negro walk away and then Mr. Carver came and he said, What do you want? --- And this reporter said: I discovered that Mr. Carver knew something about the work of the

laboratory but I discovered that the accomplishments rode on white intelligence and white minds, and then the fact came out -- that this man is only part Negro, he is a breed. ---- Now, this man who reported is a brilliant educator in the United States and he told me of his experience.

I point out to you that there is no standard of equality outside of the divine standard for ti. If you want the highest level of equality in a Christian nation then you have to be a person of Faith. You have to be of the household of the most High God, you have to stand for righteousness, and you have to have a desire for liberty that will not support creeping socialism, and look for a handout from the government, for your survival. You have to be a person with initiative and creative ability and willing to work.---

The gimmies and the creators are not equal. --- And it si obvious that there is even a lack of equality with a race, and this is determined by production, and end results, and character and achievement. There is an assurance by the Most High God that those of his household are predestined to conform to his own image. And there is an assurance that because of the capacities that and inner built and bred into the household and the race, that the Spirit of God will Catalyze them, and bring them to the highest status of capacities of leadership, before God is finished with them. And if anything---what has happened as you are thrust into your environment in the world -- has caused areas of deterioration even in your society.

While there are those who have progressed in the areas of technology and in the areas of natural knowledge, America needs a great Spiritual Stimuli. It needs to return to the laws of God. I think one of the greatest mistakes that was ever made is in trying to dictate to every state what they must do, in violation of the constitution, because these areas of authority were not granted to the federal government. --- When you try to equalize --- you have to destroy.

We watch the attack upon our religion in these Untied States --- Do you know what the United States government official religion is? --- It is Christianity. --- In my library, I can extract the legal affidavit for this. The Supreme Court has ruled that this is a Christian nation. And now in this Christian nation we have been told that we cannot pray in school, they can not read from the Holy Scripture in schools because it disturbs the non-Christian. Our nation is not supposed to have any identity with any particular Faith, religion, or God. ---there is no truth in this, it is fallacious. I may not always agree with Senator Dirkson, but I hope the old War horse can come out fighting for his proclamation of the other day. Senator Dirkson spoke up and said: I will with my remaining strength fight these 9 men on that court, that seeks to say that the American Children cannot speak or read their bible anywhere, or anytime.

There are a lot of politicians making a mistake -- we have Reagan in California running against Brown. He is making a mistake which will lose for him a vast area of conservative white Christian support, for he is following a line which makes him think will gain votes, and he will discover he made an error. He is ready to oppose the right to work law. He is supporting a total plan of integration. He believes in integrated housing. We the people in California have proved with proposition 14 that a big percentage of the people are still white, and they still want the right to decide who they will rent their property to, and still possess the right to sell it to who ever they please. --- You can have a moron in the White House, but that still doesn't change the way people feel. ----- I'm not going to talk about candidates before the election, but I will tell you one thing, I will never vote for a man of our society, who will violate the laws of God to the destruction of our society to capture votes.

With all my opposition to the political policies and the synthesis of ideas of Gov. Brown, I would never vote for a man to unseat him who would walk the same route. I point out to you that it is time for white people to wake up and look for champions of Faith and of Race. You are Aryans, your forbearers came from the great race stock of Europe. They migrated there through the patterns of history, and thought the Caucasians and they descended from the Adamic race --- all the way through, they were the sons of Yah --- they were the tall white one, --- Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Lombardic, Basque, Germanic, Nordic, One household --- many families but one race. Very frankly, 1/6th of the world's population and admitted by your enemies to be the have nations, thus they now would mix your civilization and distribute it, then you would cease to be a society, and cease to be a have. Rather you would be have nots, and the world would go into dark ages.

Now, there is something that you should consider. When it comes to the areas of the ability to provide, to create, to research the mysteries of your environment, and to harness it with your intelligence, you are unsurpassed. You --- The white nations of the world have arrived. --- and the last 30 years have watched you deteriorate as the world ideas have been sown into you under the propaganda of self. That you are selfish, and are depriving the world of your advantages. I'm going to tell you --- when people have arrived and then let some one take it away from them they deserve chastisement. --- The Bible teaches separation, segregation, race purity, and it says: Thou shall not mingle the Holy seed. --- My Friends, --- Yahweh Thy God is not a pacifist, or an integrationist. He calls for you to be strong. He calls for you to back your civilization with might. And when you set the world free from ignorance and darkness, you do not permit the ignorant to become your master. The enemies of God's Kingdom come out of the Anti-Christ, who start the false religions and wars against yours. --- They have to limit or curb your Spiritual connection to put over their ideas. No bible student can search this book and not discover that God wants the white race to stay on top.

If you were to integrate the whole world and mongrelize it into one integrated world, the people who had to do the producing would still be the white man. And since he had demonstrated that he is already the have society then he better not

integrate, he better keep his status. They are even talking of limiting birth and because of the population explosion they are putting a limit on birth and in fact they are citing, that if they could get the laws passed that for the advantage of society they would limit the births and you would have to get a license to bear children. One Government report was made last week and I have a copy of it.:

Governmental agencies were considering how world order, commanded birth control licenses could be carried out.

But the people they want to limit is the white race. Now this is where evil generally destroys itself. If the white race was to die out -- the light would go out. And if the white race permits itself to go out -- the light has already gone out.

The hoards of red china together with others of Asia are expanding and preparing for battle. Then because of the technology of the white man they want to reduce our armament so that we will have to fight them on the ground with spears or small arms. Anyone who supports this, is either insane or a traitor, whether he be President or Secretary of State. There can be no question that it is going to be a battle for survival, for Chairman Mao said: that they are going to crush the white man. That one of the first objective is subordination, defeat and crushing the United States, and the occupation of the Western hemisphere -- the carrying forth of loot and spoils and women for their slaves. And then when they have eradicated us they will occupy our land. They have threatened that this very year we are living in, that they are going to use nuclear weapons and use paratroopers, and land invasion and they say that first they will absorb all the boys we send to Asia and destroy them there, and then they will launch a surprise attack against their homeland.

However make no mistake about this --- the Russians are in on this also.

If the white race was to destroy all their great engines of destruction they would have to fight with small arms -- all the masses of the world stirred up by the spirit of Anti-Christ revolutionaries in this day.

The reason this has come to a peak in your time is because they have attempted to bring about the defeat of your nation and your race at this hour. So they battle you internally, and they battle to bring a Negro revolution upon your society. At no place on the face of the earth has the Negro had the advantages he has acquired in these United States, never mind that old slave bit. The first people to enslave Negroes were Negroes. The first slave ship to come to England and America were Jewish. The first slave traders were under Himan Solomon of New Amsterdam. They have a statue of him down here in the park and of all places to put it -- they put his statue in McArthur Park. Himan Solomon, the Jew, that double crossed the colony. The Jew that tried to beat out Benjamin Franklin's securing of economic

arrangements with the colonies. A man who could never have entered New Amsterdam while Peter Sturdevant was governor. I point out to you that the Negro had less security in the jungles of Africa than he had as a slave in the United States. Over here, he didn't have to worry about being eaten up. Under this condition that we hear so much about, they have made more advancement and been subject to more wisdom and knowledge than any place in the world. Where else than here where we subsidize their leaders, can they buy Cadillacs? Where they have the most that is where they go into violence and riots.

Now we are told that we must pay them whether they work or not. If they were our equals they would be doing the work and it wouldn't be a question of whether they were capable or not. They are seeking to be given the economic level in these United States that they cannot obtain. They want an area of special care, of special provisions and special legislation and then--- what do their leaders tell us?

Martin Luther King tells us that this will someday be Negro America, because they will hold every high office in the land. ---- Well, do you want a Secretary of State in California? One is running for the office and in his speeches he says, when we come to power we will not employ the white man, only Negroes. And then he said: You whites find the smartest white you can and then prove to me that he is smart and maybe I'll hire him. Don't worry, he isn't going far, at least not for long.

God said: if you want equality in My Kingdom, If you want the status of My Administrating sons, If you want My blessings -- then this is evidenced by your capacity to recognize me. It is evidenced by the fact that you are My Household, You are My children, My people. He said: I advise you not to let these other people live among you, but if you do, they will bring you trouble.

In the book of Deuteronomy, god told you not to permit Negro or Asiatic settlement in these western nations. Now after the evidence of the problems we have faced, I would be very much in favor of resettling every Negro over in Africa.

You mark this prophecy tonight. In your life time, --- within a decade --- you are going to see the greatest sweeping change in the United States on the whole attitude of Negro problems. They are going to wake up, they are going to look behind the scenes, they are going to protect their society, and god is going to stimulate the greatest wave of white racial self respect on the face of the earth -- right here in the United States. And when we are smart enough to lock up the communist here at home before we findy them on the outside, and deport these militant enemies of Christ, that are seeking to destroy the whole status of our society, then discover that with law, that you can live with security and peace and even the Negro revolution wouldn't have any momentum without someone a little smarter than they are --- putting on the drive.

You are going to see the white nations of the world holding the line, all over the earth. You are going to see a total repudiation because God said: I am going to stir

My people, and cause them to know. You are going to see the greatest wave of pressure to get us out of the U.N. You are going to see the day when the policies of the Present administration are repudiated. You are going to see the day when Congress rescinds some of its bad legislation. You are going to see the Constitution strengthened until it can never be mutated again. --- I want to point out to you that the people who do not think the constitution is strong enough and want special privileges, have admitted that they do not believe in Equality. For Negroes in integrated schools now demand white teachers don't believe in Equality, and Negroes who do not want to attend Negro schools with Negro teachers do not believe in Equality. Strangely enough, no one is more Anti-Negro than a Negro who doesn't want to be taught by a Negro. You know --- Negro teachers and Negro educators don't want integration, for they are losing their jobs, as soon as schools integrate then the Negroes want white teachers. Three weeks ago, the city of New York undertook a great project to retrain 550 teachers from the south so that they would come up to the qualification of the New York Grade school.

All of these things are marked evidence of something quite obvious, and that is that they are not your equal. Equality must be able to stand on its own feet. Equality must be able to shoulder its areas of responsibility. It must have its own initiative, its own curiosity, its own intellectual capacity, its own spiritual background and its own ability to demonstrate its relation to God, to carry on its own society. Well, Mr. Lomax said: We have our own gods, we don't want your Jesus. --- Well, we don't want Mr. Lomax. I tell you who we do want, and we want them to stand trial and we want them to be placed in their own mental concentration camp and that -- is the instructors and teachers who would bring someone like this before student bodies, and then subject them to such a propaganda barrage that they would applaud something they don't understand. ---- The day will come when we will recognize the danger of the virus of these false and peculiar ideas which are being leveled against our society by the internationalists, and recognize that virus as being as dangerous as any disease warping over our society.

So we stand in 1966, in a great battle for divine standards. We will triumph because it is becoming more and more evident what it costs to disobey the laws of God. --- Bloodshed, violence, and trouble; increasing patterns of the heaviest attack nations. The loss of our Liberty, the lowering of the standards of our communities, the lowering of the atmosphere in which we raise our children. The irresponsible patterns of moral habits endangering the very health of our children as they contact with these people, and then the greatest danger of the mutating of our race lines.

No, Mr. Lomax. You are not going to integrate us, you aren't going to swallow us up. The only thing that will associate with your race in these processes are scums -- that have no part or lot with our society.

(The Negro revolution of the 60's ----- didn't accomplish their goals. ----- Maybe we won't have to do that again???????????)

THE DIFFERENCE IN PEOPLE

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

1-29-66

As we talk on the subject of the difference in people we realize that this is rather a difficult subject especially as it relates to the distinction between those who are Sons and Daughters. And especially is it a difficult subject as we find so many errors as to that identity of Sons and Daughters of God as....the processes by which the Church teaches that men become Sons and Daughters of God.

There is nothing more important for you to know than who you are and whether you are a Son or Daughter of God. Significantly so is this importance so I point out certain passages in the Scriptures that mark the difference in people. I listened to a Sociologist on T.V. that tried to tell us that all people are the same under the skin. This is where he made his greatest error. Whereas we may see differences in color and in National origins, in Philosophy, in belief's, and still I'm going to tell you that the greatest areas of differences can be marked by the quality inside of the container. It is an important thing for us to consider that God must see a great difference in people.

The word 'people' is a marked word and we like to use the word 'people' instead of Human being, because everyone is not a Human being. The word 'Hu-man' means 'Spirit Man', and does not apply to anyone but the descendants of Adam. So when we talk about people then understand that the word 'people' tells us that there are all kinds of people, for people are a progeny. Meaning 'offspring or descendants or lineage.' For everyone is someones progeny. So if God has a people then they are His progeny, or His heirs and His inheritance. They are His offspring, His Sons and His Daughters.

In the Book of Leviticus God makes this distinction....*"I have said that ye shall inherit the land and I shall give it to you to possess it. A land that floweth with milk and honey, but I am Yahweh, your God, who has separated you from other people."*

In this same context then and in the Book of Deuteronomy God makes this statement: *"Thou art a Holy people unto Yahweh thy God, and I have chosen ye to be a special people before me, of all the people on the face of the earth."* Now this is a decision of God. A declaration that you are a progeny of God. There may be some who will think that God just picked out a people and then think that God just identifies Himself with those people, but continue that declaration concerning this people. Deuteronomy 7....*and when God speaks unto you He speaks in a very definite way.* Then Deuteronomy

9:26...*Moses said, I pray unto Yahweh, Yahweh God, destroy not thy people and thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed through thy greatness, which thou hast brought forth out of Egypt, with a mighty hand.*" Now when Moses said *'Thy people and thy inheritance,'* he has established that you are the offspring of Yahweh. When he said....*Thou hast redeemed them out of Egypt,* and that specifies that they belonged to Yahweh before they went into Egypt, and they belonged to Him from the beginning or it would not have been a redemption.

We turn our thinking to what the Psalmist tells us, *"None are like you, O Israel, a people saved by the Lord, for Yahweh is thy God, none is like thee."*

In the Gospel of St. Luke when the announcement comes to Elizabeth that she is to have a child, and this child is to come in the spirit of Elijah, it says he has a special mission to perform for his God, and this special mission is that he must turn many of the Children of Israel unto Yahweh their God. And he must go before, in the Spirit and Power of Elijah to make way a people.....**PREPARED FOR THEIR GOD.** A people of God. This declaration is not only found in Luke but also inside the Book of Hebrews where God identifies a people which belong to Himself. He says..."*and this is a covenant that I will make with Israel. I will put my laws in their minds and write them in their hearts, and I shall be to them a God and they shall be unto me a people.*" Then in the Book of Corinthians God calls for segregation of your race, and He very definitely calls for you to come out from among them, and be separate, and segregated, and not to touch the unclean things, for He wants to continue to have a people for Himself. He doesn't want them to touch the unclean things. Why?? Because your bodies are different than those of Baal. Your bodies are the Temple of the Holy Spirit. Therefore God says..."*I will dwell in them and I will walk in them, and I will be their God and they shall be My people.*"

He is talking of an inheritance about a person with a great endowment of surpassing mental attainment. Then in the same measure the Apostle Paul tells us that we have received a Spirit that the world cannot receive, for we have received the Spirit of the Living God. How did we get it?? Go back to Deuteronomy and it says..."*Ye are a Holy people unto Yahweh thy God.*" Now the definition of Holy...and the Scripture says that..."*Only that which proceeds out of Yahweh is Holy.*"

There needs to be made a clarification of the difference in people. The difference that marks those in the world order that are only 'creations,' who went under trouble and problems when Lucifer's rebellion consummated the battle in the Heavens and resulted in Michael the Great Archangel throwing Lucifer out of the Heavens and thus earth became his capital. At that time the civilizations of earth came under great judgment, and the capital of Lucifer came to great power. Now the Grace of God was even directed unto these people as He promised that He would deliver all of His Creations, and before the foundations of the earth He told you, His Celestial children who were begotten in the Heavens, that He was going to send you to earth to build a Kingdom.

It would be impossible for you or any other Bible student to understand the tremendous truths hidden away in the Scriptures unless you understand that your origin was in Celestial planes and that you, the Adamic race, are the offspring of God. That you are His children and that He sent you into this world to accomplish something. And more than that He knew that you would fall in this earthly environment, and to finish the task He had assigned to you. He would not let you be destroyed. In the Book of Malachi He said:..."*I change not, and ye sons of Jacob are not to be consumed.*"

The Grace of God is the most vital facet of Divine application necessary for the carrying forward of the Destiny of His children, for the activation of His Spirit working on a capacity that they possess which the world does not have. All the Evangelists in the world cannot give to the Creations of the world what it does not have! You might instruct it, but their abilities to understand are limited as compared to those who are the Household of God. For God says, I have separated you because you are mine.

Now I am not concerned about the fact that there are those of you who think that our race is doomed. Who think that integration will finish the white race and the Christian civilization as it absorbs it. But it is just time to wake the white race and determine that the Destiny of the white race is not in the control of those who are against God's Kingdom.

One of the most intense periods in our History will be the awakening of the white man. I read to you then a declaration that is most significant and if you have read these passages before, then take another good look at them because I am going to establish that an Evangelist does not make sons and daughters of God by teaching a people that has the capacity to receive it, responsibility to God, or to take a stand and identify with Him. Now an Evangelist might hold a meeting and people might identify themselves with the Christ, but that would not make them Sons and Daughters of God, for if they were not sons and daughters of God before that meeting then they were not sons and daughters after that meeting. If you think that if they accept Christ that that makes them sons and daughters of God then you need to know that this is not true, it is an error and a lie. It is not true if you are going by the Scriptures.

There was a rather interesting statement made a short time ago as a group of Businessmen wanted to evangelize the world. They thought we should stop the bombing and send men over to Evangelize the Viet Cong. All you would do is just send men over there to be either shot or put in prison because you are not going to make sons and daughters of God out of the Viet Cong.

Nothing that happened after Jesus came made sons and daughters of God of the people who excepted Him, because He came to His Household, and they were sons and daughters before He came. Even before they knew who He was or what He was going to do. The great Mystery of this is found in the Book of Hebrews, that tremendous second

chapter. *"Since the children of God were in bodies of flesh, and were partakers of flesh and blood, then He came and took a body like they had, being not ashamed to call them His Kinsmen, and to rescue them who were in trouble and in fear of death."* He didn't say He came to make sons and daughters of them, but He came because the children of God were here in bodies of flesh. And then in the Majesty of His Ministry He not only said...*"I call my sheep by name, but also said, I lead them out."*

He made a marked distinction between those who were His people, His Household, His sheep, His sons and daughters and the world's world order. Now not concerning what He was going to do, but concerning their identity and their abilities at this time.....*Jesus said, I call my sheep by name, and I lead them out, and give them eternal life."* Then after this He turned to the Jew's and He said....*"Ye believe not because ye are not my sheep."*

The translators trip themselves up occasionally when their Theology in which they are seeking to express in translation is the Theology of the hierarchy they are a part of. And maybe they are honestly so sold on that area of Theology of the hierarchy that they will warp anything to prove it. There is something that you must remember...*Hear, O, Israel. Yahweh thy God is one, El, One Lord."* Therefore the person of God and the identity of God remains one. *I am Yahweh, I am thy Yahshua.* And again...*Unto us (Israel) a child is born, unto us a son is given, and His name shall be called Wonderful, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace, One God above all.*

Isaiah chapter 43... *I am thy God. I am thy Savior Yahshua.* Now the reason I point this out is because in the Council before the world was made, when He discussed with you His purposes, remember He had already created in the vastness of His purposes and throughout the ages, before the fall of Lucifer....a world. And there were people upon that earth, Tungest men who traveled upon it, from the Steppes of Asia down into Africa, and across old Europe, and they painted animal pictures in caves 23,000 years ago according to Radiocarbon readings and their campfire remains. But they weren't your relatives. These people who were Asiatic in their background, and in the shape of their skulls, and their fossils. They lived long before your time, but they were not Adamites.

Then in the 7th., day in this area of Creation then Yahweh said:..*"I am going to place Adam in the earth because there is no man to till the soil."* Meaning...there was no Human, no Adamite to till the soil even though there were people all over the earth. In the Book of Ezekiel he talks of how the Assyrian Empire was all over the earth and how strong was its racial stream, and might an Empire as the Assyrian stream had grown. In the days when Yahweh put Adam and Eve on this earth these Empires were very great and extensive according to Ezekiel.

It becomes significant that these points be fixed in your mind. So God turned unto the Elohim and said....*let us make Adam which is a flesh body, in our own image.* I have asked several people who or what Elohim is and got various answers, such as 'Oh, that is God plural, or that is the various natures of God such as God talking to the Son, or God talking to the Holy Spirit. No, my friends. *"Hear O Israel, Yahweh thy God....Spirit, Soul, and Body,"* and you aren't three people either, you are spirit, soul, and body.

Understand this, the translators knew well that Elohim was the plural God as Progeny, and offspring. But it was convenient for them in their different Theologies and denominations to permit this to be pushed back and not stand out. Now I do not make any attack upon these churches for what they know as truth, but we are coming to the end of this age when we cannot stand still in our search for knowledge. If a church stands still then that's where the vision ends. Because the knowledge of God shall reach out like the waters of the seas through the ages, and you learn more and more and you are guided into all Truth's, and if you stop learning and think you have the content of this Book all sewed up, then my friends, you have just a little conceit.

The word 'Elohim' means the 'offspring of Yahweh,' and He talks about it all through the Scriptures. They were His offspring in the Spirit as well as in the flesh. Psalms 82.."*God stands in the congregation of the mighty and He judges among the Gods.*" Yahweh stands in the congregation of the mighty and He judges among the Gods?? Verse 6., *Ye are God's and all of ye are the children of the Most High.* So the translators knew what they were writing about because the word here is "Ye are Elohim, all of you, the children of the Most High." So the word 'Elohim' means the children of Yahweh, and the translators knew this.

How do you think your name was written into the Book of Life before the foundation of the world.?? How do you think, according to the Book of Ephesians that you were blessed by all the Spiritual blessings of the Father before the foundations of the world?? Well, you were with Him in Spirit before the foundation of the world. You were there as His offspring, as His Household and when He said:..*We will make the body...Adam...in the image of the Spirit,* you entered into the world by birth and now (Hebrew 2) *ye are partakers of flesh and blood and Yahweh came down and took a body like yours, and not ashamed to say to you 'My Kinsman.'*

If you don't think there is a difference in people then why do you think Yahweh, as He spoke of His reentry into the world, said that the first thing He would do is to separate the nations as a Shepherd separates His Sheep from the Goats? On what basis will He separate them? His people from the Goats? "*Wherefore ye are Gods, all of you the children of the Most High, you are Elohim.*" You are His issue ruling in the earth...EL..Is-Ra-El. That's why the word 'Bara' meaning 'to bring forth issue' is different than the Hebrew meaning...former make. When Yahweh talks about you then you are Bara...Issue brought forth out of Himself. Adam was the son of God, and in the genealogy of Jesus the Christ then you go back to Seth and to Adam who was the Son of God.

When you read in John 3:16....that in the purpose of God's Grace, as He proves He loved the world order, for...*He brought forth His only begotten issue, here..* Why? This is the first and only time, having fathered the race that Yahweh brought forth His own embodiment out of that race, for this ver cause the Apostle Paul calls this embodied

'Jesus' the Second Adam. Where as the first Adam therefore was a living soul, and the second Adam was the very Lord of Glory. He was the Life giving Spirit. *Where as by transgression in Adam we all die*, and we have had undertakers and funeral's every since Adam, and yet in Jesus the Christ, this second Adam, all shall be made alive. The significance of this declaration is that you have come down out of the Heavens into the earth, and you are the people of God, the sons and daughters of God, and you didn't bring anything in but this entity of soul that was in the Spirit, and when you go out you don't take anything out but your consciousness and your knowledge, and your experiences, which are the sum total of your memory.

Do you remember what the Father said about the differences in your Spirit and those of the creation? In the 14th., chapter of John then Jesus said...*Even in the Spirit of Truth*, which was an out pouring of His consciousness and intelligence which the world cannot receive but you His children can receive it, *this Spirit of Truth when it comes is going to bring all things to your remembrance*. It is going to bring to your remembrance...'All things I have told you from the beginning.' Now the world can't hear it, for the world doesn't have those remembrances which are from before the world began, because those of the world were not with Him before the world began.

Now some say that this isn't fair. Well, it's fair for Yahweh to establish everything as He wants it to be throughout the Universe, and if Lucifer upsets it then Yahweh's prerogative and necessity sees to the putting back into order all that is upset, because He is Yahweh, and He says that no man can ascend into Heaven unless he came down out of Heaven. Oh, I know that you want to send the African's and a few others up there before you go, but what do you want? A Watt's riot up there? You want to send the Asiatics up there also, but do you want to turn Mao loose up there and evangelize them one day then have them try to melt the Universe and turn it into bullets the next day? Rice Christians they are, if Christian at all.

When Jesus said that no man can ascend into Heaven unless he came down out of it, then He meant it. If they don't have that Spiritual entity, the Spiritual synthesis, the Spiritual being, that is the very wave length of those who dwells in the Heavens on the Light Spiritual plane, and if they are not out of the Father, then they couldn't go back into that plane.

Now if you have a complex and are worrying about torture fires for ever and ever, and a few other superstitions then get out the Scriptures and see what they really say. For I'm talking about the sons and daughters of God and I don't have to worry about the Grace of God who created the Heavens and the Earth, and whose love was so made manifest that He would die Himself and buy the whole world to redeem His Family and then promise to restore the world so all flesh would be saved.....as it is written.

Now...Jesus never accepted the Jew's. He left that for silly Christians to talk about. He said....They are not my chosen, they are not my children. Now I am glad of that for as I see these fellow tares being taken out of the way then I'm glad they are not of my race. The tares will be taken away but not to Heaven. Then Jesus said....*No man goes into the*

heavens except he came down out of there. And then He said...No one comes to Him except he was given unto Him, by the father creating force. The God who was the fullness of the creating force, for He who hath seen me hath seen the father. Then He said...No man cometh to me except it be given unto the very deity itself, and then for no purpose so I can't deny. No man can come unto me except the Father's Spirit drive him, and I will raise him up in the last days. So by the same thoughts, the Jew's who hated Him and plotted to kill Him, these were the ones who controlled the religious systems of His ministry, sent out their Armies to find and bring to them Jesus the Christ, and the Army came back and said...No man speaks as this one, so we were afraid to bring Him in.

Jesus said to them...*One of these days you will look for me and not find me. And they replied...Now where could you go that the B'nai B'rith, or the OGPU couldn't find you, for we are the children of the Prince of this world? Some might say...Oh, Jesus really didn't mean it when He said they couldn't go where He was going. Well...He meant it. He said..Where I am going you cannot go. Then remember what He said to you....Let not your hearts be troubled, ye believe in Yahweh, believe now in me embodied here. In my fathers house there are many mansions, and if it were not so I would have told you. If I go to prepare a place for you, so that where I am ye may be also. See? You can go to Heaven, your race, if something happens to this body, you go to be with Yahweh, and these other people, since they didn't come down out of Heaven couldn't go back there. This is by God's own words, so there is a difference on the inside of people as well as on the outside.*

Yes, the Apostle Paul then says:...'*If this earthly house be dissolved, I have a dwelling place eternal in the heavens not made with hands, because your race was begotten in the heavens, from a Light giving Spirit, your father. If absent from this body, it means present with Yahweh.*' But if you were not Spirit of His Spirit then this is not so. Therefore His sons and daughters possess a quality, they have a Celestial body begotten by the Father that their consciousness can dwell in the heavens. Here in earth they can dwell in a physical body, but they have a House forever in the plane of Spirit. So we pray for the synthesis of the Celestial and physical plane together, for mortal bodies being swallowed up into immortality. For the end of the processes of death and for the triumph of God's Kingdom. We pray for the day when every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that the Christ is Yahweh.

Now understand that Yahweh doesn't expect that when the millennium comes, and people all over the world have accepted Him, still He doesn't expect you to say 'these are the children of God...My brethren. Because Yahweh says...'*I am going to let the world know that I have loved you. Ask Me concerning my sons. Command Me. These are my offsprings. With them, My offspring, I am going to set the world free. I am going to release the captives and the world is going to know that ye are My sons. They are going to worship at thy feet, and they are going to say....God is in thee.*' So see? Yahweh talks about They and You.

The Apostle Paul talks of this distinction when he tells of things he has suffered, and as he says...*'they are not to be compared with the Glory which is to be revealed in Him. The whole creation vibrates and groans, they as well as we, are waiting for the manifestations of the sons of Yahweh.* Then in the magnitude of his concept he again says...*His Spirit bears witness with our Spirit that We are offspring, children of Yahweh.'*

We have greater responsibility because we can respond to His Spirit. Therefore the purposes of Yahweh is to predestinate this people, who he did foreknow to conform to His own image. When did He foreknow you? Before the foundations of the world, when He wrote your name down in the Lamb's Book of Life. You, the people, that stood in the Majesty of Creation, when the morning stars and the Archangel's sang together, and all the children of Yahweh shouted for joy. There hadn't been an evangelist anywhere as yet.

The importance then is to know that what makes a person respond to the call of Christ, is that He is the essence of God's Spirit. This again fulfills the function of the church as the oracle in the heart of God's Kingdom, for this Kingdom is nations made out of these special people. The Stream of the Water of Life flowing from the Throne of God with its great Tree of Life and it's 12 manners of Fruit, is for the Identity of His People...Israel. This stream is different than any other racial stream and different than any other Kingdom.

I Peter 2:9....He said concerning you...*'You are a chosen generation, you are a Royal Priesthood, you are a Holy Nation. You are a peculiar people.'* In the margin then, instead of a peculiar people....it says 'a purchased people.' The world order may call you a peculiar people, and you might be from their standpoint, but out of the people of God comes the vision, the science, the technology, the civilization, the advancement and judgment, and guidance. The rest of the world stands in darkness compared to your vision. *'Seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall be opened to you.'* Now this does not pertain to Asia or Africa or the ends of the earth, but with you and with your obedience to the program that the Father sent you into the world to complete. With that program you shall carry Light to the end of the earth, and nations shall come to the Light of thy rising.

Now the world order says the Light is going out, they say we will have one world religion, one people an integrated people, accepting all religions rolled into one. But the Lord thy God says...*"Thou shall have no other God before me, You are My household, I am not going to have you loving evil pagan things. I'm not going to let you marry with them, for I shall destroy that line, wherein this takes place, and I will preserve that which is pure.*

If you don't think that God calls for racial purity then why do you think He is going to take the time to cleanse the blood of your race? If you think that you can separate the reality of your earthly existence from the program of your eternity then let me tell you that when you were put here in bodies of flesh it wasn't to enhance Heaven, it was to bring Heaven to earth. It was to occupy as a people, different and separated unto the Father. He says ..*'I have the power in My Spirit to bring this challenge to your consciousness and to quicken you so that every function, every work of the church, every activity on a Spiritual level is activated by the essence of My Spirit, by the intelligence and My Grace and My Love toward you.'*

Then what are you? It doesn't say ...I generated you in the earth. It says..I re-generated you in the earth. Now to be regenerated you had to be enlivened by the Light of God from the beginning. You could never be a people redeemed if you didn't belong to God before your redemption. Then you talk about renewing the mind by the Holy Spirit to bring all these thing to your remembrance, but how could you renew the mind if the mind didn't possess that certain knowledge before that situation? It was violation of Divine Law in the flesh by your Adamic forbearers that separated your consciousness as sons and daughters from being Spiritual sons and daughters of God in the earth with power. So therefore it is the purpose of God to renew your consciousness and to re-empower His sons so you can do anything you know how to do. So the most important thing for you to have is....the Knowledge of God.

People talk to me and say....the whole program of God is all spiritual, it doesn't have anything to do with earth. Well, that kind of thinking explains why we are in a mess. You have been taught to pray..."*Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven.*" You have been taught to pray that prayer by people who also say....'Our Father who art in Heaven. So what are you here for??? You are here to build that Kingdom. There is no facet of the development of nations and of the people of earth who belong to the Most High, than to realize what you are here for....and to occupy.

I talked to an immature Christian the other day who after 65 years in the Church thought he was quite mature. He said all I am trying to do now is keep myself hidden from any areas that might give me trouble, and just wait to die, or until Jesus comes to get me out of here. I said....what does your Christian life consist of? He said...Oh, basically it is just believing what God said, for I believe the Bible. Now; I started talking to him and found that he didn't know anything about the Bible. He kept going back to John 3:16., and he kept going over a few things that had happened that he believed on, and he knew the Bible story but never applied it to himself or to his household, or to his race, for he didn't know the theology. Then apart from this he said...I don't want to take a stand. I don't want them to attack me, cause all I have to do is shut myself off from the world until I die or until Jesus comes. So I said... Well, you are just a waste of time down here then aren't you? You are like a man who hid his talents in the field because he was afraid to use them, and then sent his master to reap what he didn't sow? Listen, God sowed you here for a purpose, even if you aren't generating very well. You know that man was worrying about dying, so I said...*Except a germ of wheat go down into the ground it doesn't come*

up and produce a head. Remember that God called you His people, the people of the Kingdom. He said you are a Holy Seed, and He separates you from other people.

Then there are a very special other people who are Satan's own children, and the field is the world, and Satan's people are in the world. Then God said...*I sowed a special people in the field, and they are the people of the Kingdom,* and then Lucifer came along and sowed a seed, and don't be misled for Lucifer is capable of this, so this seed of Lucifer is the children of the wicked one. This is where your trouble comes from. If you use these children of Satan to be ambassadors to the U.N., or on your Supreme Court and let them decide that you can't pray for it insults them, or let them sit in your Treasury Department, or let them decide that you can't read the Bible....and such as that. If you let them do all that in your country, then you have let the seed of the Evil One, those unassimilatable people effect the great structure of God's Kingdom.

I get mad and disgusted at times as I see men lose the vision of Statesmanship to become Politicians. Then every once in a while I rejoice as I remember the words that say...There was great rejoicing in Heaven when one single Israelite, one single child of God, as a transgressor, returns to obey. Yes, there is a difference in people.

Do you know that there won't be any Negroes in these United States in a few years? You ask....how do I know? Because everyone is going to be under his own Vine and under his own Fig Tree. When we get the Fig's out, for they won't be here either, then we will be just Olive Tree's, for we are a part of the Olive Tree. The Negroes who came in on the ships of Lucifer as he gathered them out of the Milky Way, won't be here. Oh, they may be in Africa for a while, and a lot of them may find their transportation back to where they came from, but the main thing is to get everything back in the order that it belongs in, for it was Lucifer who messed everything up. In the meantime you do not integrate, violating the Law's of God by intermarriage, or place above you in places of authority those who lack the mentality which cannot produce the standard's of the Kingdom.

To understand this all you have to do is look at Africa today, there you see how the U.N. has messed up the civilization that the white race established, and turned these areas back to the Black man and those areas have been going down the drain, for they have lost the inspiration and the vision of the Sons of God.

You need to learn that your first responsibility is to God, your Father, and to your kinsmen, knowing that God made His first responsibility to His Kinsmen. Say follow me.... then if you want to follow Christ, make your responsibility to His Kinsmen because He said, *"Therefore I did this because these are my Kinsmen."* Then after He entered into the Netherworld and preached unto the souls of the descendants of Adam it says He ascended as the Captain of their Salvation, bringing His many sons unto Glory. So He went down into the Netherworld and He talked to the soul-consciousness of His offspring, who were held in the bondage of Lucifer, and then after He had conquered by

His own Crucifixion and by His own Resurrection He then brought these Spirit's out of the Netherworld and into the Heavens, and Lucifer can never again put one of the Spirit's of the Sons of God back in that Netherworld. All the Preachers in the world can't do that either, and the Scriptures prove that statement.

You are justified by His Grace. We don't boast that our conduct is so excellent that they can't keep us out of the Heavens, but we can't be kept out of the Celestial realm's because of the greatness of our Father, and because our transgressions were in the body, and in the Spirit we have Eternal Life. So as the soul-consciousness becomes adjusted by the Spirit, transformed as his mind is renewed, and his Entity is regenerated, he turns from darkness to Light and from evil to good. The Mystery of transformed men is the Mystery of the essence of God's Spirit bringing the image of proper conduct by its witnessing inside of men, thus producing a new performance.

There is no question about the fact that if I ask you today where are the Christian Nations of the world then you would start naming the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Scandinavian, and Germanic people. You would say these are the Christian people's. You may say that there has been areas in which their conduct wasn't Christian. Sometimes I find that when they were obeying God to the last letter that people didn't know what was Christian, for they didn't know who they were or what the enemy was doing.

One of these days, there are things that will happen in America that people have said couldn't happen here. But it will happen. And instead of being as bad as people think, it will be a cleansing of our Nation because the forces of our destruction are working for Lucifer, and they are brining their own judgment upon their own heads.

Jesus said...*Where I go you (Jews) cannot come. Then to you (His children) He said...I am preparing a place for you.*

So watch the Grace of God grow in the ages to come, when the Kingdom, triumphant, goes so far as to even make new creatures of some of the peoples in earth. When the Grace of God fulfills even the words in Isaiah which says...*All flesh shall be saved, as it is written.* That is too far in advance of Theology for some of the Neophytes to realize that Yahweh is big enough to accomplish all that.

There is a difference in people. God says...*that's why I select, why I segregate, for you are a Holy people, and I placed you above all the people in the earth.* This is the reason why God says...*I called you out, the reason I separated you, for I know the difference in people.* This is the reason God separates sheep from goats, for He knows the difference, even if some preachers don't.

Do you know why the Church has gotten into trouble? They got so carried away bringing people into the Church that they rounded up the goats as well and brought them into the church and they butt things apart. Some one said....how do you reach these people? You minister to them, but you recognize their limitations.

According to the Scriptures, if they are going to function with the highest Illumination of the Church, the Spiritual center of the Kingdom, they have to be of the Household of the Most High and of the Tribe of Levi. For Levi shall be thy ministers forever, and ever, and among the Kingdom of God and among the Nations that have come out from the Tribes of the Children of the Most High. For this Spiritual entity and calling, Yahweh scattered Levi among the Tribes, but remember that Levi is of the Household of God, there are no black Levites, or Asiatic Levites.

So I want you to know that the Kingdom of God, the Spiritual center of His Church, and the Nations of His Kingdom draw their identity from the Stream of Light that flows from His Throne, and I show you the New Order of the Ages. I show you the New Jerusalem as it descended, the Household of God, not just a city of buildings, but of people, coming down out of the Heavens from our Father, Yahweh, throughout all these days, coming as a culture, like a Bride prepared for her God and for her husband. He showed me the names on the Gates of the New Jerusalem, and the route into this New Jerusalem, and the Names were the 12 Tribes of the children of Israel. And then I remember that God said...*I'm married to you, O Israel.....I present you unto Me, like a chaste Virgin, like a bride prepared for her husband.* He again points out that you are the flesh offspring of the Most High Yahweh. You are the body of Yahweh in the world today. You are a Christed people, for you are a Spiritual Seed in the physical world. If your consciousness is activated by the mind of Yahweh, then the great church body complete becomes a forceful impact of Mighty Sons and Daughters. It becomes the Great body of Yahweh moving through the world with miracle power.

If there was ever a challenge to Christians all over this Nation, it is not to mongrelize your race. Not to accept this pollution. Call for your Nation to come out of the United Nations or any other organization linking us with pagan Nations. For God says....*Come out of her, and be ye separate.* Call for the Standard of God to be raised up, and let the chips fall where they will, and then call for the judgments to fall on all who obstruct this.

For His Spirit bears witness to our Spirit that we are the Children of Yahweh.

END OF SERMON

THE COMING LIBERATION OF AMERICA....1-30-66

DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

As we talk about the coming deliverance of our Nation, I want you to realize that we are a people that do not work without a substance, without a blueprint and without assurance.

There are a great number of people all over America tonight that know various facts of America's problems. They also know that the whole structure of our

Christian civilization is in serious trouble and on dangerous ground. When they see the things going on they wonder what and how will be the outcome. And how these things came to pass and just what is going to transpire. In many of these areas Patriot groups are doing all they can to awaken people. And many of these groups don't know whether they can survive much longer. We hear from Patriotic groups all over America and they say...we are fighting a last ditch stand for America and soon we will be engulfed by this communist revolution, but we will fight to the death. I hear from businessmen and conservatives in places of responsibility who feel that their ability to operate their businesses or even to be a part of private enterprise is being swept away and so they are doing everything they can, thinking in terms of providing security for their families as they try to find some alternative to the disaster they see befalling America. When one listens to these men, and as you remember their backgrounds and experience in relation to industry and production, one can't help thinking there is basis for their misgivings.

There is one thing these men and all America needs to know, and there is one thing that must be added to this equation, and that is the fact that We are the Household of God and that we are the children of God and this is a Nation unto God, and the rascals and those who with their cunning and trickery thought to subordinate our nation and our society shall NOT triumph. For God has ordained that they shall fail. Now if I did not believe this I might be looking for some far off Island which I thought they might overlook or forget existed.

Apart from the covenants of God...apart from the miracle of God of the stirring of His household and the raising of His mighty sons and daughters, this civilization and culture of which you are a part as well as all the other great Christian nations, would be doomed to a pattern of destruction from the cunning and design that exists in your countries. We are in a period that shows the continual spread of socialism and communism. The continual removal of all areas of freedom from the people. We are watching portfolio after portfolio of government being taken over by the Federal Government, and centralized authority. We are watching Federalism grow in strength to be subordinate to a world federalism, by the acquiescence of this design, by leaders of today in our government.

There is a strategy to destroy these United States forever, and to crush Christian Civilization and destroy the ability of HIS church to stand out and proclaim the truth. This is something that stirs the people to search for truth. This stirs some men to stand and denounce this evil strategy. It causes some men to respond with patriotic fury. It causes some men to band together and arm themselves for the show-down day. This design of Treason to destroy these United States has caused many men to react in many ways. There are men who are standing to dedicate their lives and their future in their fight to save these United States. They are ready to fight in the streets in all the cities of our nation, if that be necessary. There are those who are doing their utmost to awaken the people to this danger, and others who realize that it is very late but they are still looking for a solution to the best way to meet this situation and to save America.

Many of these men are those who have served in the military of our country and many of them are from the high ranks of the military and they are watching something Satanic and evil weakening America, seeking to limit its power to defend itself, and destroying the patterns of our weaponry, and the coordination necessary for survival. Many of these men have thought upon these problems and they are disturbed by the facts and they tell us that this is not as it was in the 1776 Revolution. It is not merely a matter of properly placed men and power of small arms and valor and courage. Rather it is a battle of a different proportion. Today we discover that the central areas of government have vast powers. They have air fleets, they have areas of power to use to descend upon the people and to battle what they call the insurgency against their design.

With their flame throwers, with all their equipment today it would be hard for citizenry to rise and defend themselves by seeking to overthrow the darkness, if that darkness control's all the great areas of war on a wholesale scale. And these great military men we talk to say they are very perplexed to know quite how America could be saved from a red revolution if that red revolution took over areas of authority and directed that the army go against the people...unless that army refused. If the army didn't refuse to obey their orders the powers of evil could destroy or subdue every patriot everywhere. Here and there the patriots might resist and the battle might be from street to street but the fact remains that behind it would be the overwhelming power of a government gone wild.

You say...are you seeking to frighten patriots? No, we just tell you that men in authority have thought this situation over and they know that even a minority of evil men in control with tremendous war equipment of a nation behind them can hunt down the patriots and burn them out and destroy them. The type of warfare used in 1776 is not as practical in 1976. For we are not in a battle as in the days of small arms. Today we are in the battle of propaganda from the T.V., the Radio, and the Press, in false procedures they call education, but which is simply to weaken the mind. The majority off our Universities today seem to be striving with all their strength to make us a world socialist state. They seem to be directing their sources of education to degenerating our society, rather than building up the great foundations of Liberty. Instead of calling for independence, they seem to be calling for interdependence and eventual absorption.

Now I realize that in a society such as ours it is vital for students to learn to become scientists, and technicians in every field, and we need institutions of learning to teach our young people the things we have discovered and the things we have learned and the things we understand. It is essential also with the advancing wave of scientific discoveries that they understand the facets of technology and of physic's, and chemistry, but this should not be geared to a degenerating idea in the process of government and economy. We would do better to wipe out all education in America except this area of technology of chemistry..physic's and etc., then to educate our youth in this fallacy of error. In this great struggle the powers of darkness has moved in with cunning to take over the pulpit's. They have moved in to take over

most of the educational system. And with their patterns of tax exempt foundations they have moved in to reconstruct America. They have penetrated the highest branches of our government.

Organizations, tax exempt, like the centers for studies of democratic development and action and the center for funds for the Republic to name two, seem to be dedicated to force us into a world government, which they try to cover up as a program for action for democracy all over the world. And the Funds for a Republic Organization seeks to dissolve our republic and reform a world republic which is no longer a republic but a Tyranny. These facts are tremendous and I believe the President of the United States seems tonight to be unduly influenced by thinking which is totally wrong for our Christian society. Our State Department is governed by that same thinking, and unless the people can reverse this action by a resistance movement...then America would be doomed..except by the intervention of God into our affairs.

Now at the moment the President is delaying the bombing of the Viet Cong. Well, what are we doing in a war with the Viet Cong? It makes little difference as to whether many have studied the facts behind the picture but we are inevitably involved in a preliminary program of the war of Armageddon. Armageddon is Biblically made clear as a war of the powers of darkness and the forces of evil against the concepts of God's Kingdom and His Household, and His people the Christian Civilization, the white race. When Armageddon is fought it will be fought by the White Christian Nation's of the world, who are the family of God, who are the white race and they will be fighting all the Satanic forces as they come to attack and to destroy. It doesn't matter how we got into the war with the Viet Cong, but we must realize that the powers behind them are striving to destroy our civilization and the white Christian Nation's and reduce us to slavery and death. A letter came to Britain from leaders in Hanoi and it said:... 'We don't want peace, we aren't interested in peace, for we can win. So only the south's complete surrender will satisfy us.

(Well, they finally got that in 1975)

Now around Christmas time when the bombing stopped so we could celebrate Christmas, a time was given to the enemy for a build up. The Asiatic's have no concept or design to celebrate the birth of Christ. They came up with the idea so they could use the time to build up their supplies so they can hit our men harder after New Year's. In the meantime they used all their 5th., Column in America to try to hold up the bombing for longer periods. Then the Pope has to say...we must find some solution even if we have to walk the other mile...but we must not fight. The President seems to have found another avenue saying we want Peace, then the Secretary of Defense says we must draft 3 million men for that program of Peace.

Then the Secretary General of the U.N. says we must work for Peace. Then we have men standing up in the Pulpit's saying..Peace..we pray for Peace, even if we have to surrender to the enemy or join in a world socialist government, just so there is no more war.

Now Senator Morris starts yelling that he has changed his mind and we now have no right to win this war. This man is a traitor to his country. We ought to take every traitor out and Court Marshal them and then hang them to the nearest tree. If this is a time of war and we draft our sons to die, then we ought to be able to take care of our traitors. Then the true facts come out as to why the President is so hesitant to back up our sons with our equipment, and we find out that Russia is running the show, because Washington is afraid of hurting the feelings of the Russian leaders. And Russia in the meantime is trying to jockey us into a situation so she can take us over...here on the home front. But Washington thought if we blockaded Hanoi and a Russian ship got hurt then Russian Missiles would be coming over here and hitting New York and Chicago. Well, that might not be to bad. But they are afraid that would start World War III., and then we would be trying to destroy Russian cities. Senator Morris told us all this also and then he said:..'he was only trying to save his country.' The President is really dragging his heels because the action we would have to take to win this war cuts right across the bows of the Russian fleets. And we can not deal with China unless we deal with Russia first. You say...oh, Russia isn't in the war. Look again, she is in the drivers seat. She is sending in the equipment and the advisors and she aims to help Asian's destroy America. We could use our equipment and our power and cut off the food, the armaments and win this war without sacrificing our sons to Baal. Why don't we then? Because our leadership is trying to stay friendly with the enemy. They are afraid of the Soviet Union. They are trying to put their defense in a house of crumbling plaster and untempered mortar. The best thing that could happen to America would be for America to be forced to fight to win.

Turn to Ezekiel 13., God said:... 'some of these lying prophets and religious leaders and political leaders have told lies to the assembly of My people, and in the writings of the House of Israel, their names will one day not be remembered, because I Am, Yahweh thy God. They seduced my people, crying Peace when there was no peace and they built their wall with untempered mortar and dabbed it with untempered mortar. They have joined my people to the pagans which is against my laws.'

They have joined us the U.N. which is a wall of untempered mortar. They have told us that thru the U.N. we would have peace, but since we have been in the U.N. we have had everything but Peace. I have been reading the Charter of the World Government, and in this Charter and in the blueprints of their plans which involves you, I find that as soon as you enter this World Government it takes precedence over your Constitution. They can confiscate your homes, they can take over your industries if they feel it would be in the best interest of the welfare of the World Government. Thru this set up you will have lost your independence, you will have lost your homes and your country and everything vital and good, and here we find

men on the Supreme Court pushing this plan. They ought to be in the penitentiary. How are we to get out of this solution?

America will be delivered. God says:..I'll tell you what I am going to do. You have mortared my people into the wall of the U.N. You have seduced My people with cries of Peace. You have joined them with the Pagans and the Strangers now are trying to take a spoil and the Kingdom will be taken over and the Anti-Christ will take over the world. Mystery Babylon will come to her fullness. But God says:..I'll tell you what is to happen. One of these days you will say...where is this untempered mortar, for there is going to be a great shower of it. There is going to be a might attack from the air. There will be great Hail Stones. There will be storms and strong winds will sweep the world. The U.N. will be blown apart, and then God says:..you will hear them say...where is the U.N.? Where is all the promise, all this Peace?

Thus, therefore says Yahweh..."There is no more Peace. I will bring the war. I will bring the destruction. I will do this in my fury. Lest Ye (Israel) be destroyed forever." You say...yes, but what will save America? War is going to save America. Battling in the streets of the cities is going to save your civilization from mongrelization and this battling is going to save you from being absorbed forever. You say:..Oh, Dr. Swift, don't talk that way, they may find a way to silence us. Well, one thing they cannot stop and that is "Thus saith the Lord". With all the power they think they have in reserve, they can't stop that.

I heard a Clergyman say the other day that its dangerous thing to advocate war when the people want peace and when they don't want the war to escalate, but its only a people that are in darkness who want to see a substitute for victory. Now God said:.."I'm not only going to rend this In my fury but the bombs shall fall and my fury shall rend it, and I am going to bring down this wall that you have daubed with untempered mortar and I shall bring it down so that the foundation shall fall, and those that have prepared it and those that are inside of it shall be consumed with it." Then Yahweh God said:.."No more shall Israel go astray from Me. Neither be polluted with these transgressions of these evil forces which sought to destroy her. I am not going to let them go astray from now on, for now they become once more My family, My house of Justice, My Kingdom, My battle ax, and My weapons of War."

There is no question of the fact that God says concerning these false prophets and leaders...He says, I AM GOING TO DESTROY THEM FROM THE MIDST OF MY PEOPLE ISRAEL. We need to destroy all the false prophets out of our colleges, our State Department, and the Cabinet of our Government.

God says:..Therefore these false prophets in My country who prophecy in this false way and these visions they see, in which there are no truths, and there is no peace in their visions even tho they try to trap you with these visions. God therefore

says:..They have brought all this trouble upon my people, they have brought this curse. They have brought this agony of betrayal and I shall destroy them from among My people.

Now; I am going to tell you that in the midst of these problems, in the design to hold back not use our strength to destroy the enemy, the people of America are getting angry. We have permitted the use of Russian decisions of intimidation to weaken America. One Congressman says that when the next election rolls around this administration will go.

(Well that happened and Johnson stepped down and Nixon came in, but these secret rich men still ruled and when He didn't play the game all the way then they put him out of office and reduced the power of the Presidency. They put Ford in office and he did their bidding and after the 'Bildergergers' met in April 1975., in Turkey, then the war in the Southeast Asia was given up to the communists of the north, both Cambodia and South Viet Nam sold out.) E.M.

In the Book of Joel God says:..'when the armies of the north come against my people, suddenly I sound My voice before My people and they stand up a Great and Mighty Army.' One thing that makes the revolution much different is that those who try to destroy you with socialism, communism, and error are overlooking the fact that you are the children of the Living God. Spirit of His Spirit, and Light of His Light. That He can call and get a reaction out of you that the enemy cannot stop. He is Yahweh of Hosts who changes not...thus His sons of Jacob are not consumed. When I read some of the plans that involves you, and some of the things they have planned and I become furious. Then I listen to Justice Douglas as he came out of this world planning meeting, and he was applauded and smiled at and they handed out a pamphlet which advocated taking prayer out of your schools, and Christ and Christianity out of your nation because in preparing for this Great Society of World Government and World Republic, we must remove Christianity from before us so that we do not insult people, for the majority of people are not Christian. We would be better off under the Monarchy of Christ than under a government with a Supreme Court like this one. After all, as Christian's we pray for the coming in of the kingdom, and the great theocracy that will replace all forms of government, and I'm going to tell you that there is nothing as insidious as the things that are done in the name of Democracy, which now becomes mass mob rule, and not the great principals of God's Kingdom.

So we face the fact that we are at a Climactic period. We are close to the end of an age. And God Almighty said:..one of the things I am going to do is destroy the rascals and I am going to destroy the organizations you have joined and the best way to do it is to get them into a great big brawl. You say:...Oh God wouldn't send war. Well listen, the Lord is a man of war. He will use war to save His people. He will challenge you to attack the darkness. He would destroy the institutions which are a fake and then my friends He will start to pluck out the enemy. One reason why God's solution is the best solution is because at this moment if it were not for the

fact that you will be battling against the darkness and warring against communist countries and pagan powers and weren't so busy with these powers outside your country as well as with the savages, the Negro's, and the communist stirred people here, then that fact of keeping the powers here in our government busy and tied down so they can't use the military equipment against Patriot's of America. Because God is going to raise up Patriotic leadership in America and the rascals are going to be swept away.

Strangely the enemy of darkness likes to move against the Kingdom at night, and because of the very darkness of his night he shall be destroyed. I tell you very frankly that one of the reasons why they want to disarm America is because these Socialist planners in high places are afraid that the citizens of America don't agree with them. If the American citizens knew what the plan was behind the high sounding phrases was they would rebel. If the citizens of America knew what this conspiracy is all about then America would boil tonight, but the people are asleep.

You have watched in the past few years the great sweeping move as God is stimulating men, the formation and the rise of the Right Wing, and the Conservative thinking. And with this rising the rascals immediately fear that they will be overthrown. When the conservative reads of these things and of the plot and the treason, he boils with anger. And when he discovers these things he thinks of defending himself and his family and his country. He thinks in terms of defending against communist bands, and race war, and illegal seizure of his property. While in circles of the so called 'Elite' they say...we must defend ourselves against another uprising of the so called right. We must disarm them, we must not let them defend their homes, so they cannot get involved at a critical time. We must work on this situation, it is the one thing we have to worry about. We cannot have in America a private army of concerned citizens.

Well, where is the private army coming from? They are coming from the citizens because the citizens are beginning to know that there is something evil in our country. We are not about to be beaten down by their propaganda. They come with their Jew controlled radio broadcasts and put out what they call 'the hot bed of hatred'. Well, that broadcast was written by the Jews, and the scurvy lying rascals under the demagoguery of a revolution help put this document together, then having put this document together they were awarded the journalism and broadcasters medal of the year award for their work. They said in their broadcast that there are lots of people in America who have lost Faith in America's democratic processes. They no longer believe that their Constitution or their leaders will protect them. They think in terms of violence, they think in terms of hate, they have lost faith in America. We haven't lost faith in America, we haven't lost faith in its people. We haven't lost faith for when the people find out how they have been tricked, their fury will mount up like a Flame.

We have lost faith in the quality of leadership provided in America in the past years, but we are not looking for political deliverance by Mr. Johnson or by his predecessor. We are looking for God to come in with stimulating power, we are looking for a spiritual force to raise up a Christian society, we are looking for a spiritual force to move thru His Church. We are looking for a great nation to stand on its feet. What political party will save us? We are looking for the Kingdom and then the great Christian political party of Jesus the Christ is what will save us. You say there will be many republicans and democrats in that party? Yes, there will be, but this party will not run for office, it will just take over. We don't have time to raise a political party against all odds to the peak from which it can be elected. I don't mean to discourage conservatives that are trying to rally states righters and press and radio as they try to build a new party. Well, you don't have time to save America by that process, but you will save America. For God will raise a great spiritual force that will pass all other areas of political activities until a New Order of the Ages will sweep America in its heart and soul.

God said:.. 'I will save My people when the hailstones fall and the bombs drop, then I will come in.' Some people think the most terrible thing would be for the Russians to drop a bomb on America. I think one bomb might save us. Because after the first bomb falls there will then be no excuse to play footsies with the Russians. We won't stand for any traitors leading us, who say don't do anything to upset the Russians. In fact, instead of being too disturbed because some man might push the panic button and wipe out the cities of the enemy, he would be the most popular man in America.

I've read the Book of Ezra and there he tells us how these cities who rule for one hour with the beast must be destroyed, and he talks of how the cities of Asia will be powder and dust under the bright stars of the Most High. He tells us how the Hosts of the Most High will come in, and how their armies will fight for us. Now, we have told you before this of how you are the children of God, before you became fully aware of all the Mysteries of the Christian Faith and that this isn't what made you a child of God (the Christian faith), for you were a progeny of God because you were begotten a child of God in the heavens, and you entered the world thru the Adamic race, and you continue to establish this race as you are the people He calls. You are the people He brings out. You are His offspring. You are His race, as His declarations says. As you go back into the Book of Daniel you will find it talks about the hosts of Michael, and it says that Michael will again fight for you as he did the last time, when he threw the devil out of heaven. Oh, where were you then? You were in the Celestial realm, you were in the vastness of God's creation. You were in the headquarters of space, for this was his task that Yahweh your father had charged him with. And Michael said:.. He will fight again for you, in a time of trouble such has never been since there was a nation. This time when Michael fights for you, we are going to lock up the devil, and then we will transport his mongrel

children to a spot in the Sidereal System where they no longer cause us trouble. America is going to be delivered by Victory, not by a Peace brought by bowing to our enemies, but by a final Peace of triumph, by the Great Prince of Peace.

I think of words passed by some officers of the state, now not the individual state but of the federal state, and these officers are becoming stronger and stronger in their thinking that it must be them that determine what you must think and what you must worship, and how you must work and where you must live, and how to distribute the production of your work. And with this thinking they attack your church and your faith, and they say that this Gospel of the Kingdom must not come into effect, for if this kingdom takes place this would be the most white racist doctrine of all. If this Kingdom comes into being the world would be ruled by a Christian minority of white men, and we can't have that. Now do you understand why they are fighting the Gospel of the Kingdom? I can tell them one thing. This world is going to be ruled by a Christian minority, but officers like them we cannot have. In your day and in the weeks and months of the decade you are living in, you are going to see the rising might triumph of God.

The United Nations has about run its course. In the L.A. Times today a man by the name of Marshall tells us more truth than you would expect to get in a Newspaper. He says;...Here in this country as we do the bidding of this Anti-Christ organization known as the U.N., as it attempts to put down the white Rhodesian leadership, and as it attempts to drive out all white leadership in Africa, we are helping this organization accomplish the whole area of savagery that will reduce that area to nothing. Then he tells about his company which is the Union Carbide Co., and how they have their own mining company and then after the mining in Rhodesia the product is brought from their mines to this country for use in his company. And they are also involved with Chrome. The other day Goldberg and Rusk called this company and said...'We want you to stop buying this product from Rhodesia and you buy it from the Soviet Russia instead.' You know that any government official who gives orders for a company to buy from their enemies instead of from their own people and their own industry is guilty of treason. Well, the Union Carbide Company told Mr. Rusk of the State Department and Mr. Goldberg of the U.N. where they could go.

(So when Congress passed a ban on the purchase of Chrome from Rhodesia and our government bought it from Russia, until Nixon became President and that ban was removed, but the democratic congress is trying to reinstate this ban once more.)

Let me tell you that there is something stirring in America. Now I want to read to you from an Air Force directive sent from the Secretary of the Air Force to all of their policy Commanders. It tells of the objectives and aims of the Military:.....

To help deter and defeat aggression at any level of intensity.

To bring about closer association of industrialized democracy.

To help least developed people carry out a revolution for realization of their hopes.

To end the arms race and reduce the risk of war.

Can you imagine this as the policy of the Air Force? To resist aggression yes, to defeat the enemy, yes. To make America strong, yes. But it is not the business of the Air Force to sell us out to a world government and a world community of socialism. It is time we called for an investigation of the kind of men who want to bring us to a point where we have no faith, no nation worth fighting for, until you are just an Agpu. Those planes moving overhead represent our strength and our power against evil, a power that does not let our flag drag in the dust. This policy to march your sons out in a meaningless battle to spank, but not to win is pure folly. Yes, America will be delivered. There is going to be a great stirring and the people must see this evil bundled up and thrown out. We must call on this nation to demand justice and righteousness and depose those who are opposing its foundations. We must as a people call on everyone to account for their actions, from the President on down who violates the Constitution and these areas of true Americanism. It's time to impeach and impeach, and those who come within the progress of the Law...to try...to execute for treason.

All these bleeding hearts worried about the enemies cities, worried about the feelings of the Soviet Union, while they worry not a bit about our sons dying out there. Thousands of our sons hit the beach last night and moved deeper into an Asian trap. 200,000 or more of the reds dead in their war, but they breed and multiply so fast that you haven't made a dent in their army. It's time for the Kingdom of God to stop the enemy. If you can send your sons to die, you can use the intelligence and the threshing instruments of your God to make sure that we win. What is the will of the President and what is the will of the Supreme Court, when they push on with their plans for a world socialist republic? Socialism is the Political doctrine of the Anti-Christ and of hell. And may God's judgment fall quickly on any man who seeks to further it in America.

Would that every minister that hears this tape and every Christian who hears it would realize that our major objective must be...to quickly get out of the U.N. less we be hurt when it falls. It should be our task to uphold our independence and the declaration of independence, and to reaffirm it this year under the same signs as it was first written.

At this very moment Russia is making ready to move on Germany. A swift movement on into the low land countries to gobble up and control all of Europe.

They are working and planning night and day. No wonder that Europe says..America with her eyes on Asia is being diverted from what is to happen here. God says:..This is my people and my nations and I am going to destroy your destroyers.

He says:... "I'm going to destroy them in the midst of thee that do these things."

Yes George Washington's vision saw this very thing. The other day in the newspaper I read where they were making fun of Washington's vision. The man said.. "What an area of visionary nonsense, to talk about some vision that a President had when the nation was made." Well if they can't see the vision that this man had..so far fulfilled..they are going to laugh at every truth fulfilled and they will be swept away in their own nest of lies. You are on the edge of terrific events. God says..there will be earthquakes to swallow some of them up, and I am going to be known thru out all the land of Israel for I'm going to shake it.

This week saw a volcanic eruption in Alaska, within 24 hours of the alignment time we told you it would occur. From Seattle north it was felt. And this means great climate changes in our weather. We had 24 inches of snow in Virginia, then last night in Dixie and the Carolina's it was 31 degree's below zero.

We have just begun to witness the measure of the signs due. Before God get's through with what He has purposed to do you will see..God says "I will deliver My people."

In the Book of Joel it says this delivery will be in the days when there will be great pillars of smoke in the skies, and He said I am going to deliver all My people who call upon My name." He didn't say He was going to take you out of this world. He said.. "I am going to give you power to defeat this whole invading army. So tonight we pray:.....

God give us strong men, tall men, sun browned men, and men who cannot be bought or bribed, men who love their God, their families and their nations. God give us these men to defend our nations. As this challenge goes out, I tell you that we are on the eve of the greatest wave of Historical events in all time, but...God is with us.

Oh how they hate those words...God with us. But the words 'God with us' is the answer.

As you behold the great fleets coming in then remember the words of these scriptures, as God said:.. "I will send these events to get you out of a trap so you won't depend on a false peace, yes I'll even bring them in for their attack, and then you will be empowered for the Victory."

There is only one place of security and its in the Kingdom of God. Its time for you to think of The Kingdom all the time. This is God's day and our time...the New Order of the Cross is coming in and the stars and stripes shall fly forever.

(end of this message)

TO PRESERVE OUR FREEDOM-----2-6-66-----Dr. Swift

In this great nation of God's Kingdom there can be no question in the mind of the Bible student, nor to the student of History, that this is one of the great nations of God's Kingdom. That this is a land which in the foreknowledge of God has been promised to us as a race, a people to whom God had not only promised to guide and protect as well as bless, but also a people whom he had called to carry out the standards and to lift up his programs for His Kingdom, on earth as it is in heaven. A land where he told his race, of their responsibilities, and had spoken to us before our entry into this physical world, and then had recorded the things which he had said to bring back to remembrance, by His Spirit.

I want you to clearly understand tonight that when we talk about your race, when we talk about the Adamic household, we are talking about the white race in its special relationship to the purposes of God, and to its origin, and to its destiny, and to the things which have developed. And these purposes and plans, and things which God shall bring to pass, shall be brought to pass because of his ability to stimulate you as a people. To keep before you a vision, and to challenge you, and to awaken you out of your sleep, less you surrender to the policies and philosophies of destruction that swept this world into innumerable chaos'es before the arrival of your own society, civilization, culture, and race.

Thus we point out that if there is anything necessary for you to preserve it is this destiny decreed by God, thru you. And that you should not only preserve this destiny and this inheritance, but you should keep the image of its instructions, and you should not permit it to be mutated, and then destroyed. When people obtain something and then permit it to be taken from them, they are making a grave error, or mistake, especially when they are being promised the same thing they have already obtained.

Today as a race, we have watched ourselves arrive----from one man's family, to the great nation and a company of nations, in the world of today. The MOST HIGH GOD spoke especially concerning your own nation through the prophet Isaiah, and thru the Prophet Jeremiah. Then David stood by the coronation stone of HIS PILLAR, and God made great promises unto to him. That another land would be given to HIS race, another land different than the place he now stood. Another land far beyond where David stood as he was crowned King, and this would be a land where HIS people would never have to

move---never again. The fact remains that there were many covenants made with your race pertaining to a great nation, and a company of nations. God spoke to Jeremiah about this land, and he said he was going to prepare this land especially as this was to be one of the nations of His Kingdom which would have a great responsibility. The land would have unusual identification marks, and these marks would be identified as a place where the trees would grow as it then grew only as a briar in Palestine. But this was not the land of Palestine because David was standing in that land when he received this promise, and also Isaiah was standing in Palestine when God made this known in those prophecies. (Isaiah 55:13) Then to Jeremiah was also in Palestine at the time of his prophecies, as this should be a sign of a people whom had been sent for a purpose---"that they might be unto ME for a people, and for a name, and for a praise."

This was to be a new land, a land carved out of the wilderness and prepared for the children of God's Kingdom. (Revelation 12-14) This was a land covered by forests, and divided by rivers, a land of the fir tree and the box tree, a land where there would be an ample of all provisions for the supply of good. A land where we would see the great orchards which would be developed for the food supply, and where we would see Gods blessing upon the grain, and upon the cattle, and upon the development of your civilization. Where you would develop metallurgy, and mining, and other things that are related for the building of a great technology for our growth. And God said:---I reserve this land for you. Now--others may dwell upon this land, but they shall not exploit it, and neither shall they understand it, but for you I have preserved this land.---Why?--because you are one of the great nations that was to arise, a nation of the Kingdom of God which in this great hour of the testing time, will be very vital for the survival of all the nations of your race, and for the structure of Gods Kingdom.

We are told that this land was to start out in its national identity as a nation whose governors would be of themselves, and therefore their Judges would be as afore time, which was virtually the procedures of the Supreme Court, like the Judges of Israel. And by this declaration, then God talking about such a great nation, and in the book of Isaiah it says:---that under the outstretched wings of the Eagle, this great nation (House) of God would be established. (Isaiah 2:2 and Isaiah chapter 14). This was to be a powerful nation of tall and clean shaven men, a nation that would be able to handle her enemies. A nation that would be measured out and trodden down---and you were the first nation to be surveyed, North, East, South, and West. (Isaiah 18:7) In the alignment of your survey--you have what was called by your national legislation, a meets and bounds acts, for all property was thus surveyed. In fact this was prophetic destiny of this great nation of the MOST HIGH GOD. We were to lift up the standards of God among the nations.

There is no doubt but that your race had the ever present desire to build a perfect society. God Almighty not only prophesied that His Kingdom would rise and grown, but that it was to fill the earth, and it was to be a Kingdom of special capacities. A Kingdom of spiritually possessed people---a people who were spirit of His Spirit, as well as flesh of HIS flesh. As a race you were to possess a capacity which belonged to no other people on the face of the earth, because you could receive the guidance of the intellect of God. You could receive the communion that came from His spirit as Jesus spoke of in the

14th., chapter of John. This was an area of communion that the world (order) could not receive.

Round about you were races of various origins, there were races created by the MOST HIGH. We find the Tungest Man or the ancient Asiatics who migrated across the earth, and the vestiges of their civilization can still be found in the earth. These were a people brought to catastrophe in the defeat of Lucifer in the heavens, and when he was cast to earth, he made his dwelling place in earth. He brought in people of other species, and kinds as he came in, such as the Negroid, who make their History in the fall of Lucifer, and in the ancient pattern, and text. But you were a specific people who were sent in by the Grace of God, and not only would you transcend all who had gone before, but because of your heavenly origin and spiritual vision, you were to build a Kingdom of civilization, and set free the people who were in bondage. You were to conquer darkness, and throw down evil, and lift up standards and do a mighty work---for this was ordained.

It was also prophesied that your fall would come about, as disobedient children, through the seduction of Eve, and thru the violation of Divine Law, as Lucifer put his plan in action, to stop this Kingdom of God in its very beginning. But this brought about the intervention of YAHWEH, by his stepping into earth, to cleanse by His own Priestly assumption of authority---as Melchizedek Kingdom--Father--Priest. "Without Father, Mother, without beginning or end--abiding a Priest continually"---His race, his household. so that in the fall of Adam, the greatest transgression which could have been imparted to a race with the loss of immortality, with the things that followed their violation of law---were all taken care of as YAHWEH stepped in as YAHSHUA, making a sacrifice of himself---thru the greatest transgression, bringing the first catastrophe of transgression on your race---WAS PUT ASIDE BY THE ACTION OF OUR FATHER. HE fulfilled atonement for our race, and identified Himself with our race and said:---You are my sons and daughters--I am your God, I am your Father. He established the pattern of His laws, with the Wisdom of His spirit. He called for a separation, for no intermingling, no intermarrying with other races, no integration, and called for a rising standard built on the Divine law. Unto You--HE gave his covenant, and unto YOU he gave HIS Law. Out of it would come the law of wisdom, righteousness, technology and civilization. He gave Laws that were to govern the proper conduct of man. Laws that governed his proper relationship to earth, to his relation to agriculture, and to its economy, and to the morality of the nations. These were the laws of God given to a race, who were called to be apart, so that they might bring these things into reality.

With each and every one of these patterns of Divine law, you were not placed in bondage, but rather you were set free from ignorance and superstition. I want you to understand tonight, that the increase of knowledge sets men free, and the lack of knowledge holds men in bondage, in superstition, and error. Thus it is that we ascribe to the necessity of knowledge--we seek after it--we have been assured by Our Father: "Seek and ye shall find,----Knock and it shall be opened unto you". Every secret thing shall be made known

unto thee if you desire to seek it in the Household of God. Of course we are well aware of the different characterization of Gods Kingdom and its process, but it is all open unto you---a people, Spirit, soul, and body, in the image of Their FATHER, even as YAHWEH--YAHSHUA was able to move into any plane of creation.

Let me point out to you that God calls on your race to be the keeper of His law, and the Oracle of His truth. He gave the law to you, because you had the capacity to receive it, and to understand it, and you could administer it. The host of the earth of Asia and Africa, and of the outposts of civilization, and that land that plunged beneath the waters, were all under violation of law, so it could not be given to them. In this declaration you could not give the law to a people already bemused in their minds with Luciferianism. To a people who were already worshipping idols and pagan gods and superstitions. Thus it could only be given to a people sent from spirit to earth, to a people embodied in the very issue that God had already brought forth with destiny decreed. So that they might build such a Kingdom, and that their technology would bring liberty and freedom.

I want you to know that no other people had the insight, the vision, and the knowledge of your race. From the very beginning, your race understood the principal that a man should be free before God. That when such governments were established that they were to be under the process of Divine law. And that this government would not only guarantee that every man should be free before YAHWEH-God, but that such a government built in any of its stages, and by His people, was to recognize the right of people to own property, and their right to pass it on to their posterity. Recognizing that it was not the right of the state to so infringe by confiscating their property, for thus they would take away their heritage and their birthright.

We note in the structure of the rise of this race, that thru out history, from the time of the Patriarchs, and the Magi to their Kings, that there has always been the striving to form nationhood. And from that striving we have watched come forth, the Angle-Saxons, the Nordic, Basque, Lombardic and Scandinavian peoples, fighting their way out of the captivities of history. We see them arriving in Europe, and the Isles were they settled and rested, and then some still struggling onward, building what we call today--Western Christian Civilization. Through these long struggles we have never lost any part of the white race, in spite of the talk of the lost ten tribes of Israel. There are no lost tribes as they can be identified---physically, historically, and by their culture and background. Then you remember that our Father said: "My spirit that is upon thee, My word shall not depart out of thy mouth nor out of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed from henceforth, and forever."

(Isaiah 59-21) In another place in our scripture it says:---My word shall not depart out of thy mouth for 1000 generations. We may take hope from that because its only 7400 years back to Adam and if we deal with the house of Abraham to our time then we have used about 3,5000 years of this time of 30,000 years, if you are talking of a literal translation of these passages, so you see they are not about to wipe out Our Faith---God help those who try it. If there is any thing that God has ordained---it is that this people

shall move: thru every surge of problems and rise--and rise again, because you cannot stifle the Sons and Daughters of YAHWEH.

We have watched the process of Divine Law being disobeyed, and with each area of disobedience comes depressions and loss of freedoms, loss of property, and then comes the movement into your nation of people who are lower than you by stasis and capacity, and they end by ruling over you by cunning and by agility of Satanism. They sell you a bill of goods, and it would be impossible to enslave your race, if you recognized the trickery and cunning that are involved. We tell you that at this time in the period of one of the greatest challenges in all our history, that if you let trickery and cunning rule over you,---it is your own fault.

As we survey what transpired in these migrations of Israel, and watched this part of the great house of Joseph establish this great nation, we watched these colonies filled with white men from every branch of the Western World. Then we watched as the strangers of cunning, these sons of Lucifer, seek by oppression and by influence around kings, and treasuries, place this race in economic bondage, and then extract from us a tax without representation. We watched as this nation which God had designed, exploded with a cry of freedom, and torch of freedom was raised high in America and we the children of the Kingdom arose, even against our own kinsmen, and declared we would be independent, and would determine our own destiny----under God. Then on July 4, 1776 we find we signed our declaration of Independence. This year of July 4, 1966 we find the planets in the heavens, in the astronomical measure that they were in on July 4, 1776, we hope that this is a message in the sky which will bring forth another big explosion as we stand for Liberty.

We point out to you that these areas of freedom for which we contested and for which we fought a revolution for, as we---a young lion spanked the mother, and brought into being---a new nation under God to fulfill this great purpose of the Most High, on this vista of the last days. On that day that we became a nation we protected ourselves, as we established the right of property, and we established the right of the individual to vote according to the stasis, and the rights of the states for their requirements, and by the approval of those states and federations. It was not provided by our forbearers or by our constitution, by the founders of our country, by the likes of men such as George Washington, Ben Franklin, or Thomas Jefferson, that the Negroes be allowed to vote. Anytime you hear someone start to talk about the great father of Democracy, and how it was founded by men like Thomas Jefferson, just remember that he owned more slaves than anyone, but they were also better off under Jefferson's ownership than they had been in Africa. All that we are asking today is that God give us men--tall men--strong men--men big enough to live above the storm. Men big enough to challenge the political system, and take back their party.

Your Politicians have been giving us away, they have been betraying us, they have been selling us out, and selling us into a dictatorship, but I have a promise for you. We are going to take our country back---I would like to see those who are in control of our country challenge our right to take back our constitutional rights. If they say we can't have our constitutional rights back, then they will be admitting that they took them away from us. I would like to point out that one of the greatest mistakes of history was letting them sell us on the fact that this great Republic should become a democracy.

Democracies become decayed demonstrations of mob rule that end in the loss of liberty, loss of property, with violence and overthrow and turbulence. You have a twisted ideal prepared for you by the battle of semantics--that democracy means freedom--but it always ends in mass mob rule. This Great country is a Republic, and to no other procedure of government. The only thing we will trade this Republic for is the Great Theocracy of God's Kingdom when YAHSHUA, Himself, takes His throne, and we his sons and daughters share in that tremendous sovereign Kingdom, which shall reign from one end of this earth to the other.

Apart from the situations of past history, we are at one of the greatest turning points of all times, which means that to preserve our freedom, we must take a definite stand upon the structure of government by which we can preserve that freedom. We must demand that our constitution be upheld, and we must make it stronger, not weaker. We must restore as much liberty to the individual as it is possible for him to administer, and then delegate such authority by the constitution, to those few that can represent the individual, and carry out those functions that he personally is unable to carry out for himself. But if we do not limit federal power then the power of dictatorship, the power of executives, the power of courts gone mad, then this freedom will be swept away, and we also will become the peasants of a tyrannical dictatorship. I would as soon fight here to keep this from coming to pass, as to see our sons and grandsons fighting anywhere in the world to preserve the stasis of liberty.

It is most interesting that when we divided up the areas of our legislature that those who constituted our house of representatives were elected by the people according to the number of their districts and population. We have provided representation of the people by their elected representatives, and to protect the provinces of our nation whether they be large or small in their territory. The Senators were elected by the legislators of their states, elected by the people who were to go there and select their representatives for the people. And therefore the state selected the senators, and the people elected their representatives, thus no state big or small needed to worry that their representation would be curtailed by the masses. God help America if the mob masses of New York, or Los Angeles or any other mob mass moves to take over the government of America, by the route of one man, one vote. Then you would have mob violence, and mob power. What we have witnessed is the attempt to Gerrymander our legislatures in our local states, which will be followed by the same thing in Washington on a national scale, if at all possible.

It was back in 1913 that the great catastrophe first enveloped our nation, and then instead of sending our senators to Washington from our states elected by the legislatures of those states, they got this crazy democracy idea, saying you have to elect the senators just like you elect your representatives, by the people of those districts. So now you are brought represented by the masses of the people. Now they are preparing a design in which they plan to eventually have all the elected representatives elected by all the people, but this is again the break up of the plan of one man one vote. It doesn't matter whether they can read or write, just let them vote, whether they belong to the sub-human society or the superior intellect. Do you know that for the preservation of freedom and liberty, no one should be able to vote on anything that effects the tax status of the nation or the election of anyone who could influence that status--but the property owner.

Now;---some will say why?---Because this is where the levies finally find their resting place, and people then would have the initiative to become property owners, and when they become property owners, they would take a vital interest in their freedoms, and their liberties. Because when they take away your property they take away your liberty, and you become a slave.

So they gerrymandered around the position of our legislatures to take away the power of our states, and to pass that power back to areas and positions where they thought they could use more influence. And the design today is to so change the status of our entire legislature, that is one of the policies just ahead. I want to tell you this----that socialism, and the communist state, and their societies are the politics of hell, designed by Jews, and financed by Jews, and put over in the world to destroy Christian nations. When Das Kapital was written by Karl Marx, in that and in the other volumes which he wrote, were the outline of the conquest of all non-socialist states. The procedure by which Communism was to rise, and socialism was to come in was ordained by certain political operations. Thus it is that I call your attention to these basic principals---In Karl Marx's writings, first was the order to put over the socialistic system which promises great utopian advantages, such as the redistribution of all the wealth in the world. The leveling of all economies and the sharing of all abundant production--WITH EVERYONE. this is the lying promise of the devil, for you remember that the devil is a liar, and was from the beginning.

You must remember that you are dealing with one who is of the house of the stranger, one who hates your God, and hates your Faith, and is in the political field of Lucifer, working to take over your government. Once you learn who your enemy is, then get them out of your government, and the best thing to do is get them out of your country, and the faster the better. If we could only get across tonight to the people of the United States, the things we know concerning this situation, they would seethe, and seethe, and God knows how they would seethe, and In My Bible it tells how they would all run from your country.

Now;---of course one of the first principals of the Communist World state which promises you so much, is to abolish private property. But this private property is not only the house you own, but everything you own. Eventually totalitarianism can take every thing from you except what it pleases the state for you to have. But the abolition of private property, and the ability to do this thru federal or world powers is the first step in the overthrowing of a free society, you must move for the abolition of private property as that is the first step for taking over the country. The second thing that must be abolished is inheritance, so that no family will have the ability to produce wealth, and pass it on for the fiscal security of your family thru the generations. So the abolishment of inheritance is step two, of the 7 points for the take over of a country by the communist program. Always you will notice that the attack upon a people to take them over, and make them a Communist state, relates to their property. The third step as well as the fourth is the state ownership of communications and transportation. With state ownership of transportation you can stop people from traveling from one part of the country to another, and the communications control can keep a people in bondage.

Number 5--is the Income tax, for this is one of the chief weapons of the socialist state, and before the end of W.W.II, and in the 5 years thereafter the percentage taken jumped, and jumped and now 30% of the wealth of the nations is taken in Income tax. This enriches the power of Satans people to take you over. No part of the welfare system is for the welfare of the people, rather it is to reduce them to a situation where they are controlled.

Number 6--To transfer the instruments of production to the hands of the state, this includes sources of fuel--war material, and finally control of all sources of necessity. To gain control over everything that people need in order to live is a part of the design of the Socialist state.

Number 7--To gain control over the education of your children, by compulsory education in Public schools, directed by the state. Now this is not the local province, this is the federal government.

Every single one of these things we are in total opposition to are the outlines of the Marx program, as the way to overthrow a people, and their society. And each of these steps are the principals employed today, from the New Deal, thru the Great Society. All these steps are being taken to give you---give you---more?????? It is not intended except to rule you from the cradle to the grave. The only excuse for it is to weaken the Kingdom and make it possible to take over your nation---this is the program of Anti-Christ.

We have a great number of dupes in this country, and they have been sold a bill of goods, and they go down the line with it because they think it is intellectual. And they are unable to separate themselves from this design of world control, and world power. Then looking out tonite---I think of such men as Justice Douglas, and Justice Black, and Chief Justice Earl Warren, who are drawing up this world design of World government which has a World court in the future, and it does away with your constitution, and they are doing this in their attempt to build a world order, which also will take away your

freedom. They tell you that men don't know enough to be free, that because of the technology of today, that it takes a lot more control than we ever had before, and that it must be controlled by super minds, and master brains.

But I want you to know that if we remove from the United States places of authority, all the non-Christian, and non-White, we would remove all the rascals who are trying to enslave us.

There is no question of this design, and the way to be free is for the people to wake up and say:--"This is our nation".

Then if you want to talk democracy, remember that 149 or 150 million people in this country are white, so lets stir them on this basis if necessary and take back America. If they want the procedures of the Constitution of the Republic, there isn't any way for the majority to lose of you fulfill your responsibility in regaining your control of your beloved country.

I am going to tell you how you are going to do that:---You are going to bear witness to the truth, and to stir people until they seethe like a pot sitting on a hot stove. That is what the Bible says will happen in these last days. My people are going to seethe like water boiling in a pot ---because they are going to find that behind every one of these situations is a Cainanite. You used to say that every time you rolled over a stone you found a sow bug. Well every time you get down as low as a snakes belly, you find a Cainanite. I tell you that if you can stimulate in America, a spiritual awakening and say:---these people must go, then back up that by your numbers, and then you have won.

Someone said, but what if we can't vote them out by our numbers:---Well! you have the numbers unless there is a voting fraud. But when you have a wave of Spiritual reaction sweeping America and still haven't voted them out, then its time to call for a new Paul Revere, and hunt up another George Washington, and go to Washington and talk to your representatives, and they will hear the people.

George Washington said:--Don't ever let this nation cease to be a revolution, when that revolution is for property rights, and that Constitution, and that flag. We have to many revolutions running around free tonite, trying to take down our flag, and put up in its place a dirty old spider web. The time is here when every American should call for every United Nations Flag to be torn down, to spit on it, and grind it underfoot, and call for the Stars and Stripes---alone---to fly over this country. To take away the independence of our nations was never provided for, by our constitution, or our legislative procedures. No man was ever sent to Washington D.C. to sell out America or give it away.

I even find some people that say:---But we have no right to take suck a position. But I tell you that we have every right to take this position because the Cainanites are trying to reduce this Christian nation to a Pagan, evil society, and Every Christian Minister should be standing up and challenging this situation, and trying to use all his influence to set his people on fire for God. I am not unaware of the significance of this, for I know we are

living in the day of the Anti-Christ. They talked to me about this when I was a little boy, and I heard it from the mouths of Evangelists, and from my Fathers mouth in the Pulpit, and I heard them say: ---the day will come when---far off in the future---the Anti-Christ will come. But when I learned the times and the measures, and knew what time it is, then I know that there were many anti-Christ in the world already, and I knew it was already far to late. In fact the time was here when we should be rising and dedicating ourselves to fighting the enemy. I have watched weak kneed and cowardly people say:---we dare not denounce these things because if we do we will be persecuted, or maybe there is already enough power to move against us.

Then I remember the words of the Scriptures, that Anti-Christ shall rise.

Alright:---now at that time what is the responsibility of the Christian? What is the responsibility of the Pulpit? Are you to bow to Anti-Christ or are you to speak out and let come--what may, and denounce the evil and trust to the power of the Hosts of God to protect the people who voice a protest in that day? I know not how some men may live---but as for me---as long as this evil threatens a nation of God's Kingdom, my race, and My Faith, I would find it gnawing at my heart, and I would rather live one year denouncing this evil than to let it go unchallenged.

Never has there been quite such a time as this, to stir the hearts of men. We are not alone in the problems however, for the program of Anti-Christ wants to take away the freedom of men from under the leadership where it properly belongs.

We can't help the fact that there are far more people of the sub-races on the face of the earth than there are people of our race, but we will expand our race as fast as possible, and we will extend the areas of its authority as fast as possible. The world expands under the civilization of the Christian world, and under--the leadership of the white race, and under the law enforced by his armies and his fleet.

The Anti-Christ program is trying at this time to bring down the white government of Rhodesia, and my heart is warmed by the resistance of Ian Smith, and by the declarations of white men whom YAHWEH has raised up for this hour, in this country and in other countries such as South Africa, or anywhere the white man is challenged, to either fight or give up their liberty. I pray for the judgments of God and the curses of judgment to fall on those who would take away white civilization, white leadership of the Kingdom of God, which He placed. I have little respect for so called patriots who while they attack white supremacy also try to find the middle of the road, and deal with our enemies. There is no middle of the road, no other ground---no color of mongrelization that you can substitute for the identification of God's Kingdom people. Either your race must rise--high and free--and supreme, and especially here in these United States where you are in the majority---or else My Friends:---YOU BETRAY YOUR FAITH, YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR GOD. If this disturbs you, then be disturbed.

1 "The Chicago Tribune" is a publication which has more courage than most Senators, and in the days when McCormick was in charge of that paper, it was a great publication, and it still carries on some areas of courage, but in that publication I read these words:---As for the local government of the United States, the end of it is at hand. Your communities, your cities are to make way for the dictatorship, headed by the Weaver Man. They call it the department of Urban Affairs.----

The Presidents vast new program is to rebuild and reorganize all of your cities into areas of cities and their satellites, as governments far more powerful than your local states, counties, and local communities, and all will be under a federalism, and under an Internationalism.-----

Now;--listen---the president unveils his plan--a year ago he ask congress to expand the old program of Urban renewal, and he introduced several new ideas, such as rent subsidies, satellite towns outside cities, various grants contingent upon area wide planning, and then asked for a cabinet creation for organization of Urban Affairs. Congress reluctantly gave him the new office and that's where they put the Weaver Man. And they call it the department of 'housing and urban development.' Harry Byrd warned that this new office would cost 225 million dollars in the next 13 years. He probably wasn't far off because in the Presidents message to congress, he asked for spending on an unprecedented scale to revamp the face of America, though this Urban renewal department. The Communist part and the conspiracy of these programs of Communist Democracy in which men such as Justice Douglas have so much control have already set up a plan to instruct and train city managers under the Communist Socialist system, and the city managers organization it tied into a plan for this great Urban city central control. A program of Anti-Christ has already been organized under the United Nations institution, Under a proposed World Government Institution, also under the United Nations World Government Institution. At the present time all free cities who have a city manager under this free city system are members of a Communist Conspiracy. The city of Glendale is one of these cities, also the city of Palmdale, whose people did not know what they were getting into.

It was only a short time ago that Mr. Tito came over here and visited the United States, and he came also to the city of Glendale--did you know that? He was flown into the city of Glendale and then flown out again---why?---Because the head administrator for this Urban program of the cities, the top administrator for this program, under the United Nations, is Marshall Tito---The Communist Dictator of Yugoslavia. Yes---Marshall Tito has the final authority over Glendale, and Palmdale, and there are many more cities of the United States, which walked into this trap. These cities thought they were smart to get their city managers from the world City Manager distribution service.---But they are trained and picked to be the ones to bring the eventual suppression of the rights and privileges of these people, and eventually the plan is for the revamping of these cities.

Now;--why do they want to do this?--One of the reasons the enemies of freedom and private property want to destroy cities like Glendale is because that city, is a city, where no Negroes are living, where the private property is owned by the white man.

(this is no longer true)

When the Watts riots occurred, the plan than was to burn Glendale to the ground. Then came the complaints of the Negroes and the demands for property in Glendale, and then came the city managers plans as a compromise to save the town from burning.

Well! Mr. Tito may snap his fingers and city managers may hop, but n the end it will be what the people decide to do. The only reason I point out this area is that it relates to this vast Urban idea of super cities, filled with concrete and steel, and parks and areas of synthetic beauty, for there may be a certain area of beauty in their freeways, and monorails, and helicopter services, and complete entertainment, and of course Mass Education. But this also calls for the complete educational system to be directed in these cities by a program meeting the requirements of the Federal government. And states that these areas must be developed by the Federal government, and then after development by the federal government, then the government can direct its program and its curriculum. I point out that any thing the Federal Government can subsidize under the created patterns of misinterpreted law, then it can also control the same. Anytime you think you can get something from the government for free, all you lose is your freedom, and you become the slave of that government. The authority of Government comes from the governed, and this is true of a Great Republic. Therefore under our constitution we delegated the areas of authority and power. And as we delegated this area of authority and power we restricted it with other branches of government.

But;---Our enemy was cunning and he moved in like the snake, and the parasite vine, and attacked all these branches of government at once. He so degenerated the areas of the court, and then the Executive body to such an extent that one was not much of a balance against the other. And now he had made politicians out of statesmen, until today we don't have much legislative protection. Having destroyed the checks and balances of these branches of government--thus today--safely now resides only in the power of the people.

Lets go back to this article in the "Chicago Tribune"---Here is some of what it says---Federal taxes pay two-thirds of the cost of the Urban Renewal land as it is acquired. It is cleared and developed for private and public uses. Its condemned and then Federal aide takes on two forms:---a complete array of Federal grants for Urban aide in the field of housing, welfare, education and transportation---and economic opportunity, and related programs.

Now:---80% of this was to be supposedly non-federal costs, but here comes the plan for the Satellite cities again, and it reached out from these cities, to the counties, and then comes a new subsidy scheme. This new scheme has been modified by congress somewhat in the past year, but it is taking millions of dollars to put this scheme into operation, and the President has asked in his State of the Union address, for legislation to

bar racial discrimination in the rental and sale of housing. This would also effect private housing rental and sales as well, as the federal program for that area, because of the guarantee of a loan. To carry out such a plan the constitution would have to be warped, and it would have to replace every housing transaction and put it under interstate commerce, and then it could be controlled by congress. But when you have lost your control of private property you have lost your freedom, and the ability to preserve a culture that YAHWEH told you--to come out from among them and be ye separate---so that you could preserve it. What would you get out of these controlled cities after they have freed the masses?---Take a look at Washington D.C. for it is a good example of that, as it is no longer safe to walk the streets. This is the results of turning all of that over to--freedom of expression within the status of this Anti-Christ design. Never have we had any more evidence of the completion of this Marxist policy than we see in Washington D.C. our nations capital.

Let's turn back to the scriptures, for we find that we have been told as a people:---"Return ye back sliding children, and I will heal your backsliding," (Jeremiah 3:22)---and the answer from His children:---"Behold! we come unto Thee, for Thou art YAHWEH OUR YAHSHUA".

You say: what do you mean by a backsliding people?----Under Divine patterns of law, and under Divine guidance, you became a Great Republic, and you have liberty and freedom, and blessings, more than any people on the face of the earth. Then you got lax and turned from the Law of YAHWEH, and you broke down the immigration law, and let the strangers come in, and then in the process of trying to fuse in these unassimilatable people of the sub-social level you let the money changers, and the internationalists move to integrate, and mongrelize your society, and even applaud as they plant them in your home, in the process of their design---TO END YOUR RACE.

I have material from various United Nations organizations, and Democratic planning programs that call for the ending of your race, by mongrelization and integration. The design now is to bring into these new cities, and state providence---such people from all over the world, that you can mix them into these cities until the status of those cities will be so mixed that they will no longer be the ration of white supremacy as before. There goes the vote of the white man. Some of these designs such as now in use in Dade County, Florida are an actual area separated from the control of the congress of the United States so that they cannot enact laws or use Federal Judges to enforce the law except for the appeal court. They are already---set free-under Internationalism. This is a part of the program of the Anti-Christ, this is a part of the strategy of evil.

The Most High YAHWEH says:---(Jeremiah 3:23) "Listen, My Children, I will heal your backsliding, when you come unto me---But truly in vain is salvation hoped for from the hills, and from the multitude of mountains. Truly in YAHWEH OUR YAHSHUA is salvation of Israel." Truly in vain is salvation to be hoped for from the little nations, or the multitude of nations. Truly in the Almighty YAHWEH is the salvation of our people. We must return unto His laws, and His ways, and correct the errors, and fill up the gaps.

Do you know what filling up the gaps means?---It is stopping this flood that is coming into our nation. It is not the dike in which you put your thumb, but rather its putting the masonry back in the hole, tempered with the Spirit of YAHWEH. Its you the white people, determining that they shall not put our nation outside THAT LAW----that they shall not overthrow the majority of the peoples of this nation from the inside.

Now;---your scriptures say:---"Because you permitted these strangers to come in---For shame hath devoured the labor of our Fathers from our youth, their flocks and their herds---and now they would take your sons and daughters".

Your wealth is being confiscated, and the Income tax is a product of Karl Marx, and now has become a graduated tax as they confiscate your wealth, but that is but a part of their design. They way we will send 200 million over seas as foreign aide, and that much or more somewhere else, and then on and on, and you don't have any representation as to how your money is spent. Even your representatives don't represent you anymore, for they tell us that we will give away 104 Billion dollars, and you can't do anything about it. Now;---it takes a thousand million to make a billion, and there are only 200 million people in the whole United States, so what they are going to do just this year is spend \$500.00 at least for every single person in the nation, whether it be a baby or an adult. Why?--give it away--all over the world--to help get rid of poverty, so they say.

In the state of California we are already broke because the parasites ran away with all the Gold and Silver, and they took it to Tel Aviv and locked it up. They con your representatives and they let them take your gold and silver over there and lock it up.---Now;---you will say that they did it with an act of congress, but they did it by perfidy, by violation of the principals supplied by our constitutional convention for the control of our economy, by the representatives of the people.

The design in education has so reached the point that by utilization of new instruments under the government control of such programs as for mental health--that they want an I.B.M. card on every student, and also one on the attitude of that students parents, so then eventually to separate the children from the parents whose anti-social policies do not support this program of the Great Social Welfare State---Before a family permits that to happen, they should have Bunker Hill at the front door.

Yes--My friends to preserve our freedom, the things we must do is to familiarize ourselves with their programs, and don't take just one little passing look at the paper, and say:--oh they are talking about money or education in Congress today. Make it your business to know what they are talking about for there are two things you have to do:-----

First you have to make a cry against this evil, you have to tell it until America is rippling like a wheat field, and then you have to charge it with fire until it burns like a field under control of the wind. First you build up the voice of the people, and you must do this by

word of mouth, you point out the evil as the program of Anti-Christ. You must make a Nation hear the Majority voice instead of only hearing the voice of the minority all the time, as they march and protest.

It is about time the Kingdom of God came alive.---Then you must as people determine that you shall be heard. That you shall make the Constitution work, or you shall send men to Washington, and you shall see that they get there---men who will fulfill their obligation under that Constitution. Then if all else fails, and law enforcement breaks down, then you the people must re-instate government, even by your force of arms, and by your blood.

When you reach that point, you have only one thing to do, you take a stand for truth. Then you hurl into the face of evil the challenge of liberty. And at that time then YAHWEH says;---I will send in the Hosts of heaven and I will back your play.

I really think there are really to many people who are hesitating because they are afraid to see if Yahweh has been telling the truth.---If YAHWEH hadn't made covenants and told the truth His people would have been devoured a long time ago. He tells you in the book of Isaiah that the strangers have devoured your land, not only have they devoured it in your presence, but they have made your land desolate. they are actually overthrowing your land with strangers.---Don't you thing it is about time that we run the strangers out.???

God says:--we will put the vine tree back in the fire.--Yes, and in this they have become your shame. Instead of My prophets denouncing evil they say:---we just go along with this to show that we are good fellows, and we let everyone express themselves. Well, the enemy by his control over money, and communications seems to be the only one doing any expressing. For shame---It says they have devoured the labor of our Fathers from our youth. Family savings have been swept away by their manipulations in the areas of economy, and have captured our fortunes. They have come in with a deferral decree and told the farmer that they can't plant, and then we have a food shortage, because we didn't let them produce. They killed the cattle, and then they taxed you to buy beef outside your country, and to pay higher prices than they would have had to, if they would have given the cattlemen the assistance to raise it, and they turn right around and give everything away to foreign countries.

Just this week we are giving millions of dollars of wheat to India. I utterly oppose giving one pound of wheat to India---she?---because its a pagan idolatry country. When President Eisenhower went over there he let them put a cast mark on his forehead, and they took him inside a pagan temple and he let them do that. We should have impeached him the moment he let that cast--mark--that idol mark be put on his forehead. He said he did it out of respect for their old culture, and ancient ways. Well! I don't have any respect for any pagan culture or its ancient ways.

Someone said:--Oh, but these people are starving, alright then let them get into those ancient coffers of emeralds, diamonds and jewels held today by their Pagan temples.

There are all these treasures taken from the people, and held today inside their governments by use of these pagan temples. If you want to sell wheat--then sell it for some of those jewels, and some of their gold and silver, then we will put it into our treasury, but don't give the wheat away to a country that has all those so called treasures stored up. Then when you sell it be sure that we keep the cotton picking hand of every Jew off of it.

Someone will say:---but it is just wealth and you can't eat it---well then why are they hanging on to it. Oh, they say:--but they will pay you after they have eaten the wheat. But that is a bill that is hard to collect. Its just about as much good as a dead horse. If the ends of the world wants to come and to buy, then we should sell, but never subsidize one nation that moves its hour with the Anti-Christ. That belongs to the sovereignty of the Soviet Union or the Red Chinese. Then the President says we will be called on to feed the world. But with this program they are following, of this idea for the new cities, and everyone on welfare, in the social welfare state, then the whole world will be sitting down, and no one growing anything. There won't be enough grown to feed us, let alone the world. This is simply a lie of the Anti-Christ.

To be free you must teach your children the laws of YAHWEH, teach them the advantages of His ways. He promises then, that by these endeavors the prosperity of your fields, that you will have homes, and property, and inheritance, and estates, and that if you fulfill the laws of the Almighty that you are soon to see no more loss of your heritage, no more immorality in your society. Then I hear someone say:--Oh, we can't have that, for we will have so many people there won't be room for them all upon the face of the earth. Let me tell you this, there will be a lot more room than you think because some of these people won't be around here.

Then---The sons and daughters of YAHWEH will finish this 1000 years of development as they come and go all over the Universe, and remember its a big Universe, and there is no worry about room. But for the people who stand tall as the sons and daughters of YAHWEH--you must be free. I tell you that anything which destroys our freedom, takes away our property or denies us the right to protect ourselves, and forces the absorption upon us of races whom we are told not to have anything to do with, or let take over the teaching of our children, is a violation of God's law, and you are bound to oppose it.

You don't have any alternative as a good Christian but to stand for freedom. A Good Christian will lay his life down if necessary to preserve that freedom. He would destroy those who threaten it, and would Praise YAHWEH---as he passed the ammunition.

Let me get this across to you tonight---They are planning now in the name of the fuise of opposing the tax program, to set up centers of central government in underground communication centers where they can cut off all power, and all communications, and

direct this with a national police operation, and they plan to put this all into operation----not after an attack from without, but before it.

The voice they are worried about--the attack they are worried about--comes from the voice of the people who oppose this operation. Remember the President wants an integrated Police system, and all Highway operation controlled, and areas of this to take care of all transportation, and thus reduce you to a protective ward of the state.

The Kingdom of God operates by showing the values of vision and creative ability. He says:---I have given you creative ability, and I will bless your hands. I will bless your increase, and I will bless the things you strive to do.-----Following HIM we gain unlimited tomorrows, and our homes are filled with appliances, and things for our ease, and our amusement. Our carriages are better than most of the world because we made them with our hands that He blessed. He gave us the inspiration to make all these things, and the world that touches our civilization is better because they can gain, and they can have, as we teach them how t work and how to produce.

Don't let your government take all this from you, for contrary to what is told to you--the government gives you nothing. You hire it to do your work, and you must limit its power before it becomes your master, and takes over your life.

I ISSUE THIS CHALLENGE OVER THE EARTH TO WHITE MEN
EVERYWHERE:----- Make sure your government does not become your master, for you are to rule and reign with your father in the Great Kingdom of YAHWEH--Thy YAHSHUA. You are to be free men, and you are to live free until the Kingdom comes, then HE who is set free by The Christ---IS FREE INDEED.----Yes----"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free".

T

HE TREE AND THE VINE

DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

2-7-66

It is a significant measure that along with the other measures, types, and symbols of the Scriptures that we understand the mysteries contained in the identity which is clearly marked, concerning the people in the House of God, the Children of God, and the Nation of God. These symbols do not change, for always there are certain symbols and certain keys, but the translators do not always elaborate sufficiently upon some of the areas of the symbols, to make them clear as they cut back some of the adjectives and some of the symbols that are involved.

Thus it is that we hear the story of Israel, the Vine. I listened to a speaker and he said...Israel is the vine and then told how at times God had to destroy and tear it out, and prune the vine as it was of no value, and now God had turned away from Israel the vine, to the Goyim, the Gentile world. Of course this is a fallacy and so I think it is important that we understand the symbols of the scriptures. We do not find that there is a clear understanding though, some times, thus people are confused. When Jesus said: *"I am the vine"*...He was talking of the Living Vine which would bring forth fruit of His Kingdom.

John, chapter 15., *"I am the vine"* here Jesus was referring to His physical embodiment in the earth. *"And the Spirit which is father of all life and vitality, is the husbandman and every branch in me..which does not bear fruit shall be taken out of the way."* Then he makes this statement..*"Abide in me, and I in you, and as a branch cannot bear fruit of itself except it abide in the vine, no more can ye except ye abide in me. I am the vine and ye are the branches."* Also this translation is..*"I am the root and the trunk, and ye are the branches."* This is talking strictly about the effectiveness of those who constitute the Household of God emerging forth from the Father, drawing Life and vitality out of His Spirit, which is symbolized as the sap and the vine.

So when we talk of the marking or identity of Israel as the Vine..this is fallacious. Sometimes Israel is referred to as the Cedar trees, when talking about its Kingdom. But always when trees are referred to then you are talking of the Nations of the world. Thus it is that nations and Kingdoms of the world are trees. And great trees are mighty Empires and small shrubs are small Kingdoms. That which makes these Kingdoms strong or great are their Racial Streams. Thus it is...that the racial streams are referred to in the Scriptures as being of various sizes according to their numbers and their tributaries, and the tributaries are their offsprings that move out of these various streams. When they build nations or Kingdoms then Kingdoms are watered by the strength of the racial streams from whence they come. If the streams are strong or large, or mighty, then their Empires are mighty.

In the 31st., chapter of Ezekiel, God said that the waters (racial streams) of people that produces the Assyrian Empire were so Great that they ran out like great rivers and their tributaries were everywhere, and thus their trees became mighty Empires and covered the whole earth. He said the Egyptians were also mighty as an Empire because of their race streams and tributaries, thus making a strong tree, but they were nothing like the Assyrian Empire.

When God talks about His own Household then He refers to it as a green tree, and as a Cedar tree. In fact in Ezekiel, God refers to Israel as a green tree and when He transferred the Kingdom from Judah/Benjamin over to the Anglo-Saxon people of the House of Joseph through the ministry of Jeremiah when Jeremiah took of the Tender Twig of the Cedar tree, then was a symbolism of trees in reference to God's moves in Israel.

Always we discover that the tree is used to symbolize the Life of the Kingdom, and coming out of the Life is the Spiritual Stream of the Life Seed. Water is always related to the Spirit, so thus the symbol of the use of water as Spirit is vital in the understanding of the Scriptures. For He said:..*"I will pour out my Spirit upon my sons and my daughters"*..and He calls this the Former and the Latter Rain. In the 43rd chapter of Isaiah...*"Thus saith Yahweh, He who formed thee from the womb, Fear not O Jacob, I will pour water upon he who is thirsty as floods upon dry ground, I will pour My Spirit upon thy seed and My blessings upon thy offspring."*

Thus it is again that we turn to the mark of your race, because as it relates to race stream...we find that there are Asiatic streams of the Tungus man all over the world, and out of them came the various Asiatic people and the hoards that migrated out of the Steppes, and then there existed the race stream of the Negroes that came in during the Luciferian rebellion, when Michael drove Lucifer and his hoards out of the heavens and we find that the Negroes were on the ships of Lucifer when he was defeated and confined to earth. No Negroes were ever placed on the earth by some activity of God, but they were brought to earth by the defeated Lucifer as he manned some of his crafts out in some areas of the Milky Way during his conflict with Negroes. So that is how they arrived here. Now some people are very disturbed because we do not accept Negroes as equal to our race, as one and the same race, but actually if they would check then they would find that our race did not arrive at the time the Negro came to earth. Also our race started from the Throne of God. For evidence of this then turn to the 22nd chapter of Revelation:...*"He showed me a pure river of the water of life, clear as crystal and it was proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb."* Now this is the race stream of God's family...transferred from heaven to earth, proceeding out of the Throne of God and being embodied in human form.

Now; our race stream was given Spiritual Life and vitality and we had behind it a Destiny which God had willed, so don't worry about it running out...for He willed that it will increase until we are as the sands of the sea shore. When God reiterated His covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, then He promised He would make a nation and a company of nations out of the preservation of this seed. From Adam to Abraham, God had preserved this seed. Through Abraham to Isaac He multiplied this seed and from Isaac to Jacob then He started break up this seed into His purposes through the sons of Jacob. God has ordained that not only shall this great race stream survive, this stream He has planted in the earth, but it shall multiply as the sands of the sea shore, and the stars of the Heavens, in fact it shall grow until it fills the whole earth. Now we note these words in Revelation:22....*"He showed me this pure river of the water of life."* What does this mean? *"In the midst of it and on either side of this river was a tree. This tree has 12 manner of fruits."* This is the tree of God...the family of God, to produce the Kingdom of God in the earth. Then it says...*"The leaves of the tree are for the healing of the nations."*

The leaves on most trees are Green until the frost hits them, and that green coloring is the carbon and vitality of them which has been stored in them by photo-synthesis, which is the process by which light produces and stores energy to produce life. So the Light for the Kingdom comes from the Spirit of God and the Light of God, and the tree not only has light in it but the Light is the fruit of the Kingdom. Now you as a race...the Adamic race, moved out of God and your race stream will produce the Kingdom as a Government in the earth.

At the present time there are many governments that make up the Kingdom of God. But they are identified by The Christ who is the Light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world, and they are identified by the Light of Truth that makes them masters of society, and makes them supreme above all other peoples of the world. By the quality of their inspiration their vision and their understanding, because they are the Household of the Most High God.

Now; among all of the Empires and Nations that have come out of the various racial streams...there is nothing that has been as destructive as the line of Lucifer that has been sowed into the earth. This line of Lucifer is not constructive of a great civilization and culture. It is not a vine that brings forth edible fruit that is good for the nourishment of the soul or the mind, not for the development of a civilization with righteousness and purpose. Therefore there is a difference in the vine of the Luciferian Household. Being a fallen Angel, Lucifer, now confined to earth started to propagate a Household to carry out the designs of His Kingdom. Now; Lucifer's tree wasn't a great tree, but there were great Empires under the influence of Lucifer that were big trees, but they were always weakened and brought to their end by this vine of Lucifer.

Now; this vine of Lucifer has a definite mark. In the Book of Deuteronomy chapter 33., God tells the people through Moses that there is a great difference between them and the mixed multitudes of the enemy among them. It shows in their countenances and they have a mark and they are not of God's people. They are a corrupt and evil people seeking to corrupt the Kingdom of God. The Scriptures tell us in this instance that God is our Rock and His works are perfect, but these people don't serve this Rock, rather they serve the Luciferian. It would be good for you to carefully read the whole 32nd., chapter of Deuteronomy for there you find the instructions God gives to you concerning these people, and why they shouldn't live in your land and associate with your sons and daughters.

But Yahweh said concerning Lucifer's vine....."*Their vine is the vine of Sodom, and their field is the field of Gomorrah, and their grapes are like grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter, their poison is like the poison of the dragon and the bite of the asp.*" So God refers to their vine as being the vine of Sodom, and therefore this is the violation of Divine Law, by these Angel's who did not keep their first estate...out of their morality and degeneracy...formed an evil and Satanic influence.

Now; many troubles effected your race since the days you were placed in earth, and most all of those troubles came from unassimilatable people who have no place or lot with you. Those that move with you or dwell with you or exist in your land. Among them I point out to you are those in the Book of Ezekiel chapter 15. When the Clergy point out this Book of Ezekiel and in the 15th., chapter., call this vine the vine of Israel, they make a grave mistake. This is not the vine of Israel, although here it is located in a place which belongs to Israel, and also today you find this Luciferian vine back in that place today. (Jerusalem--or Palestine.)

And so when I heard the wailing of an Evangelist, telling the world that a vine of Israel had failed God, and now God has taken another vine in Israel's place...God turned to another people, another race and opened the whole world to the building of a Kingdom. Don't be carried away with error. Let's read what the Scriptures say:..."*And the word of the Lord came to me saying, Son of Man, what is a vine-tree.*" The words here should be..."*What is a Parasite vine?*" Out in the forest you see this parasite vine growing on trees and these vines smother the trees. Now there are more of these vines than ever for now we even have planted some Russian vines and they are a curse to our trees. Now, this vine doesn't produce anything, it just sucks the light and life out of trees.

So God said...."*What is a parasite vine...to a tree?*" Is it good, can anything be made from it? Can you take wood from it to make anything? Now it grows, but as it grows over the tree it takes the life from the tree. You can't even make a dowel rod out of it because it bends. You can't even make a pin and use it to hang a vessel on. You can't get any use for it as it is only a parasite. The fire devours it, but when it was whole it still wasn't good for anything. And when it burned it wasn't good for anything for the ashes can't even be used. Therefore saith Yahweh...."*As the parasite vine among trees of the forest which I have given to the fire...for fuel... so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.*"

This applies today as it did in the days of Jesus, for today in Jerusalem this parasite vine is there and it is the abomination of the desolator. It's life doesn't come from production, it comes from its parasite growth and it isn't good for anything except to be thrown in the fire and burned. In fact it has been in fire after fire and every time it is about to be burned, some one sticks up for it and they say....its not being used right. But God says its not good for anything, it is a curse and a parasite and it only destroys, you cannot build a Kingdom out of it for it is always evil.

Therefore God says:..."*Therefore I set my face against the inhabitants of Jerusalem, they shall go from one fire to another fire, and fire shall devour them: and ye shall know that I am Yahweh, when I set my face against them, because of what they have done to my people, my household, my Kingdom, and my Tree.*"

When you have an area of Ecclesiastical ignorance, it besets the Church with a great problem, for they immediately identify these people as Yahweh's vine and say He had to cast them aside. But....they are not Yahweh's vine, for it tells you over in the

Book of Deuteronomy that they are the Luciferian vine, and Jesus doesn't change any of the story when He says that some of this Parasite vine which had managed to sap the life out of the Temple of Jerusalem, and out of the Ecclesiastical life of the people of that day, for Jesus said:..*"Ye are of your father the devil"*...He knew where they came from. He also said:..*"I am the vine with fruit and with life and with vitality."* But this other vine is a parasite vine and it does not produce fruit. Now, it isn't always that the identity is by the vine symbol. The vine which was Satanic is however identified as such.

Never make the mistake of looking for Israel as the vine. (Israel is the grapes, or wine, or fruit.)

When God refers to the Waters of Life that produces His Kingdom then He tells how it emerges from His Throne and flows out over the entire earth, and builds the great nations of His Kingdom. The Great Kingdom with 12 manners of fruit, and out of 12 branches, all these nations arrive and make up His Kingdom. Today all these 12 branches are the white Christian nations, they are His Kingdom today.

Now; in this instance of time then this mixed multitude of Luciferians grew so large that they became recognized as a tree, because they captured...the Kingdom...and they are called a Fig Tree. In this Kingdom then were both good and bad figs. The bad figs were not good for food and in the days of Jesus a remnant of the bad figs were in Jerusalem. Those false Canaanite Priests of the Fig Tree line who were in control with their domination of the Temple knew that their emblem was the fig, and that Israel was the Olive Tree. Even the Apostle Paul knew this as God unveiled to him the mystery of all the branches coming back on to their own tree, and that the coming together of the great white nations of the world sometimes called 'gentile' which they are not....was the gathering and the grafting of them (the wild olive branches) into their own Olive Tree.

When Jesus came by the Fig Tree and it didn't have any fruit on it He said to His disciples *"This tree is a symbol of those up there in the Temple, and I'm going to curse this tree, for people are being disturbed by it, and it will never have any fruit on it...never again."* Then when the disciples came back the next day the tree had dried up and the leaves had fallen. (Then in a few short years this kingdom in Judea was destroyed.)

The Jew's and Priests when they heard about those words of Jesus, perceived that He had spoken this against them, and that they were this tree, so now they said.. 'How can we put Him to death?' So under no stretch of the imagination is Yahweh referring to Israel as the Jew's and in no way is He referring to Israel in the Book of Ezekiel as He says these are Parasites. (Cp. 15)

I don't think I have to explain to you that the Jew's are parasites. It is quite clear and obvious, for instead of building a nation, they go out over the world and live off all nations, and extract from those nations their life, waiting for Lucifer's Kingdom to come to its fullness.

In these latter days they have gone into Israeli...Palestine, and they took it by cunning and fraud, and they have made of it a general political center, but they don't expect to go there to live, instead they will remain the Parasite vine on all the trees of God's Kingdom. We talked to a Jewish leader back in the days when they were waiting for the recognition of Israeli and when we came up to this man in the Tran-Pacific Auditorium, in the midst of their display and we asked this question as they stood distributing their literature and pleading for recognition. We asked...if Israeli is recognized will you move there? They looked at me and the leader of the group said 'Why you are anti-Semitic.' They didn't want to go to Israeli to live....they didn't even like the suggestion, but they want the location and the power and then they want someone else to go there to live. Now it is to no advantage to give them some where they don't want to move to. I'd give them most any place possible if I could get them all to go there...then I'd put a ring around that place and a wall.

This is again the instance of it, they did not have at any time an Empire, self producing its own strength. Some one said that there is more Gold, Silver, and Jewels in Tel-Aviv then any place in the world, and that's right, but it doesn't come from their own production, but from this bunch of thieves stealing it from all over the world and sending it over there. They have taken the Gold from all nations of the earth by fraud and manipulation and deposited it in Tel-Aviv. Well, one of these days God is going to split that place wide open and dump it all into the Mediterranean Sea. No doubt there will be a wail for a while when that Judgment comes which is in the Book of Zechariah says is in store for that land.

Don't let anyone tell you that God cast aside His people...God forbid! When we turn to the words of the covenant He says...You are the people to who He gave His covenants, to whom He gave His law, to whom He unveiled His glory, whose are the fathers concerning the flesh from which Christ came...and who is Yahweh above...forever.

So one of the great mysteries of the Bible is that the Kingdom of God is a vital Kingdom, and it is made up of His family, and we have discussed with you the difference in people, the differences in the Spiritual responsibility of the people of God's Kingdom, because they are a Priesthood of a vital living people....spirit of the heavens, dwelling in the earth, and that the Kingdom of God is an Eternal Kingdom and shall not be destroyed and it shall not be left to other people because it possesses the quality of Life. So when God pours out His Spirit then this is the energy of His own conscious intelligence, this is the wave length of His own mind, this is the enveloping awareness of the flowing thoughts of God.

Now; people want to break all the above into parts. I listened the other day to a man that explained how God was sending another fellow of the God-head down to people who had accepted him and became Christians, this was the 3rd., God coming down and He would stay around them as the Comforter, this was the area of the 3rd., God. Well, I am going to tell you that people are going to wake up some day and find out that He is Spirit..Soul..and Body..ONE ...Yahweh.

In the abiding presence of His great and creative Spiritual Nature which stays with us, and is also synchronized into us. Being Spirit of His Spirit we have already referred to the fact that you are the Temple of the Holy Spirit and that the Spirit that dwells in you is the Spirit of God. Now when we tell you that the Spirit of God dwells in you...that is because you are the offspring of God, your Spirit is the offspring of His Spirit. You as an individual are offspring of your Father. He says:...I am your father, and you are My offspring. Because of that therefore God is your father...after the Spirit. That is why the Apostle Paul was told that your bodies are the Temple of the Spirit of God. That is why you can't cohabit with darkness, that is why you can't join your self to the Temples of Baali, that is why you can't join your self to people of another race because then God can't father, as His posterity, a mongrelized people. So that is the instructions to the Church, that they are not to mongrelize your race, and by the same instructions God tells you that you are His people and you can receive His Spirit and be guided by His Spirit, but the world cannot receive on your wave length which is the wave length of God's mind. The Greek word Paraclete 'Paraclete'...this means the great intelligence and awareness of the mind of Yahweh, or the proof of the mind of Yahweh, it is so close a perception to the consciousness of Yahweh that it builds an area of security into the soul consciousness. Now they tried to find some way to translate this conscious intelligence which comes from the River of Life so they called it the Comforter, which is way out in semantics today. In otherwords, if you were in some area of problem or grief, the communion of the abiding Wisdom of God would comfort you. But the fact is that this is an incomplete meaning.

The true meaning of Paraclete, the abiding intelligence, the wave length and thought wave of Yahweh, consciousness of His knowledge, the fullness of His being. This isn't a person of the God Head, this is the essence of His being. So Yahweh said:...because you are the Household then you are My people and you can receive this because you came down out of it. But remember that the world cannot receive it.

No wonder then that Jesus told the Apostles to abide in Jerusalem until they received this power that comes from the Wisdom, the Knowledge, and consciousness of the abiding presence of God. Yes, the consciousness of God was sent to His people, and when the Spirit descended unto the people then Jesus said:...I will come unto you. So there is no designation of difference between the Holy Spirit and Jesus

the Christ, and no difference between the Holy Spirit and the Eternal Yahweh, God of the ages. For when He was embodied by His Spiritual power in the conception of the Virgin Mary, the entity of His being, and that which came forth was Yahshua - Yahweh-God. He had identified again with His people, the very race He had embodied, out of them He was embodied as Saviour, Master, creator of the Universe, all things made by Him and without Him not anything made. Always remember that.

So if the Eternal Spirit, Yahweh, referred to as “Our Father, which art in heaven” is different from the Holy Spirit then the Father is not the Father of the man Jesus Christ, and then you are in trouble. I want you to know that the Man Christ Jesus was the body of God. That this was God, above all, blessed forever. In the Book of Romans He tells us that our fathers, as concerning the flesh, is the route by which Christ came, Yahweh blessed forever, above all, through all, in you.

So I point out to you that the Vine Tree has the Spirit of our Father, and the Parasite Vine Tree doesn't have healing power and doesn't have creative power or constructive power. It is an evil, a fraud, and an illusion. You don't have to worry about the devil being able to duplicate the work of God. He doesn't have the power to produce life, only to mutate it. While the Kingdom of Life and vitality, which is the Kingdom of God, illuminates the nations while Lucifer and all he produces brings destruction. Out of the great nations of the world and out of the Great Kingdoms which emerge as the Trees of His household has come civilization to the ends of the earth. We came in this civilization among some of the most depraved, for instances the Aborigines. We come among savagery, which is due to the violations of law, and has gone downward since their arrival in the earth, in the Luciferian days of revolt. We came amongst them and we enforce civilization and culture. This is the story of Africa and the white man. As we see these areas of development, then we see the Luciferian program come along, and hear this.....the U.N. is the program of Satan...it is like the Parasite Vine wrapping itself around the Kingdom. Then we see that the number of the white race of the Kingdom is much smaller than the numbers in the Luciferian control of nations. So first by subtility and evil they seek to seduce the Kingdom as Lucifer sought the seduction of Eve, and then they wrap themselves around the Kingdom, then as Parasites they draw out your vitality and your strength and economy. Then they say...look at this Great Kingdom, so they reverse their policy. They move to take the white man out of Africa and put the Negro back in power so that they can control him by the U.N. So then what happens??? That plan doesn't create anything, it only destroys, and cannibalism returns and civilization is destroyed.

You have had a chance to see that nothing was created out of the Vine of the House of Lucifer. The Kingdom of Lucifer may be powerful but it doesn't create...it only destroys. While the standards of the Kingdom of God call for patterns built around Divine Law and understanding. There moved out of the Kingdom of God the affidavit of the necessity of standards of morality and ethics, and it built around the

family, and around the processes of responsibility and spiritual guidance and around love and around wisdom.

But now comes the Kingdom of the World Order. It wants to overthrow all moral law, it wants to advocate areas of immorality and degeneration and the results is that today, instead of having laws to protect these areas of society, they want to abandon these laws.

Now; sometimes these things come home to roost. We don't like to be unkind but we don't have any special reason to pamper somebody who has been a Pink-O, and a left winger, and been at one time associated with the Communist. I point out to you that this is more of the workings of the vine in this country. So we look at a Bishop...in one of the Great Churches in the Protestant movement and a part of the Ecclesiastical order of the great church and this Bishop stands for Socialism and Communisation and for Immorality and for the breaking down of the line that keeps it out of the Church. In the patterns of his degeneracy then everything dark and everything evil as though it were good, and he even defends those who through the rottenness of their own minds produces literature that should never be in your schools. Then this Bishop sends his son to Cambridge to be educated and then brings him home for more education here in San Francisco and this week this son blew his head off and he wrote a story of the complete futility of life. He has no God with a Divine Nature, out of the Household of his father. He has a recognition that all men's religions are general, but none in reality. Thus we may recognize that this is sort of a judgment...come home. Because out of the process of what transpired, we see suicide out of futility. Because he had no father....no God. The denial of the Deity of Christ and the refusal to make this a factor of his ministry was even involving the Bishop before the College of Bishop's, and the College of Bishop's of his Church didn't have the character to say....'we must stand for the Deity of Christ' and all of these great values. The College of Bishop's just white-washed him and let him stay.

Almost all of the problems we have today in the Great Nation's of God's Kingdom come in the fact of that area...that recognizes that the great structure of the Kingdom requires the Oracle of God in the Church to advise the people against these great areas of darkness. Where the Church does not do this and does not speak out, then darkness sets in and in the Parasite Vine substitutes error for truth.

We have never had a period when such futility was so evident, and never have we had a period when we see such areas of fantasy. No one can justify processes of activity. Here we are a great nation of God's Kingdom and God has blessed us with the fruit of the soil, from the great blessings of our agriculture, and from our vineyards and our orchards, for no land has been so blessed. In fact in Washington this week they were talking about the great food shortage and how America may

have to feed the whole world, and they said America could do it. Then they said they could take 90% of America's crops and feed all. But then those in Washington said 'we can't do it , we don't have the money, for we must raise 104 billion dollars to buy what we want to give away in the next few weeks. We don't have enough money for the war and enough for the war on poverty program and now we need another 104 billion from somewhere for this food give away program. So Congress is arguing about this, the people at home are arguing about this....and they say...we don't have any money, but look at all the wealth Washington is talking of moving around. There must be some money some where because there must be enough money to buy what we produce. But there is no money because the Parasite Vine has it in a hole in the ground. They sucked it out and they took it over to Tel Aviv and the gold and silver is over there, and the paper we call money then they loan us doesn't even satisfy them for they have to find another area of indebtedness on our production so they can haul off the profit from that, and reduce your living standards down to the levels of the poorest people of the world. So there is no doubt that the Parasite Vine has been at work.

This week is just one of those weeks in the continuous struggle in Washington, and since they are afraid that Congress won't act...they now want a measure so that the President can, by Executive Decree, enact a confiscatory tax to carry out any area of emergency. There should be a great human cry from the Children of the Kingdom...as they say....no. (But there wasn't)

There are those wondering about the areas of Spiritual responsibility, and they must learn to understand about the life of a tree. I'm not talking about the Stream of Life. I am talking about the life of the tree. For the life of the tree is dependant on the life and strength of the race stream. It is dependent for the growth of its stature on the intellect and the intelligence which guides such a tree and its government. If a government is a government of the race of God's Household and of His sons and daughters with the capacity to receive His thoughts, and to be motivated by God's thoughts. It should have the greatest expression of genius in it's abilities of all of its people. There is no doubt that through the areas of blessings, and technology, that you have possessed this, but you have violated the laws of God, concerning...letting the Parasite Vine come in and in letting it's forces of darkness destroy your greatness. Like some insidious force that comes through the crevices and works it's self in, and then it climbs up the tree and crushes the life out of it. Thus the Parasite Vine has destroyed a lot of the life and blessing of the tree.

If it wasn't for God who says...I am going to cut the Parasite Vine and throw it in the fire...we would say this tree would lose its life also. But this is no...if...in God's Kingdom. There also isn't any program or preparation by which God is going to make out the Parasite Vine into the Kingdom of God.....you aren't going to squeeze it in as a part of Israel. It is no part of Israel, it is a Parasite Vine and no part of it is good as it is a destroyer of that which is good.

The Great Everlasting Tree of God's Kingdom and God's purposes for that tree are to bring forth its fruit for the healing of the nations, this is just as sure as tomorrow's sunrise. How is it going to happen? It is going to come by a great spiritual awakening by the people of God. We are going to see wave after wave of Spiritual Wisdom moving upon these children of God, for God can send this stream where He wants it to go, and remember, He said 'I shall pour it out upon you and your sons and daughters.' He said.. 'I am going to pour it out on thirsty ground where there has been a drought.' Now you know what the Scriptures said about the latter days? *"There shall be a famine in the land."* Not a famine for food, for surely we don't have a shortage of food here, but surely there has been a famine in the hearing of the Word of God, and thus as they spiritualize away all the reality of God's instructions then they are trying to tell you that all of these new laws were given to you for life in Heaven. Now why would Yahweh send us down here in earth and then give us nothing but symbols of life in Heaven instead of life here on earth? When He wanted us to build the Kingdom on earth, as it is in Heaven, He wanted us to transfer Divine Law to earth, but He gave His Law, as pliable, to occupy earth. Now the laws of God deal with people, it deals with ethics, and with morality, the laws deal with life in a body. The Spirit's of God don't come down here and transgress. Errors are listening to seduction of darkness, or succumbing to the Parasite Vine. These transgressions are deeds done in the body. Their guilt lies in the consciousness of the soul. Their emancipation comes through the vitality and life of the Spirit. The Atonement has been consummated, the King has assured us that His Kingdom shall be established forever. He has assured us that He is going to make His sons and daughters stand tall in the Light of His Glory. That He is going to baptize them with the Spirit of His Life, and His vitality, and His energy, and they are going to proclaim....Truth.

When we tell you concerning the Household of God's Kingdom that the Light and the Glory of God shall rise on you, that the covenant's made with you fulfilling the consummate purposes of God's own Ministry, then we mean that you are going to be greater than anything that has yet been visualized by your race. Because the great patterns of Divine Law given to us...required essential animation of the very life of the Spirit, put into our hearts as a functioning understanding. It was not that we should obey by fear...but by desire. God says that the new covenants were going to be better than the old one, for this new one covered more areas, not that there were better promises, but that now you had arrived at new developments in the History of God's Kingdom.

Do you remember when Moses went up on the Mountain and talked to Yahweh, and then Moses was so radiant with Light and Glory...after being in the presence of the Most High as He sailed in with Heavenly Hosts? Remember how the Mountain was glowing with energy and fire and radiation and...think...Moses went up the Mountain and He talked with Yahweh and then he came down from that Mountain, and there talked with the children of Israel and to the Enosh around them, and Moses told them all the things that Yahweh had said, and then the children of Israel

said..."*All that He has given us to do, we will do.*" (Well we haven't done all that yet have we?)

Then when Moses came down from that Mountain then remember he was covered with Light and Glory that he had absorbed from the Most High. So Moses had to cover himself, and he was shrouded by a great coat and this veil. (Zohar) says a Metallic veil. The same word is used for the (Epah) over in Zechariah. (If this word is 'Epah', it means weights and measures, or a weight of lead.)

In otherwords, the Light and Glory was so active that like radio active material that it had to be shielded by metallic cloth or the else the children of Israel and the Enosh couldn't have stood the radiation. Well then, how did Moses stand it? There comes a time when in the association with Yahweh that you absorb so much and you are so synthesized with Light and vitality that you can stand the Light.

So Moses came down from the Mountain after meeting with Yahweh, and he was wrapped in Light, so he covered himself as he spoke to the people. Now the Apostle Paul tells us that Light came on Moses so he had to cover himself as he spoke to the people. But we have even a better covenant as that Light (Knowledge) is developing within us, as the charge of energy re-lights the Light of Life with all its aura, to restore back on the sons and daughters of the Kingdom..that great Light of Life...the photosynthesis process that stores up the energy in the Kingdom. It is the Light of Life for the healing of the nations. "*And the leaves on the trees are for the healing of the nations.*"

Every time you look in a looking glass then what do you see? Well, you see you. Alright, you see yourself being transformed from Glory to Glory, from illumination to illumination, for you know more than you did last week, and you know more than you did the week before that.

SO LEARNING TRANSFORMS YOU????

This (learning) is Light and Power. It is just like turning on a switch for one of these days illumination of Divine Glory is going to stand out on all these sons and daughters of God, on all of this race streams of Life, on those who are the Tree of the Kingdom.

In the instance of this declaration then the promise of this declaration of great spiritual enlightenment of His people, this quickening of every element of their body, the transferring of immortality back to a people who have it in the Spirit and will have it again in the flesh. Never has there been a day like the one you are living in. Armageddon surrounds us, the enemy plans to devour us, but God plans to

destroy them on....you the Rock. You are going to see the Vine burned up, and make no mistake about that, that the Vine shall be consumed from off the earth.

Alright then who are they? This Parasite Vine? They are the inhabitants of Jerusalem. "I shall run them out of one fire and then another, for Parasites shall not destroy My Kingdom." (They were in Jerusalem at the time of Christ's Ministry, and now they are back there again.)

Can you imagine anything quite as far from the truth as this story....that the people who God is going to light with His Light, as the people who are His children, as the people who are His household, are not His chosen, rather He is going to turn to the enemies of Yahweh, those that hate Jesus the Christ, that tries to destroy prayer and faith in our nation, those who want to destroy everything that belongs to us, and He is going to declare that these people here are His family...His chosen.

How could you insult Yahweh more than to take Satan's children and try to transfer them over to the family of God???

You know Yahweh even said..."I cannot ever be their father, and I cannot even be a father to your offspring if you mingle with them." He said "There are certain things I do for My Honor. I have to restore My sons and My daughters. I have to restore or redeem them or the honor of the family, for they are My offsprings. I have to redeem the Devil's children, but I am going to make them obey, and I shall put them back in their proper order and in their time."

He said..."I am the vine, and you are branches. I am the root and you are the light that I have passed through the sap from the root of the tree."

Then God passed a Mystery to David, and on to those who look back on David of how David calls his offspring LORD. But I am the root and David is the offspring.

So the Father of our race identifies us as the tree of His Kingdom. And out of His throne flows the Race line of Life. Which is the great Spiritual Stream, the Waters of Life. We look at the Great Racial Streams round about and God says....lets not use the water for you are excepted before Him forever.

There is no doubt that we are approaching the hour when we shall conform to His image. The consummation of it shall be in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye. The beginning of a short work of righteousness and after this shall I come...is already starting.

The call that God raises from such a ministry and such a Priesthood among those He has called to illuminate, and is illuminating, and is beginning to spread these truth's through you, and through all who listen and catalize it, maybe a minority among your race, but your truth is moving out, the people are beginning to awaken.

They are going to arise and move like a great wave of force. This is going to happen almost momentarily as we see the plans and the timing of the enemy.

So we want you to know the difference in the Vine of Sodom and the Vine of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the great Tree of the Kingdom, the Green Tree that lasts forever, because it is synthesized in it's Life of the Spirit which is the Light of men.

(End of this message)

The Mark of the Beast

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

2-13-66

As we turn to this subject of the Mark of the Beast, it is with the continuing realizations that this great Nation under God was designed and developed out of the blueprint of Divine purpose, known before the foundation of the earth.

That in the days of the migrations and the developing of our society, the Almighty God made His proclamation unto Patriarch's, and unto Prophets. Proclaimed to those of His Household and His race, the great promises and destinies He had in mind for His people.

The foremost among them was of course the establishment of this great Nation, of His Kingdom, in this land He had established and prepared by His declaration as the Destiny of His Kingdom. Repeated by the Prophet's Isaiah and Jeremiah and given in intent and purpose unto His Prophet David, as he stood by his coronation stone.

He promised a land which was Westward. Westward out of the lands of Africa and Western Europe, a land beyond the great waters, in which He would establish a great and final location for a great nation of His Kingdom. A place where they could move to and then never be moved again. A place where though there would be oppression, yet they would triumph.

A land where we have cited to you, by measure, would be the great and mighty Red Wood trees, where the people would be moved, where they would grow with the promises and the timelessness of God as His Creation, and as He planted them there. A land of Myrtle wood would grow even as it did in Palestine.

Numerous identifying factors, identifying His Kingdom. And no place on earth fulfills these happenings but in this area of America, in this land of these United States. For, in our Red wood belt we have the only mighty Red wood trees just as they grew as the Cedars of Lebanon. We have the only place in the world where Myrtle wood grows, and here it grows as a great tree, while in Old Palestine it grew as a brier.

This nation blessed with rivers and blessed with all that God promised to bless it with, in all the geological purposes of the past with which He has given it richness. For, here we discover all the minerals vital to our society. We discover at every turn, the preparations of God as He made good His promise to our forefathers. There can be no question about the fact that North America was to play a very vital part in the plan and purposes of God. We, as citizens of the most powerful nation in the Western world, should be happy in our inheritance and our heritage, for our nation is in the Bible Prophecies of the Scriptures. At the same time we are involved in the problems that face all our race, cause this great nation is basically a white race nation and a Christian nation.

I think it is rather pointed out by even the liberal's, and the socialist minded and this includes even the defecting Clergy, and understand this tonight....this example, the new head of the Council of Churches... Dr. Carson Blake, called for an ending of our war with the Viet Cong, and he said... it would be a dangerous thing and would create great difficulties if we were to be victors in our war against the Viet Cong, because it would be creating an image of a white nation overcoming an Asian nation, and a Christian society forcing its will on an Asiatic society. He said America is basically a white nation and has no right to force its will on an Asian nation. Well.... I totally disagree with Mr. Carson Blake because this man has no right even to be associated with the Christian Church, in any way, because he does not believe in the deity of Yahshua the Christ and has no Faith in His Resurrection.

I point out to you that he did have one thing clear, even in his liberal mind, even there where he believes that there should be only one race, one world society, yet he made this admission, that this United States is basically a white nation and its religion is Christian.

In the struggle in which we are engaged in, we are fighting Communism. World Communism from one end of the earth to the other, and World Communism is the Political Policy of the Antichrist. We have been told for a long, long time in Biblical prophecy that eventually a visible struggle for this earth would take place. We are now engaged in facets of that ultimate struggle, and even in the midst of that struggle, with the policies of our Government supposedly aimed at defeating or continuing Communism, and stopping its spread. Yet, those policies are fostering the invasion of our society, with people whose policies and ideas are diabolically

opposed to the best interests of our race and our nation. And they are being given more areas of influence and creating more areas of discord in our nation, and as we fight Communism far from home, then we permit it to spread inside of our nation. What America needs to do is wage an all out war on Communism at home as well as abroad. But the best place to defeat the Beast...is at Home.

Many people cannot understand the strange things that have been taking place in our society. They wonder why the upsurge of revolt by the Negro in our society against the white man. They wonder why they move in Beatnik's processions and in moral degenerating exhibitions like the Selma Montgomery march. They wonder why they riot and burn down cities, and shoot at Firemen and wage war against Police. The Government agencies of investigation seem to be falling all over themselves trying to make excuses for this low graded conduct.

They wonder how at the same time that these people are showing in every area a low emotional and mental responsibility. And why that leaders of our country are giving into their hands more influence, and seem to be concerned in going all out to see that they can all vote whether they can even read or write. They say.....why is this happening???

It is because there are forces at work in our society that are seeking to stir up all peoples in our nation, into patterns of trouble. To make it easier to get the emergency power to take over all facets of American life. Now; I don't believe for one moment that the President of these United States cares one thing about what the Negroes get or don't get. And you can give hypocrisy of lip service that you want to...for all these policies...but I think that they are all done in order to gain areas of Political Power.

I believe the interest is in all the emergencies of power, that they can acquire with the use of all the uprisings, and thus use these emergency and executive orders under the status that exists now under the Executive Decree. It is a rather significant thing when we survey the problems of this nation that this nation has been able to produce more per capita than any other nation on the face of the earth. A nation that can produce so much food that they are suggesting, even now, that we can feed the whole world. A nation that has the greatest technological abilities for the masses of its people, and for its society than has ever been demonstrated. Surely this great nation in the Kingdom of God, this nation with the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle, has stood at the Apex of achievement. But at this very moment we are threatened with some of the greatest catastrophes that have ever threatened a great nation in the past.

We have watched unassimilated people come in and try to change the Status Quo of our nation and our civilization. For many were permitted to come in as refugee's

and they were cunningly coming in to carry out the background of the agencies, and institutions which they serve. Great numbers of these institutions were used, with all the facets of world revolution, of socialism, and communism of the Antichrist. Now it is important that we view these situations from the foundations of reality.

We talk to you about the fact that we are battling for survival, and I want you to understand that all the white nations of the world are battling for survival, and they have behind them the Prophetic Destiny ordained by God, to spread their civilization and their culture to the Apex and to conquer the Darkness and overthrow evil and liberate the earth. And that can be done only by Victory over evil and by the standards of Divine Law.

Make this clear in your mind, that God's program for this earth does not call for the integration of the races. It calls for the superiority of His Household, for the carrying forward of their high calling and for responsibility to rule the earth with righteousness, and with the Law's of God.

Do not think that the Clergy of today who have demonstrated their repudiation of the fundamental's of their church and denied the areas of responsibility of their theology, and who have made it a point that they are not interested in the deity of Christ or the Law's of God. That they are in any way carrying out those laws. They are interested in some kind of a new society, in some kind of mongrelized race and religion, and these are not the voices of God or His Church. You cannot solve the problems of our country or the world today by making it more difficult and destroying the areas of vision, or by mongrelizing and integrating their society and losing their spiritual precept.

If God were to step into the world today then His re-entrance or reappearance would be the same as He was when He left in the areas of His ascension. In such an hour this YAHSHUA who is King of King's, and Lord of Lord's shall come in to put down evil. And the first thing He is going to do is DISCRIMINATE, and oh my, but He is going to discriminate. This is going to be one of the most important areas of segregation in human history. For he won't bother to consult with Mr. Johnson, and He won't call on the Attorney General, but He and His helpers will just start separating people and separating the nations even though they think they are caught in the United Nations. Though the United Nations will fall apart soon.

He is going to separate the Sheep nations from the Goat nations, the Christian nations, from the Pagan nations. He..the Eternal Yahweh..Our Father, will then say to you... 'Ye sheep nations, take over this world that I have prepared for you, before the foundations of the world were laid, and you rule over these pagan nations, and rule with a rod of Iron, and with righteousness, and make them obey the Law. You set people free from all the patterns of misapplied Justice. Set them free from

greed, graft, and corruption. You set them free from the patterns of revolution,....you rise and you rule.’ Some of you say....Oh, that is just an imaginary hope. Well, it is what Yahshua taught. And, I am going to tell you that if you follow what Yahshua taught then you will go further and your faith will go further, and you won’t surrender to the integration of your society.

Do not for one moment think that it is bad to resist the masses of people in the world. Do not think it is bad for white Christian nations to oppose masses of pagans on the face of the earth. You were sent down here as a race to rise and rule, and not to make abject surrender or appeasement to the Darkness. For some time the Church thought that the purpose of the Kingdom could be accomplished by spreading to the world the identity of the true God. They thought that out of this evangelizing that the world would turn Christian and bow a knee before Christ.

Do not think that in a world where you are outnumbered, in a world with Witch doctors and all of Satan’s Kingdom, with all of it’s lies, and it’s evil philosophies, with it’s superstitions and it’s darkness that it is going to surrender to the truth of the Kingdom of God when instead they would like to challenge and destroy, and to break it’s power by mongrelizing your race and destroy your destiny.

We have been engaged for almost 2000 years in Missionary activities. We even disobeyed the instructions God gave the Apostle Paul and some of the other disciples when He forbid them to go into Asia and other areas in the gathering up of His Church, because he said.... ‘I call my sheep by name.’ And He sent them out to find the sheep, those who had the capacity to receive. And it had already been revealed in the 14th chapter of John that those who were His Celestial Household that came to earth by physical birth, those that had the Spirit of the Living God and could understand what He had to say. Thus the Spirit would work with them and unveil to them, and build again in them a great renewal of their consciousness and thus build their civilization and culture. After almost 2000 years of Evangelizing the Negroes’s in Africa, they are trying to eat us once more. The Pagans are driving the Church out of Asia and their purpose now is to rule with the Jew in the one hour with Antichrist. And they look upon the Western world as spoil.

Then how would I bring the Kingdom in? I would back up our Missionary with the Army and I would back up the standards of Law and Righteousness with the power we have to enforce it with. Too long we have left the freedom of decisions to destroy or create in the hands of the tyrant’s and the forces of Darkness.

The Eternal Yahweh, our Father, speaks out in the Psalms and says... *“How long are the heathens to rage and imagine a vain thing?”* They want to break off responsibility, they don’t want to be held back by the law to obey. They don’t want the progress that comes from righteousness, they hate Yahweh, they hate His

Household, they hate our nation. Yahweh says I hold them in contempt for they are not going to overthrow My House, My revealed embodiment or My children.

We have taken technology to the ends of the earth. We have taught superstition and darkness, illiteracy, filth and disease. We have brought progress and advancement, and have always fought the Darkness, trying to destroy it. Even today we hear requests for more and more dollars for wheat for India, and India's policy now is supporting more and more the policies of the Viet Cong.

You may say....well those people are entitled to eat. But over the years when we offered them the know how to produce more food for themselves, and we showed them how to get the most out of the waters of the Ganges River and it's fertile low lands, then when we brought them plows and showed them how to do it...what happened? They rose up and under their Devil Priest's, and under their Satanic Doctrine they threw the plows and machinery in the river and refused to follow instructions, and sat down in the Temple square and threw cow manure over their heads and that was their Holiness. And in all this time they are trying to sell us on the progress of all religions. They try to sell us on all the advantages that men have out of worshiping God...irrespective of who the god is, or how it is done.

More and more, day by day, we must get across to our race that God who is our Father has ordained standards, and one of them is that we shall recognize no other god...only Yahweh, who is our Father. We shall not join ourselves to pagans, until we have set them free by smashing their pagan temples and their false religions.

I am not concerned tonight about feeding people under Hinduism. I'd be willing to feed people who had rejected Hinduism and it's pagan philosophy, it's multitude of Demon gods, and all the filth that goes with it, and all that is even articulated in the images of their gods, and in the frieze of their temple and the Panorama of it.

Today the trend of the Beast is to sell this wicked guise, either in color or art, and make you accept that which is evil, and join it with what you have been taught to believe, and so this is the tremendous knowledge that you must absorb. So we are building temples of all religions, the example is the one in Washington D.C., with its evil 6 pointed star of Jewery. Every type of religion is there with Jesus, not God, but a man....a prophet. Mrs. Roosevelt was all for this and I have a list of the most powerful names behind this....and the most powerful influence behind it was Jewery. Well, this my friends is the creation of the religious system of the Beast.

Now; I want to make it very clear that when we talk about the Mark of the Beast...this may also relate to the countenance of some people, and also to their racial origin and background, and to the accent of the work of the Beast and the putting into one hand to accomplish it.

The Scriptures divides the people of the earth into 2 classifications and they sometimes divide into three, and even possibly even four, but as to where they stand...they fall into only 2 brackets.

1. The Kingdom of God is made up of the Adamites, the white race, with a Spiritual order in the Heavens and a physical embodiment through birth in the earth. They carry the Holy Seed. They are the offspring of Yahweh and He has identified Himself with them, and in His Messiahship. He was not ashamed to call them His relatives and His Kinsmen. The Prophet Isaiah said...*He was the everlasting Yahweh. The everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.*

2. We point out to you that in the origin of the Scriptures there was a word called in Hebrew 'Enosh', it means NON-ISRAELITE, created people, and they lack the Spirit of the Living God, and some of them when created went retrograde under the Luciferian revolt. Some, like the Negroes, came in during the battles of the Luciferian resistance and their seed was sowed all over the earth. In Africa, under VOODOOS the fallen Angel, they increased in their numbers and in the Isles of the Sea the process of this evil religion spread. In the Islands like Jamaica wherever you find the Negroes then you will find Voodooism.

You may well say that in this country a lot of them have become Christian. It has been a great advantage for them to be taken out of the Jungle's and brought over here. Make no mistake about it that under any condition you recognize that their spiritual capacity is limited to their soulishness. As the Witch-doctor comes along then he takes them back. Then Moslemism comes along and with a Satanic Philosophy and takes them back. Modern Moslemism is a combination of false Mohammedism and of black Devil worship and Satanism. (This is the religion that Mohammed Ali embraced so as not to fight for this country, and under that he is again champion of the boxing world, and still milking money out of gullible fight fans.)

Now; you talk about the progress they have made in this country....well, their progress is made under your guidance and your control, and if they were to rise to control we would go retrograde, and the whole country would go down. We have the appliance of that theory for evidence.

When we talk about the Adamites then we are talking about the white-man, they are the people of the Book. They are the Israel of the Bible and the white nations of the world today. Is this racist?? Well this is as racist as it can get. Is it bad for the earth?? Well, I don't agree. The racism of the Bible is the salvation of the earth. He sent a race from Heaven to Earth to build a Kingdom and they want to bring it down to the status of the Beast System. So it will lose it's power.

So...don't tell me that Yahweh doesn't select and does not discriminate, and does not recognize a people above other people. Don't tell me that He believes in total equality, that He believes that everybody is alike. Well...Yahweh does not do that...He calls for His own Household, He calls by His Law's for their separation, their segregation. He repudiates the policies of integration. He tells them to preserve their Holy Seed. He says...*I set you above all the people on the face of the earth. I give continents for you. This is what I think of you, you are My Household, My race, My seed. So says the Almighty Yahweh, our Father.* Then He also discriminates by name. When Yahweh as Yahshua walked the earth He said...*I call My sheep by name, and He led them out. He said to the goats...you can't understand what I say.* I am going to tell you something. Yahweh didn't spend any time gathering Jew's. Did you know that? Why? The Jew's took the leadership in all the curse of Darkness that fell on the earth. Yahshua said...*I am from Yahweh, and Ye are of the devil, this is why you can't lead, this is why you do your dirty work all the time.*

I tel you that the Beast System is the control, Politically by Luciferian plan of all the non-spirit people of the world. And this Beast System calls for the gathering of all Pagan religions, and Pagan races into a Political institution led by Luciferian offspring. With false religions and their philosophies, and Christianity, and the white Christian people and nations are their target. Now; don't think for a moment that there is no difference in them and in you, because the spiritual capacities of your race gives unto you the highest intelligence level of the world, and because the spirit of Yahweh gives you more know-how than any race on the face of the earth. You are the 'have' nations of the earth...they of the Beast System are the 'have nots.' Why? Because, God's blessing and adaptation to any environment is dependent upon vision, and initiative, which God says *I give to My sons and daughters, not the darkness.*

Do not forget that Lucifer built up the sums of his wisdom and cunning in the days of his revolt. Remember also that a strange and peculiar affinity which he has is to try to control men by what he considers to be the standards of riches. Gold, Silver, Jewel's, and money.

The Scriptures warn us that in this climatic struggle at the end of this age, the battle of attempted manipulation of the economy would be the way to crush a people, who you cannot get to accept their pagan religion and philosophies, or who you cannot get to approve the policies by which a revolution against the standards of righteousness are complete. So you gain control of their economies, and they you withdraw from them the right to purchase food, housing, clothing, and to pass this over to a dictatorship which is completely captive to the forces of Antichrist. Am I a pacifist? Am I against war? No, my friends, I am not, I am just against DEFEAT. Do I think that we should make Peace quickly with the Viet Cong? No, I do not. I

think we should make demands on the Viet Cong, and if they don't meet those demands then destroy them utterly.

Even tonight we are told that 63 of our flyers were shot down by Russian missals and shrapnel, and are captives of the Viet Cong. That these stupid gooks's that we are fighting don't know that we are in a war because we haven't declared it, as such....so these men are war criminals and they committed a crime following the orders of our Military which are under civilian control. So they are going to try our American pilot's as criminals and execute them. Remember, when we let the Jew's pull this same silly stunt before. When we let them try German soldiers for serving their nation and I said at that time....someday this is going to boomerang, for this is a program of the Devil, for soldiers are not to be tried for serving their country and that is especially true when most of the solicitor general's and others who prepared those war crimes programs lied and perjured and bought and paid for perjured testimony.

Like the Katyn Forest Massacre, where some of the German power and some of it's officers were sentenced under the lying preparation of Jew solicitors in your Military Service. The Russian Jew's were the ones who had shot down these Pole's in their own graves after they had surrendered. And the Secret Service of this country discovered that the Russians were the ones who ordered this Massacre, because they knew that the Pole's would resist the Russians just like they had the German's. But here we had the Russian's liquidating their resistance as they figured on moving into this country. But we let them execute German Officers for this crime which they did not do. And President Eisenhower was in command when the Secret Service came to him and said.... 'these men are not guilty.'

Well, this would had thrown a question on all the war crimes because the same liars had prepared the whole thing. So, President Eisenhower said... 'it is better that these men die than to disturb the good relations between this country and Russia, anyway they must have done something bad.'

Now, Mr. Eisenhower knew that all war was hell, for we also bombed civilians just like they did, for remember the cities of Europe under the bombing attacks. It is most unfortunate when men of a similar background and of the same race and faith fight one another for the amassanation of the Beast.

But when our nation is in war there is only on thing to do....win it. But when it comes to seeing men executed for something they didn't do then that is something else again. And all who were a part of that are guilty of murder tonight. So when we murdered patriot's after they were captured, and after the war was over, I said at that time that this will boom-a-rang and this seed sowed will someday be coming home to roost. And it has, for, tonight violence under the command of our military

doing what we told them to do is causing our men to be tried as war criminals and sentenced to death.

It is time we told the Beast that we have had enough. We should give them 24 hours to deliver every last one of these pilots back across our line or else we will destroy Hanoi tomorrow morning.

Now; I am going to hear an idiot say....well that would not be Christian. Well, you don't know Christ. You just remember that He came in His great pattern of mercy to hang on a Tree, to pay for an atonement, and to take a guilt complex off of you and to give you Life.

The next time you see Him...King of King's and Lord of Lord's, in His glistening armor, saying the King is a man of war, to make war on the Darkness and the enemies of His civilization, and there will be no mercy at the point of that Sword, and blood will flow to the horses bits. The world has had it's chance to bow a knee, next time it will bow it's knee to a Sword. And I tell you that is the Will of Yahweh.

I can show you in the Book of Luke and how Yahshua said concerning how He would handle the opposition of these evil Priests, as it was in the days of the Prophet Elijah. He said, 'you just bring my enemies that say I shall not reign over them and slay them before me.' That's in the Gospel of Luke.

Let me tell you that we are being badgered by the powers of Anti-Christ, and we have watched in the last century the infiltration coming to a climax in the last 45 years, and of the design of the anti-Christ to gain a stranglehold on our economy. The Beast System is made up of all non-spirit people. And when I say this I mean that you Aryan's are Adamites and of the Spirit of the Living Yahweh. Today the leaders of the Luciferian strategy are the members of his family that Yahshua identified. And as such they boast of their peculiar affinity to all areas of things financial. You know who manipulates the wars and seeks to pit the white nations against the white nations. Or would hurl you against the political power it created and financed, in order to keep you in battle against it. You know the organized world Jewry is controlling the world's banking systems of the earth. Do I believe in banks? Yes my friends, I believe in little independent banks, ran by private citizens and not International combines. Little private enterprise banks working for and with the people. I believe in U.S. Banks that are responsible to Congress and operating on an interest free basis which is Constitutional, and I think there should be \$1.00 in circulation for every \$1.00 worth of goods there is to buy. I think a nation that can create so much should be a nation of plenty and not a nation of scarcity, but not by taxes or by gold or by confiscation of your property of redistribution of the shock troops of the revolution.

The Beast System tonight is made up of the world, socialist, communist, planned offensive, aimed at a World Government and a World Society governed by an elite core that will rule the world under this policy of anti-Christ. It will be eventually and completely Jewish dominated, and in the study of these so called intellectuals whose minds they have captured, they will be placed in positions of authority and will only be as puppets and tools as I consider the President and many of his Cabinet tonight.

We are not against the President of the U.S. because of his war against the Communist. We back him all the way in this. If there is any area that we oppose him in it is when he forbids the use of power for the final strike. Or when he embraces a world government, built on the socialist plan with its mechanical, satanical steel and stone cities, land and crops, and to be a resident you will be appointed to the place you will live and work in this dictatorial world, and its pattern of cities under the control of the anti-Christ.

And whether he knows it or not, or those around him, this program of Urban Renewal Planning and the whole home city planning program is nothing but the massive plan of the anti-Christ controlling with Federal police and world police and all kinds of socialist policies. The lives of all the people each assigned to these areas, inside these communities. This takes away your independence and it takes away your freedom, and it takes away your property.

They say yes...but....then there is too many in this society and we have to do this to make sure we get enough to eat. Well, they are trying to scare us now into surrendering, by telling us that because of modern technology and the pattern of the machine that we as individuals must be harnessed to this plan, and we must find a way to distribute all things created by the machine, and it all has to be done by government, and no individual must be able to own anything...for everybody owns the machine. Well this adds up to Communism and Socialism and you the slave. This program of the anti-Christ is quite clear, the Beast System is made up of non-white people under Jewish leadership and Communist policies, of politics, and a false religion.

I read these words:.....

“I saw people who worshiped the dragon and gave power to the beast, and they said, who is like the beast, who can make war with him and with his world government and world institutions, its the most expansive world government and with power. Who can resist it?”

Now the power of the False Prophet of the Luciferian household, this false religion raised up the last of the prophetic false Kingdoms that Yahweh, as Yahshua, talked

about. And this was when he raised up the hoards out of Asia under the leadership of Genghis Khan. And from Venice, the inner citadel of World Jewry, then used Yoh Sol Yoan, the Chinese Jewish advisor, and his messenger back and forth to direct and supply the needs of Genghis Kahn for his conquest in an effort to take over the world...and especially Christian civilization. That was the pattern of these men of World Jewry with their millions, and this conqueror, Genghis Khan, was their tool.

Well the hand of Yahweh stepped in at the gates of Vienna and the hoards of Asia stopped. They had swarmed over Bagdad and other cities and forced the gates of the Caucasians and around the area of the Sythians, and then as they had come out of the east they had swept over the Turko-men and added them to their hoards, and thus Turko-Mongols rode over the Steppes and were attacking the Christian cities of Europe. The Christian churches saw in this pattern the Anti-Christ, and from southern Rome, in the earliest part of the attack, Rome also cried out that the Anti-Christ and his hoards have come out of the east to attack Christendom. All the way up to the days of Martin Luther and then on up to a few centuries we heard the voices still pointing out the words... **THIS IS THE ANTICHRIST**. Martin Luther had said... "These hoards of Anti-Christ and the false prophet of Jewry are the enemies of Christians, and the false prophet of Jewry led these hoards to point out the places of the loot and the treasure, and these leaders point out the places the pagans storm, and they are identified by the yellow arm bands that they wear so people would know who they were.

REVELATIONS 13.

This beast received his wound unto death. Genghis Khan died and his body was taken back to the High Steppes to the beir setup in the great city of Lasska.

Then in the coming months the leaders and descendents fought for power, but none of them had the capacity for leadership. They had taken over Russia, and areas of the Caucasians and had made their great invasions clear up the the days of Martin Luther's time. At that time the Knight's of Germany and the Knight's of Britain as well as others from one end of Europe to another, and even a lessening of the war between Rome and Luther led to the coming of Knight's from Italy and Spain, so that all Christendom might lick the Anti-Christ at that time. Then the death of Genghis Kahn resulted and the Knighthood of Christendom, with the help of Yahweh, broke the Beast at that time.

World Jewry, losing itself in identity, set about to gain total control of the economic life of the nations. Thus Satan's children, the first Beast gave power to the second, and went to work again. They moved into the areas of financial aptitude, they waged war on Christendom by joining itself to the church and thus to change it's doctrines.

Now; I recommend that every Christian go the Library and get the book "Marranos" by "Rawahs", published by the American Jewish publication society. This is the JEWS own story of how they penetrated christianity to destroy it, to gain control of it's finance and to get into it's treasuries and to get themselves accepted so that they could enslave your race. The Negroes? They were brought over here and sold as slaves. The Jew's were at the head of that trade and they boast about it in their book... "Morranos." These people are not emancipators, they merely use people for their own evil purposes.

I think that this would be a fair settlement of the Negro question. I think every Negro should be subsidized and relocated back in Nigeria or somewhere in Africa. I believe that if they have attained any area of statis that guarantees them equality, then the greatest contribution that these people could make should be to their own people. That ability should be used to build and create a civilization and a culture that could be identified with them under the progress of their instruction, and if they have obtained the statis of equality, then it should be demonstrated in a new thriving society in Africa which they can claim as their own. Some wouldn't go??? Well thats possible because the Jew's have trouble with that idea also. They talked and talked about a national homeland in Palestine, then after the mistake of Mr. Truman and the creation of Israeli by the U.N., we find that most of the Jew's don't want to go there afterall, more Jew's are in the U.S. than in all the rest of the world put together.

By the way.... did you know that the Jew's were fighting the Assyrian's for 3 hours today? Did you know that when we gave you the measures of the Jew War, and the Mid-east situation, that we told you that there would be a big holocaust moving in and to watch in June and October? The Jew's are about to invade a part of Jordan, and that is their plan. I pray that we have leadership that will not send one American boy over there to protect the Jew's. If the Arab's devour them (the Jews') they have asked for it, and they have earned it. (I point out here that they did jump in and on June 10, 1967., the Israeli's took all the land of Jordan west of the Jordan River, that includes the part of Jerusalem with the Moslem Shrine... the Dome. Em)

I'll point out to you then the way world Jewry designed to gain and to control all your ways of life. When Karl Marx, the son of a Jewish Rabbi, wrote his books, advocating the annulment of private ownership in capital and land, a company was formed and the Rothschilds and the Warburgs and all the powerful banking enterprise systems was in the United States and all of them put up the money which would make the overthrow of the Czar of Russia possible in the Red Revolution. Of course you know that the Czar of Russia was a white man related to the Throne of England, and the Warburg banks and the Jew banks of the financial institutions of

Germany helped finance the building of the Bolshevic power. The Warburgs were also responsible for financial influence that created the Civil War.

So in the days after the take-over of Russia by the Jewish led Communist control that we saw grow, and as it spawned the fulfillment of the Prophecy...of the first Beast gave power to the second Beast to rise and move. Thus World Communism gave back to the racial hoards of Asia the power of the Beast, and world Jewry financed this rise and gave the financial power for this short reign of the Beast. (Is this not also Rev.16., and the gathering of the U.N. and the second coming of Gog and Magog, Genghis Kahn the first??? Em.)

The Kingdom of Lucifer has no spirit of God and is now embodied in earth as its lowest symbolism, it's spirit is the spirit of Darkness, it's soul is the consciousness of the forces of evil, it's humanism is at the level of it's number...666...sick, sick, sick. Spirit, soul and body. We are told in this latter day that the spread of this political system of the Beast shall try to take over the whole earth. (Before it had only tried to take over certain parts of the world, but this time the U.S. is here to be tried. So now the Beast has the Anti-Christ forces of Jewry which used all the power of the first beast, and now it tried to get people to start worshiping a social order, and it gives all strength to that Beast social order, only this time it leads it. So we are told that all power is given to the image of the Beast in our day. The image of the Beast is to speak and cause many that would not worship the beast, to be killed.

Some of you may not see this image of the Beast. When I was a little boy there were lots of evangelist's that thought that Rome was going to be the headquarters of the Anti-Christ. They thought a big statute was going to be raised up some where down there in Rome and everyone was going to have to bow down to it. I tell you that the irresponsibility that occurs in various parts of the earth among those in christendom, and I disagree with areas of the doctrine of Rome, still one recognized that Yahshua is The Christ and bears testimony to His Virgin birth and to His Deity, so Rome is not the Anti-Christ Beast system. The invasion of that church and also of those in Protestantism by Jewry to condemn it's doctrine is admitted by their documents, and in the area where false doctrine does exist, Jewry brought it in by using Baalism as it's foundation. The Beast today not only makes war against the Kingdom but he is trying to sell you by mass control on ideas of the program of the Beast.

If you are going outside and looking for a great statute of the Beast then you are looking for the wrong thing. Go back in the house and see that a great big eye is looking at you, turn it on and here is the image of the world, the image of the Beast. And the image comes in and tries to sell you the ideas of the world. Then when the image of the Beast comes in and you don't buy what he has to sell because of your Christian faith, and your knowledge of prophecy points out it's areas of errors, but

as you listen to the news and also read your papers, and can point out it's errors, then you are in revolt against his system. That makes you a 'right winger' and the more you know the faster you become a right winger.

Understand this tonight. America has a right wing and a left wing. We used to have a Republican and a Democratic Party, but tonight these two parties are captives, and we just have a right wing and a left wing. You might think that there is a middle of the road group but they don't count. God spit them out and so do we. Middle of the roaders don't do anything. The reason they never do anything is because they haven't the courage of their convictions, or else they don't have any convictions, for they have already been defused by liquor, or have sold out to lust, or fear, and these have kept them silent. I have more respect tonight for my enemy than I do for these people who are neutralized in the middle of the road. At least I know where my enemy stands, and I know what he will do. If you think that you can get out there and change them then your last chance is now. They better renew the first works of their ancestors, and they better find their responsibilities in the Kingdom of the Household of God. Soon....testing time like the crucible will come. Like gold tried in the fire, like steel as a brilliant ray will survive.

Therefore Power was given to the image of the Beast to make it talk, and the miracle of the talking Beast is in our home, and all over the world they listen to it talk. I am not saying you cannot turn on your T.V., I am just saying you shouldn't bow down to it and worship it's propaganda's that feeds back from all over the world. I am going to tell you what you are going to see on there one of these days that they won't be able to stop. There is going to come one big flash in every picture tube in the whole world, and no amount of turning the dial is going to turn it off because the master electrician of all is going to lock in a picture of the returning King of Kings that will blot out all other pictures, and it will send the Beast System scurrying for the rocks.

THE PICTURE.....

Waves and waves of the majestic ships coming thru the sky. The battle wagons of Michael, wave on wave of them shimmering with radiancy upon their metal hull's. Great blazing emblems of Yahweh, King of Kings, coming in on the Flagships from outer space. It will be seen on every Television set and for every eye to see it no matter what part of the earth you are in. Every eye shall see. That wasn't even possible until this generation, and the Television came along with space sattelites for relay.

Yes; throughout the world if you get out of step with this voice and program of the Anti-Christ, they will find a way to liquidate you or send you to the salt mines or destroy you. And this greatest nation of God's Kingdom is challenged to resist and

break this power. So therefore, He caused all both small and great, rich and poor to receive the mark in their right hand and in their forehead. So men could not buy or sell except they had the mark of the name or the number of the name in their hand or forehead. Or except they had been brainwashed to accept it and used their hand to carry out it's suggestions.

This greatest Nation of God's Kingdom is challenged to resist and break this power. Therefore He caused all both small and great, rich and poor to receive the Mark in their right hand and in their forehead. So He extended His program so that men could not buy or sell except they had the Mark of the name or the number of the name in their hand or forehead, or except they had been brain-washed to accept it and used their hand to carry out its suggestions.

You may think that we are still free here in the U.S., but then what about President Johnson getting up in front of Congress in his State of the Union Address and say..... 'I am going to get the Congress to pass a law that abolishes all the right to work laws over the U.S., so we can have a uniform law all over this country.' And yet there are 27 states that still have their right to work laws which say that you don't have to join a union to work. But he said, 'I want an overthrow of all the right to work laws.' Now; what does that sound like to you? In the union there are many guys that look just like you and they are the shennagians of the enemy. Behind them is the master control of the Anti-Christ. Look at what Labor has accomplished, a lot of things, and we don't mean to be-little the necessity of labor to manufacture goods, but Labor without management and technology and instructions would go nowhere. American institutions do not need union-ism, they need the Law of The Christ. Am I anti-union? No, i'm not anti-union, but I am tired of the Sidney Hillmans we had to clear within the past. I am tired of the influence of Organized World Jewry. I am tired of the Communist's Walter Reuther and Harry Bridges. I am tired of those who threaten to tie up our transportation or choke off our war industries in a time of emergencies. I also know that counting out their social objectives of their propaganda line that they support, they would also destroy your liberties, and even eventually your right to own property. For this is their socialist program.

We outlined last week the policies of Karl Marx and his revolution philosophies.

THE PRINCIPALS:

The Income Tax....the taking over of communications, the confiscation of private property, the taking over our sources of natural resources. We named this route, and you are going this route. This a great Nation of God's Kingdom...are not...however, going all the way because we are to cut off the head of the Beast, in America.

THE HEAD.....WORLD JEWRY:

Each President comes along and has a little more Hypnotic influence. Roosevelt had a golden voice. He said.. 'My Friends'... and then people swooned before him, and he was far to the left, but he was far to the right as compared to where we have gone today. I don't know what sold them on socialism under Harry Truman, as I never could see anything he had. Unless...some people had such a superiority complex because they had so little in the White House. But behind the machine that ran him was something else. The Harry Truman Administration was one of control. When we were at war with Anti-Christ, and when turning decisions over to the Military General's would have won a great victory in Korea, and smashed Red China, when we could have used the forces of South Korea and Chiang Kai Shek together with American Army forces and smashed Communism in China....what did we do? Defeatism reigned in the High Offices, and he fired General Douglas McArthur. Now I don't care whether you liked Douglas McArthur or not, but you could sure like the results he produced. He will go down in history with the other great military geniuses of our day like General's Patton, Rommel, Robert E. Lee, and others.

So I have pointed out to you that in this strategy and design they not only have been working to gain control of the economy, butr also of your... right to work. If they can deny you the right to work, unless you pay tribute, and come completely under their program, then, my friends, they can discard, or remove, or lay-off anyone who does not agree with the administration...or the Anti-Christ, or anyone who does not put his mind to proclaim their work, or contribute to its policies, or set his hand to accomplish their purpose.

The enemy robbed you of your gold. It took you off the standard of your money at the gold level, that was fixed way back in the days of your first constitutional convention when the Right of Congress to establish the coinage and then issue, later, currency that you could redeem in this coinage anytime you want to, and it gave you money to use in these United States. But the Anti-Christ must control the money and take it away from you so that you are dependent upon him or he cannot starve you to death.

So...they took our gold and then hauled it to Switzerland, and then on to Tel Aviv, and in the last few months of 1965., they took away your silver and are giving you coppler slugs and even dimes in 1966., that have no silver in them at all. No silver except for that little silver coating on the face of the 1/2 dollar, and that is not the standard that Congress fixed by weight. So you have been defrauded by the Beast.

American Silver Certificate's are gone, Gold Certificate's are gone, you have nothing in your hands but Federal Note's..... Federal Reserve Note's. The

Honorable R. Pattman had a few things to say about the Federal Reserve and he is the most brilliant mind on banking that we have in Washington. He said:... ‘The free use of the Government Credit by Banks should only be used in the public interests. It can only be justified to this point.’

The Government can use only part of its credit to finance schools, roads, and highways. The Federal Reserve operates this program through the control of finance, and it operates without audits, without congressional supervision. The practice of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York operates 9 director’s, six of them selected and elected by the New York Bank and have acquired 40 billion’s in Bonds for 12 Federal Reserve Bank’s in that area.

Now; what do we discover here:

They have the power to extend or reject this money. We print the money and then they loan it to us at interest. So the Government prints a million dollars for public works, and you pay it in your taxes, and by the time you have paid the million... says Pattman... the Federal Reserve gets one million in interest. So, you have paid twice for every dollar you spend. You are paying to parasites who have contributed nothing, ...but, have used your money and your creative ability and printed the paper. This is what your Government should do. This is what you, the people, should do through your Government, ...issue the money you are going to use. But the Anti-Christ says:.... ‘no man will be able to buy or sell,’ and they have finally, tonight, reached the point where every bill in your pocket is a Federal Reserve Note, and you have no silver left, no gold left, and your money is gone. They said that one of these days you will not buy or sell, one of these days....unless you do business with us.

Let me point out another thing to you. In the U.S. World News headlines it reads... ‘Pushbutton Banking’, a checkless, cashless society, is coming and it is just around the corner in these United States.’ It calls for the day when you will have no money, but the Bank will run a statement of what you have earned. The Bank will run a system and you will buy with a card, and you will, when the card is put on a machine in any store, know automatically whether you have any money with which to make a purchase and every bill will be presented to the Bank for payment.... your milk bill, your electric bill, your rent and etc. It will be a highly indexed I.B.M. card, and it will have a picture, and if you have a phone system then you can have it put in your house and you can put your card on the phone and buy or sell on it and get a statement of what you have left. So everything you buy or sell, everything you do becomes a record on a card for the Bank and for the Governemnt, and you say thatthis is just a skillful way of doing business.

Well the design of the Anti-Christ is to skillfully take away all your business ability and all of your privacy, and they have the 'stop button' to do it, and as certain people punch their card then a light will come on at the directory of the institution, and then if this person, for punitive reason, could be denied the right to buy or sell would be cut off because he has no money..... so therefore he must conform. You may think that this might control crime, but the thing it is really controlling is you. You want to know where crime really is? It is in the men who planned this. Crime is the whole world socialist system. Crime is in the programs of the Anti-Christ. Crime in in the mouths of many preachers and politicians who have sold us out.

Let me tell you something that you may not know. The Beast System controls the banks. It has it's hand in the good banks also. Do you remember when over a year ago they had you turn your Social Security card number into the bank? This, they said, was so that they could check on all the earnings you get out of interest. But I am going to tell you that before the next six months is up that your bank check number is going to be your Social Security number that you turned in. Already the calculation of numbers on the bottom of your checks is fitting an I.B.M. card in the bank.

When your Constitution was framed and when your Constitutional Congress was convened, they ordained that there would be no taxation in these United States, and that would end with the confiscation of the property of an individual, or the pricing of his freedom in jeopardy, by incarcerating him because of a tax. That transaction tax in tariff had to be collected at the point where these taxes were accrued. And it wasn't until after World War II that Income Taxes became a part of your living. Here President Johnson is already spending more money than any man before him and he is the first President to spend trillions of dollars. (Nixon then spent more, and Ford cannot hold the line either, for Congress controll's the money spent. E.M.)

So I point out to you, therefore, the records and the harassment, and power is being created for an all powerful state, and one of the most evil designs of the communist revolution is the Income Tax. And today in this manipulated area then it is for the confiscation of your property. I realize that you think that we have to pay taxes, but it's sales tax that is legal. But the legality of the Income Tax has never been tested before the Supreme Court in any major cases as the Supreme Court never wanted to have to decide on the constitutionality of it, so they postponed all the cases when they reach them.

Mystery Babylon is not going to make an Athiest out of this Nation even though they feed everything they can to your children to make this so. But they do intimidate people when they deal with their property and threaten their wealth.

It is estimated that America will be doing it's business pretty soon so as to avoid all this pressure and all of this involvement in cash. But the Beast system says no, we will draw all the cash and we are going to run this Federal Reserve System, their money system, through every bank and everyone doing business will have to do it their way or no business at all.

Well; we are going to rise up and defend and cleanse America. When the Cainanites leave the House of Yahweh then they will take their banks with them. One of these days you will see a bank with the Stars and Stripes flying over it. When you take the interest out of it you will be surprised at how these rascals will cut and run. For now, just watch what they put their hand to do. See what political policies they work for and how much they have bought of the promises of the Anti-Christ, and how they are depending on it for their security for tomorrow.

What is the matter with your energy, your thinking, and your thrift? What is the matter, my friends, with the structure of the family as an economic unit? What is the matter with your responsibility to your parents as they have sacrificed for you? What is the matter with the American way which has produced and created more than any other nation in the world for it's people?

Don't let them tell us about the Russian way, for with all of the absolute control over the people of Russia, they have never been able to put enough things together to give the people the things they need and want. The highest payed Russian worker gets \$105.00 per month. I would like to think that all these people who want Soviet type unionism should be asked this 'how would you like to live on Soviet pay?'

So the Anti-Christ is gathering his hoards and he believes he is going to cause you to fall politically from within, and he plans to assault you militarily from without. And all the socialism and communism of the New Deal, the New Frontier, and the Great Society, brought in by collectivism, and by it's Christ-lessness, seeks to put you under a world government that even your justices on your court benches would defect. Let us pray to Yahweh to give us the courage to save ourselves.

Yes... I trust in the power of Yahweh to give us support in our battle against the hoards of the Anti-Christ. And if our silly leaders throw out our heavy weapons and we have to fight them with small arms then we are going to need the Hosts of Heaven.

Yes I warn you that the giant mergers are closing little banks and making larger banks more powerful. The Federal control over them is demonstrating a power coming into being so much greater than your freedom. The manipulators are the merchants of Babylon. Shakespear said: "the merchant of Venice who wanted his poind of flesh, don't forget who he was." I don't find too many lawyers as smart as

Porchia. I point out that we are in the latter days and in strange conditions, and nobody knows whether we will have peace or war tomorrow, but if it is peace then you will know it is a betrayal and that you will be in a greater war the next day. But we do know that we are living in the climax of the day.

There are many things that I could call to your attention. The areas of a dictatorship uses the political ambitions of men as puppets. They provide for them advisors who are skilled in misrepresentation. The Federal Registrar of our government are filled with executive proclamations that carry the force of a law, but they are not constitutional. It requires only the making of an emergency to put them into effect.

The Los Angeles Times said on the 4th of July that the man who would be the boss of the home-front mobilization in case the Viet Nam war should escalate like the Korean war, assures us that the standby machinery is all ready...with the economy brake. So in this area you would be loosing your freedom while you would be talking about fighting for it. Wilfred Wellington who is boss of this office said that the mobilization would begin with a proclamation that now that we are moving into a higher war that the emergency is on. The President will now issue the already prepared order to freeze all prices, rent, and etc., for at least a minimum of 60 days. The State will print and issue ration cards and using the coupon plates supplied by Washington which are already in use. Food ration level will be fixed in advance to 2500 calories per day, no more and no less. When they can tell you how much food you can eat in these United States then you have lost your freedom.

Now; if such a freeze were to go on then It could only be lifted from over the State when due powers and orders were given. You could have price and rent ceiling regulations, and regulations on credit and any travel forbidden without permission and then monitoring of all communications would immediately take place. A plan for 100 billion dollars came out of the White House and Congress for a Federal plan for a housing project to meet the emergency housing for the Negroes. And there is no discrimination???

A revision of school tests to give a better image to the Negroes was another plan. Federal protection for civil rights workers and immediate arrest for any who oppose or speak out about their activities. No free speech for you...just the howling idiots. And there was more a repeal of the Right to Work Law of the Taft, Hartly, Right to Work Act.

Well my friends, the Congress came hom and found out that the people were beginning to boil. They went back there and didn't bow down and at this time the repeal of the Right to Work Law of the Taft, Hartly, Act is temporarily dead. You can cry out against the conservatives and their institutions and their organizations,

but it is this great rising spiritual voice of the people that has caused these political hacks and politicians to turn around a little bit.

Now the plan called for the emergency operation of the administration, if necessary, called for racial agitators and planning on the expanding of their programs for the summer. They don't want to create such riots together with strikes of organized labor that they can call a national emergency in a war crisis. And this will boot your liberties right out the door. Remember this, that if they rise to overthrow you with violence then the judgment must be swift and stern. I point out that there are some things that are going to happen that is going to fool the planners.

You know Mr. Alsop may be a Jew but he wrote what he heard down in Watt's. He wrote in the Saturday Evening Post after he heard these communist controlled agitators and Negroes who before have always hid behind their Jewish attorneys, say that when we strike the next time we are going to burn the White House and we are going to hang Johnson. This is what he heard them say. This, my friends, from the Negroes is not the Right Wing threatening Mr. Johnson, so he better wake up because that is the Beast System talking.

Now I do not go along with much the President does, but if Carson Blake goes on talking then I am going to write Mr. Johnson and say fight this war and we are behind you, as you fight communism.

We are not taken in with all of this. In Los Angeles last Sunday the head Bishop of the Episcopal Church, Bishop Pike said that he didn't believe any long in the deity of Christ or in His resurrection. Well he is a Christless Priest in a great church in the Kingdom of God. Now this was the man who could go along with bringing moral degeneration into the church, but had no stand for righteousness.

I'll read this to you:.... "The Puritan God of your forefathers and mine is dead, said the Episcopal Bishop of the Episcopal Convention in Los Angeles this week. Belief in the God, like an old man with a beard, upon a throne in the sky is now gone."

Then the Right Reverened Robert C. Rosh, the Bishop of the Diocese declared this wednesday that... "I agree with Robert M. Brown of Stanford that if there is to be any kind of a recovery in the belief in God then it must be in helping the strikers in the grape pickers fight with the grape owners." Well then.... get your grape picking hands off the church!

When the Episcopal Church with 1000 Delegates sets up a budget of 1.9 million dollars to finance the social disorder, and their revolution through the backing of the beatnik's, the Negroes, and the civil righters, as they are called, then my friends, you know that the Beast has even gotten into the pulpit. So what do you think? I

think every Episcopalian should come out and join this church or one that will take a stand for God. At least when we serve the communion here we recognize the redemption brought by THE CHRIST.

Yes, the Mark of the Beast reached out for you. We have given some warning of how it reaches out for you. Even now it is getting ready to use it's power against those who resist. We don't fear this power, there is one greater, and the tare's are going to go fast in the hour of judgment. *Woe unto to them who lift up their hand against my anointed ones.*

So we tell you that these are some of the signs of the coming to the end of an age. The coming deliverance is ours so resist this Beast and speak out against it. Don't bow to the Beast and don't put your hand out to do it's work.

God says:.... *I will put a wall of fire about you and this Kingdom, and this nation, under God is destined to survive.*

The Spirit Which is of God

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

02-16-66

Before we go into the subject, I would like to recall to your minds what Christ said about our times.

Christ warned us that the abomination of the desolator would stand in the Holy Place at the end of the age, and we would see the abomination of the desolator standing in the Holy Place, and we would know that we had approached the very climax of the this age. Of course we well understand this abomination of the desolator for we have watched him at work, even as he seeks the desolation of our cities and our societies. We have watched the strange and peculiar development of Israeli in our time. We note that this abomination of the desolator has moved in. We know that his armies were made up of the most evil forces of mankind as they moved into the land of Palestine. They were made up of the gangsters of Chicago and of New York, and of the Cicilian Jew's that had carried on their operations against the people of Europe and of the Mediterranean, and this was the forces that by violence and force of arms went into Palestine. Then we watched as in Palestine, as they desecrated Churches and Shrines and put to death Christians and Arabs alike, and they drove others out into the desert waste's to die. All this we witnessed as we surveyed the periods of time.

In fact, a Jewish Editor was saying just the other day that it was a very fortunate thing that Mr. Truman came along because if it hadn't been for Mr. Truman they wouldn't have gotten Israeli. He point out that although Mr. Roosevelt had been guided by the Jew's under the new deal, and although he had even moved along toward Socialism, still in the last months of his life Mr. Roosevelt came to a deep realization. He was on a Cruiser in the Mediterranean Sea and Ivan Saud, the King of Iraq, came out to visit him, and he gave to Mr. Roosevelt a beautiful Semiter of Islam, and on it was engraved these words. "To the President of a great Nation of Israel.....the U.S."

Mr. Roosevelt came back and told the Congress of the United States that he had learned more about Israel and the Arab Nations in 1 1/2 days from Ivan Suad than he had in all his life, and, had learned from the Ministers and Teachers. When they heard these things then they discussed it with him and he told the United States Congress that the U.S., Britain and the Anglo Saxon's and the Scandinavians etc., were Israel, and that the Arab's were of Ishmael, and that the Ishmaelites were to always have the right to dwell among..."My people Israel." And Roosevelt told how Ivan Saud was quoting our Scripture in his Koran. Mr. Roosevelt said he had learned far more about Palestine, the Holy Land, the people of Ishmael, about Israel, than he had ever dreamed of before. Then Mr. Roosevelt told a group of his friends that he would never recognize the State of Israeli because this was an abortive program to put over a vast injustice on the Middle East.

The Jewish Newspapers came out in their publications talking of the visit to the U.S. of the King of Iraq, and they said Mr. Roosevelt would never have recognized Israel, so this is why they were so glad for Mr. Truman. They also said that they were quite sure that Winston Churchill wouldn't have recognized Israeli either even though he was, so they thought, 18th Jewish, and they tied his connection to Jenny Jerome of course. Now; when the Jew's killed Lord Moyin and others who were seeking to keep the peace of Palestine, Winston Churchill had stated in his fury that he would never recognize a country that killed British subjects. He called them outlaws. The Jewish paper even admitted that they wouldn't have done so well with Eisenhower either, although Eisenhower had gone along with them at times, and Morgenthaw was the chief mentor while Eisenhower was Commander of the Allied Forces. There were tremendous areas in the Command of General Eisenhower in the post war period that demonstrated the Jewish power and influence and the revenge demanded upon Germany. But when Eisenhower became President of the U.S. he wanted to be a President of Peace, so when the Jew's invaded Egypt and grabbed the Suez Canal, it was quite shocking to the President of Peace and before they realized what had happened...on the advice of someone in the State Department....Eisenhower froze every dollars worth of Jewish assets in the U.S., so the Jew's got out of Egypt.

At that time the Jew's were bringing into the U.S. all the Gold and Silver they could lay their hands on, and then it would go from here into Palestine. So Eisenhower stopped them in their tracks, and they backed out of Egypt and the Suez to unfreeze

their Gold and get it out of this country. So Eisenhower said he wouldn't have recognized Israeli either, so Mr. Truman was a great and wonderful man.

Well; Mr. Truman didn't know any better. David Harowich played on Truman's superstitions, and said he could never be elected, and that God would curse him if he didn't recognize Israeli. The Jew's claimed the Heritage of the real House of Israel and Mr. Truman didn't know any better, for his Baptist Minister hadn't told him because he didn't know any better either. Well, Mr. Truman recognized Israeli so fast that even the State Department didn't even know what he was going to do. After that then the Jew's said that they must have the territories of Egypt, Jordan, Old Babylon, and Old Baghdad areas, and that would include all Arab territories. It would extend down to the oil laden Yemen. It would take in Iraq where 1/5th., of the worlds oil supply exists. Strangely enough, this oil in Iraq had made King Faisal one of the wealthiest men in the world, and he put over half of his wealth last year in schools and hospitals for his people, and for the development of his Ancient land.

We didn't keep our word with the Arab's, so Nassar was practically forced into the hands of the Soviet Union. But Iraq and the other Arab States were able to stay out of the hands of the Soviets. Now under the Pan Islam Union, all Arab States can unite and they feel that under the influence of the U.S. that this can be a plan of Peace.

Now the Jew's say that we have a fleet in the Mediterranean to keep the Peace of Palestine. Well, they way the Jew's operate out of Israeli with their attacks on Syria and their other neighbors, and especially Jordan, doesn't look peaceful. Jordan will probably be attacked on the 21st., of October this year. They want the site of the Temple and they want the U.S. to back them as they take it. So, for that baking they said they would welcome the King of Iraq to this country, even though he didn't have any use for him or any Arab. So the Red Carpet was rolled out for King Faisal in Washington and then he was to go to New York and then to the U.N. But some Jew reporters got to the King of Islam and they said: "Who do you consider your greatest enemy, the country of Egypt with the backing of Russia, or Israeli?" The King ignored the question and answered others, but they kept needling him and the King got angry and he said: "Mr. Nassar is not our enemy, but we consider the Jew's of Israeli our enemy and also every Jew that supports them, for the Jew's are our enemies." He never spoke a truer word.

Well; the Jewish commentators got on the air and they prodded Mayor Lynsey and he got on the air and said: "We are not going to roll out the red carpet for this man. We will call everything off. We have 3 million Jew's in New York and I am not going to have the man who insulted the Jew's visit our city." Well really....King Faisal didn't insult the Jew's, they needled him and in anger he told the truth.

Then....Governor Rockefeller showed himself to be a rather small figure. He started out with one of those speeches about our Founding Fathers and the great Religious Freedom established by those who founded this land and then he said....."A man comes along and besmirks a whole religion." Well, King Faisal didn't besmirk a whole religion, he just talked about the Kites. So they wouldn't receive the King into New York and the Arabs around the world got in touch with the King and said...don't go to New York or the U.N. for they might try to kill you, for that is the Tel Aviv of the Atlantic. Washington tried to quiet things down and they said...."now the whole Moslem world is watching. The King is an important person."

The man before King Faisal was King Abdulla, and he had taken over from Ivan Saud and he was a very fine man. When King Abdulla came to Jerusalem, he went to the Church of the Holy Sepulcher and he bowed before the Shrine of Christ, and when he came out the people said: "why did you go to the prophet Christ?" And King Abdulla said: "Because Christ and Allah are one." That statement had an effect on all the Arab world. When the Jew's saw the strength that Abdulla was gaining through the Arab world, they were afraid he would attack Israeli, so they had him killed. He was assassinated by Urgum. No wonder then that King Faisal knows the Jew's are his enemies.

So King Faisal spoke to the U.N. and he traveled over this country and he made the statement that Ivan Saud had made....that the true People of Israel are not Jew's, and Ishmael can dwell among them.

So we see again the pattern of the Abomination of the Desolator who plans on moving out of the Holy Place, and plans on moving into the site of the Ancient Temple and there with war and trouble they will establish the False Temple of his day. But I tell you the True Temple of the Lord is going to be set in a city 1400 miles square, and you couldn't put a city like that any where but in the heart of the great Plains of the U.S., the vast city of the Living God.

Now; today there is another march going on, and it is to wind up in Jackson Mississippi. Black National's are calling for Black Power...Black Power....Black Power. If their Black Power is like what we had in California last week then we have had rapes...rapes...rapes. The Newspapers are putting the picture of the Negro over the caption of their attacks. Also, they have been hamstringing horses again in Marion County. One man told us of 4 fine horses that had been hamstrung and butchered by Negroes. Also in Oakland people can't move on the streets at night. So this is a pattern in this great nation of God's Israel, in the latter days, that we find the enemy leading us into.

We talk about the Spirit of the Living God...I Corinthians 2:12 *"For now we have received not the Spirit of the world, but the Spirit which is of God. That we might know the things that are freely given to us...of God."*

So we have not received the Spirit which is of the world, but we have received the Spirit which is of God. Thus the pattern that becomes so clear and distinct is the difference between the white man and any other race upon the face of the earth. The difference in his face, his religion, his capacities, his development, and his vision. It is summed up quite clearly by the statement that we have received His Spirit, and the world is motivated by the Prince of this world whose Spiritual forces are at work also to destroy, to capture, and to hold. The Prince of this world is well known as Lucifer, the Son of the Morning, who became the Dragon, the Devil, Satan, and he has captured the world order, so make no mistake about that.

From the Steppes of Asia to the Coast of China, in India, and in Africa he has captured the world order. It was quite simple for him to do this for the world has the Spirit that is compatible. They have not the Spirit which is of God.

Now; when we talk about the Spirit which is of God, we talk about the pattern of God's own essence, and His own being, for God is Spirit and if you worship Him you have to worship Him in Spirit and in Truth. As He is the God of Spirit, His is the God of creation, the vastness of all the patterns of Sidereal immensity, the rolling forth of all the Solar systems and vast Constellations. Also the vast Nebula that stand out to be viewed through vast earth telescopes. They are beyond count and beyond numbers. He is always creating and always will be. He always existed and somewhere in the patterns of yesterday the Eternal Father had Sons and Daughters. He is the God of Spirit. Oh, He can swiftly materialize Himself in any Plane or dimension. He can materialize in the essence of the substance of His creations. He can have a body of flesh or He can move in the areas of Spirit, for God is Soul, Spirit, and Body. The intense area of His communication consciousness was tremendous and the Universe pulsed as the God of Lights created, created, and created.

Thus it was that He begat children, and when the God in the Heavens above, and in the planes of Spirit begat children then He begat them like unto Himself, and since God is perfect, that which He begat is perfect. I tell you that the Spirit of the Sons of the Living God was perfect, and God created it perfect, in the days when He begat a household, a vast number... as many as the Stars of the Heavens, and by the process of His creation He begat His Family.

Then Lucifer, the Archangel, said:... 'Now I'm not going to tell of this family in my part of the Universe if they are going to be greater than I. But Yahweh said:... 'They shall be even as I, bright and shining like the Sun.'

In the patterns that have followed, in the purposes of the Most High which have been revealed unto us, before the foundations of the world. We who are the Children of His Spirit, we who were with Him as He rolled forth the Constellations, we were with Him when He created this Constellation, and our Sun, and all within this Constellation. We are those *"who sang together and shouted for joy"* because our Father had created a New Solar System. In that far distant past a day, was with

our Father, as a thousand years. As a thousand years in the patterns of His purposes.

In the matter of the operations we then see masses of twisted forms of gasses and masses of space, of substance of tomorrows Solar Systems. So it was that we were Children of Spirit and we were not aware that we were not in the solidity of the substances created, because we came and went from a physical world. We came and went throughout the Universe of God. We had bodies that we were cognitive of. We were a part of the Household of our Most High Eternal Father. How do you know???? Because we had ears to hear and God told us things that would come to pass. He told us these things before the foundations of the earth. He told us that He was going to place us in the earth. An earth that was wrecked through catastrophe. A world sent into Chaos, a Civilization which was reduced to fighting among themselves, as warring Devil's and Demon's fought for power. In this earth, we were told, we would become a Spiritual entity in a Physical body enveloped in Light and possessing immortality, but that we would also fall.....losing the Light and mortality would be the results. The pattern of His Spirit told us these things. We were told all these things but we do not remember, and will not until we come again into the knowledge of the Truth.

God speaks concerning this pattern and said concerning the Children of His Spirit. He said that He would reactivate their consciousness, and bring all things to their remembrance. This would lead them to all truths, of future, and even things which He had declared unto them from the beginning, and all this would be made known unto them. There is no capacity to measure the difference between the Sons and Daughters of the Most High God and those of the created races, even under the status of a fallen race stigma, for they possess a pattern of vision and initiative which no others possess.

When God placed the Adamic man of His Household in the earth then instantly they were here with a written language. The Book..."Adam and Eve" was written by Adam. Seth, the Son of Adam, wrote with a beautiful long Script. In the pattern of the measure we came in with a knowledge of agriculture. No one had to tell us how to plant and to reap. God started us out in a very excellent area of the earth, having planted a Garden for His Family, and Adam kept the Garden. Then in the areas of the operation the Green Thumb, that to our race, has been a blessing which God bestowed upon us. He promised us the precious things of the mountains, the precious treasures of the everlasting hills. He promised us the fruit ripened by the sun. He promised us the vegetables of all the areas of the earth, because we had the capacity to put together the know how, and to care about the things He gave us.

There is no question about the pattern of the arrival of our race. 7400 years ago we came upon the scene of earth. We came suddenly. A full grown society emerging,

multiplying, increasing, but knowing. We point out to you that the knowledgeable power was the Spirit of God that was in us. We may see the are of imperfection. It may be the biggest area of Biblical History, because we run through the patterns in the Book of Genesis, and the multitude of Books written at that time down through the History of Moses and Deuteronomy, and from the beginning of Genesis to Deuteronomy, we then have covered about 4 thousand years. In this instance we well recognize that these 4 Books were not the entire total of the happenings of that time. From there were the Books of Seth and Enoch, and many other Books that were the History of a people and of their knowledge of God. As He inspired them then they wrote of their knowledge of God.

They did not remember in that hour when they lost the unction of God's Spirit and the Glory went off of the House of Adam and Eve in the hour of their fall. In that process we had lost our perception and we had forgotten the place from which we had come, all except the inbuilt knowledge that God was our Father, and some mystic relationship through which we had access to the Father. God raised forth Patriarch's and brought forth leaders, and at the time we arrived to the time of Moses...we find that Moses is well aware that he is possessing an area of God's Spirit, and that the Light of God and the Glory of God shines around him. He wrote as he was moved by inspiration to write, as he was inspired to record. We were a people led by God....given the Law's of God which were only a Schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ. Because, even the Law's of God were incomplete. Now why would that be???

Because the Law's of God were laws that told us what to do and how to do it, and what God would bring upon us as Chastisement if we didn't follow the law, and what blessing.... following would bring. Until the very time as He placed the very Law in our hearts, we would obey the Law because we wanted to obey the Law, and it was the very nature of a people. So by the process of all these things, we waited for the Messiah to come and set us free. And when the Messiah came, which was the fullness of the Spirit of God dwelling bodily, He preached and He healed the sick and He raised the dead. Then as He spoke to all those held captive by Lucifer in the Netherworld after the Crucifixion, He addressed them and they were glad for a great Light shown in that dark place. When He came forth up out of the Grave He brought His many Sons unto Glory, and as they passed into the planes of Spirit, He had released every last Son and Daughter from the power of Lucifer over the Spirit, and the minds of His Household.

It is true that the Spirits that were begotten of the Spirit were born of incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. Incorruptible seed that cannot be corrupted, a immortality that cannot be destroyed. So the Spirit never was destroyed, the Spirit never transgressed, the Spirit never violated the Law. Man in the areas of his mind like those round about of other races has violated the Law. The entirety of the structure of Creation operates in the areas of perception, from the smallest creatures to the largest creature in God's creation. It could be evaluated by the area of its cognition. Evaluated by the demands of its body to eat, to satisfy its longings

or to satisfy its lusts. All are the natural reactions of set patterns that God has built into each and every creature...the pattern of his environment and the soul consciousness is the intelligent mind that functions and operates in accordance with what the relaying commands of the nerve center brings to it.

Oh...we can well imagine the status of society. We have today some of the smallest areas of our society in which animals act like some people do. The Ant is one of the very intelligent members of society, and he moves out and he colonizes, and he works and he works and he stores food, but his is a Communist. That's right. In fact the ruthlessness with which they kill and destroy or with which they move whole areas of Ants into sections and control them... makes the Communists. In fact the Bees are also Communists. And in this area they massacre the males and they liquidate the drones and they keep the area of society which is the workers, and the part that reigns over them. People who have Bee brains and Ant brains are Communists in the world today. But do not think for a moment that they are not organized as such. The areas of intelligence may go up or down, as some Bees or Ants may be smarter than others, but so also we discover that is the mind of the flesh.

It is a possible thing for in the areas of God's creation there was a Spirit given to man. When the Tungus man rolled out of the Steppes of Asia then he had a consciousness and an area of Spirit....of God. He worshiped the God of the Heavens and he knew this God and he knew the Archangel Lucifer who came and went as the Supreme emissary until he proclaimed himself....God. We can well say that the Tungus people and those of original creations of earth could not be wholly responsible for the pattern of their deception. But we do know that by the time of the advent of our race that the world was locked in the tremendous pattern of the Darkness of Lucifer.

But we were Children of Spirit and the Spirit of God reveals unto the Children of God all the things that are known of God. Now; after the Crucifixion of Christ and His Resurrection had paid the price, He redeemed His people in one sense because their Spirit's were set free. We as a people, therefore, were more receptive to God's guidance. We were told that this would be the case. As we look out upon the area of our Spiritual intuitiveness we discovered therefore that we have our father's, after the flesh, which corrected us and gave them reverence. So also we are therefore much more subject under the Spirit...and we also live. As He set us free, we were activated by His Spirit and He referred to the policy of regeneration. Now what is regeneration if it is not reactivation of an area of life that you previously had? While still you were alive you were regenerated, so an area of Spiritual Life came back on you, and He put the Law in your heart. He wrote it upon the tables of your heart.

We are told, concerning the Spirit of the Living God, that we speak the mysteries of God, even the hidden Wisdom that God ordained before the foundations of the world, for our Glory which the Princes of this world did not know. If they had known then they would not have crucified Christ, and thus released all the Sons of Adam, because they thought they were on the road to obtaining and holding an eventual victory over the Kingdom. *Eye hath not seen, or neither had it entered into the heart of man what God has planned for him, except he has the Spirit,*for the Spirit is important, for it is by the Spirit that God reveals things to man, all that He has prepared for His Household. The Adam man, His sons and daughters, the structure of His Kingdom He is revealing unto them, His purposes and His plans, of all the things He intends to do.

So we read here in the Bible that God reveals to His sons and daughters the vastness of His Power. The technology of His creation, the deep things of God, these things which are of the Essence of God. What man knoweth the things of man except the Spirit of man which is in him, and he knows as he feels and he senses and he reacts to the patterns of living in a physical world. So also the things of God knows no man except by the Spirit of God. We did not receive the Spirit of the world, we received the Spirit which is of God, so that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God. So we emerged, with a language, a technology, we emerged a people of creation, out of the area of His Spirit. He has brought to our conscious minds the patterns we are seeking. As the Scientists and Inventors of our society sought the solution of a problem, the problem dawned, then the solution came in the area in which they put their hands to do, as they caught the pattern. They produced for us the architecture and the technology of our civilization and it was of God. It was freely given to us because we were the Sons and Daughters of the Most High God.

There is a vast area of difference between us and the lower orders, between the Household of the Sons of God and the Negroes who never made a wheel or built a civilization. We moved in as the Sons of Light under God. When we moved to colonize the ends of the earth we put the Created ones to work. We told them of the right Most High God. We were able to get through in souliness to some of them but others still followed after the world order. We found some places more receptive to civilization than others, but we proclaimed the knowledge of the Most High God to the ends of the earth as His Spirit made it clear and revealed unto the Household of the Most High.

(So in the earlier times of colonization of this Christian age we carried the Gospel of Salvation to the ends of the earth...then the end came and we are still trapped through the Evangelist theory to spreading only a little of the Gospel. Next the Gospel of the Kingdom must be preached again to the Israelites. This seemed to start in the 30's and seemed to have peaked in the 60's. Does it need to be done again???)

Blindness in part happened to Israel. Many of these endeavors were done as they knew not who they were or where they were....except they were compelled to do these things. Oh, they knew who God was, but they did not know who they were in many of these operations.

But when we moved into the latter days, knowledge of God is moving out like waters that cover the sea. People are waking up and finding out who they are and as they find out who they are their interest in these things of God become more and more acute. For instance ...the Children of the Most High, when they find out who they are and understand the program of God, become opposed to all the work of the enemy. We move out on the course He has given us instructions on. We discover the pattern of the enemy as He moves to control our economy, and then we are opposed to the control of our economy...by the Beast.

We discover that He moved out in all areas of endeavor to bring us under a one world government and then turn it over to Lucifer. So we are opposed to one world government as we become informed. We stand for the Covenants of God. We stand for the Unity of Israel, and we stand for the triumph of the whole world by Israel, be it by Military control or otherwise until every nation of the world shall be brought to heel and every knee shall bow, and every tongue proclaim that Christ is Lord.

There are those who do not understand. There are those who do not catch its concept. But I point out to you that as you discover the Gospel of the Kingdom and find out who you are then this is an important thing because His Spirit bears witness to your Spirit that you are the sons and daughters of God.

It becomes important then to realize that God has given you land. He placed you in the earth. He has given you opportunity to establish your selves as nations because He said you were going to do it.

Well...as a man becomes aware of these things that God has given him, he becomes interested in their preservation, and so we discover today that the children of the Kingdom are interested in survival. They are aware that a deadly enemy is trying to bring you down. This enemy would corrupt your minds, would deaden your sensitivity, would place you under the control of political machines and tell you that...now...old governments are old fashioned and must give way unto new ones. And tell you that we must regulate all mankind, and put all mankind under one area of economy, one area of control. We must divide with the world.

The enemy tells you of the wonders that will happen as this is accomplished, but the children of the Kingdom know better. They know better as they study and understand the Word. So as we move to the end of this age then the Children of the Kingdom are more alert. They are the hardest core of the Right Wingers that there is. And steadily their word goes out and subconsciously some agree beginning to

quote the phrases that emerge from the Gospel of the Kingdom. On Flag Day the radio was talking of Betsy Ross and the 13 Stars and the fact that one Star was for each colony as well as one Star for each Tribe of Israel as there really were 13. Now...they said this on Flag Day.

So the pattern moves as it works. The Jew's came out in their papers to oppose anyone who was against the little State of Israel, but they admitted that Ivan Saud had told Roosevelt that America was Manasseh and that Britain was Ephraim, and the Arab's were Ishmael.

So we have the pattern of operation and we move by the Spirit. The Spirit which is of God is aware of your operation and your occupation, and though He has translated men into the Heavens, and although He has brought them on Ships of Space, back and forth as He did with Enoch and the Apostle Paul, and He showed them again while in the Heavens, these things of Spirit and they came back and wrote them into Books. In the Apocrypha of Paul and in the Epistles and in the Books of Enoch....these men made it clear to us that as they moved into the planes of Spirit that they were exactly as at home there as they were in earthly bodies, and the Apostle Paul couldn't tell the difference.

Yes. It is important for us to know that we are the children of God, that we are of the Spirit of God, and that we did not receive the Spirit of the world. Which things also we speak ...not the word of mens wisdom, but of the Holy Spirit, because there are areas of thought that are peculiar of your race.

You do not have to be told that Christ is God. You have known that from your mothers knee. You have grown up with a recognition of the worship of your God that moves out through your society, sometimes they have to have evidence and proof, as once in a while someone comes along and wants me to prove that God exists. But it is not hard to prove the patterns of inspiration which transcend fulfillment of events and tell of things which have not yet happened. You don't have to prove this to most of our race. Most of them accept the fact that God is our Father, although they do not quite know how this can be. They talk about the patterns of greatness, but I tell you that God said:..."*I shall be a God unto thee, and thy seed after thee to all thy generations.*" And He has been, unto us, a Loving Heavenly Father, and it is by the Spirit.

In the areas of His declaration where we have the acknowledgment that God is Spirit, and they that worship Him must worship Him in Spirit and in Truth. So also do the Sons and Daughters of God worship Him in the Essence of His Spirit. We worship Him as we have been filled with the consciousness of His purposes and patterns for us.

While in earth we are still in physical bodies and a part of the physical world, but our minds transcend this and we think in terms of the Spiritual things. We talk about the redemption. We talk about the work of God and we talk about the unction of His Spirit and we see the patterns of events. We see how Moses, when he was on the Mountain was so filled with the Shekinah Glory after meeting with God that he had to cover himself as he came down to the people. We receive this just as we receive any other fact of history because we know that God is Light and the Father of Light and Moses was saturated with this Light as he came in contact with the Spirit....yes with God.

We also perceive that we shall be filled with the Glory and Light of God and that the Light of God is brighter than the face of the sun and that light is going to shine forth from every son and daughter of God on the face of the earth.

We know we shall rise and shine as God's Light comes upon the House of Israel and we accept this. We accept this without any evidence or proof except in the pattern that moves in the thinking of the Spirit. But as we have surveyed these things we have watched them come to pass. Even as now as we watch the enemy moving upon us. This week, for instance, out of the house of Rothschild and out of the house of Warbug, and out of the World Monetary Fund, their banks told the United States that we must give them control of every bit of credit. We must fold up every free bank or we will have a great catastrophe. Then we must move into the World Bank, and of course there is no Silver, no Gold, no U.S. currency, nothing behind the World Bank but the power of the Beast, and we are to honor this Beast.

Now; every child of the Kingdom is against this. Even the people of the Nation are beginning to speak out against this plan. Patman of the Senate is saying:...this will not work. We are at the mercy of the world, we are going to have to divide what we have with every pagan on the face of the earth. They are crying out across this great land saying....why can't we have a United States Bank, and United States money, why not back our money with what we produce. Why not reach out for a Nebulae of poverty?

Why are they crying out?

Well; God has told you not to charge usury. He has told you not to have anything to do with this phony economic system. This system which moved in on this country in 1913., with all of its clutches and all of its Usuary. Now the banks tell us to raise taxes so they can take in money even faster. Alright. One of these days the whole Babylonian Order is going to fold and Israel is coming out with her own money system and with a standard of righteousness. The procedures they use to control the so called programs of World Organizations! Still they break up. DeGual of France ran off to Moscow and he said: "Heil Russia, Heil France." Then he made another statement, "We must be willing to destroy all the enemies of Russia and of France. What did he mean by all the enemies of Russia and of France? Of course this poor old fellow is getting senile or he wouldn't travel so far and so fast. But the patterns

are one, for Moscow has been wining and dining him as they think that through him they have a spearhead into the defense of Western Europe.

The patterns of war are on the horizon, and the areas of the fallacies of it become more clear. We who stand as a great people, and we who have called out for the nations to live in peace and are at the same time engaged in a mighty war, find that our weakest link lies in our State Department and our Defense Department and our Presidency, because they do not know the score.

I point out to you that the children of the Living God are maintained by the Word of God, by the knowledge of God, and by the Spirit of God. If you are to look at the world horizon and even evaluate some of the things that are happening as you survey the nations you wouldn't be happy this afternoon. If you were depending on our natural defenses then you wouldn't be very happy. You might say that we have a great Air Force and they can defend the nation. Well...I tell you that we don't have the Air Power, for you have been deceived by MacNamara. You have thousands of planes over the nations, and there are crews for them but no engines in the planes. That's a fact. Don't worry about the enemy finding this out, for they already know it. The enemy had their hands in this program that brought these planes almost to completion, then didn't manufacture an engine for them.

We are in a very serious situation as we stand against the enemy. You had better be informed of these situations and remove from power those officials responsible and very quickly. As you stand on the edge of Armageddon then you stand a very poorly equipped and prepared people. But the Sons of God shall call out, and they who call upon the name of Yahweh shall be delivered, and the nation shall be delivered. The Hosts of the Most High are still going to come into this picture.

Even though they see them advance they tell you that they are not there. Of course this is a fool's paradise...for the fool. For they who say that there are no unidentified flying objects, no space craft's, and no Host's of Michael, are going to find out that Michael is coming in with a great and mighty fleet. 10 thousands, times 10 thousands, times 10 thousands, times thousands and thousands. A great and might fleet and the air will be filled with the rockets and the space crafts that move under the Command of Michael. Some of them become visible and some are invisible, and they move in and out of the great scanning machines and radar...and why? Well, all of the Universe is not made of the same substance. There is a procedure by which the great forces out of the plane's of Spirit materialize and dematerialize at the will of their commanders. I tell you that one of these days every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that Christ is Yahweh. We know that and we live and breathe in the synthesis of the Spirit and of the flesh. We think with the strategies of Heaven and earth. If you were only earthling you would be of all people of the most undone. We tell you that we know that our God is

able to deliver us. These are the words of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego when they were about to be cast into the fiery furnace. *“Our God, whom we serve, is able to deliver us.”* They threw them into the furnace alright but then they saw a fourth man in there with them, and they wondered and said:..*“Didn’t we only put three men in there?”*

I am going to tell you that the Kingdom of God is going into the crucible (melting pot) and as it goes into the crucible the world will also be caught in the tremendous maelstroms of the events that shall come. But we of the Spirit shall survive these things for the Spirit of God sheweth us these things, and the one who has not the Spirit of the Living God does not understand these things. Therefore the natural man understandeth not such things, they are foolishness unto him.

We have a strange philosophy that operates in the minds of some. They keep talking about Spiritual things, but they never really talk about anything. They talk about the tremendous outpouring of Spirit. The things to learn from the Spirit, but they never come up with any more than that, because they are talking about something Nebulous that is not reality.

But the reality of God’s Spirit recognizes that you are Children of the Spirit here in the flesh and you operate here in the flesh, guided by the Spirit of God. The more knowing you become then the more you are guided. This is a functioning factor that is going to envelope the entirety of your race. It recognizes the Love of God, the eventual Standards of God, the Law of God, and it is real and it is tangible and it is Living. It is not just mystic lights or an Isle somewhere. People talk about intangibles and they get all excited, but I tell you that God became flesh and dwelt among us. In the magic and the power of His Spirit all things were subject unto him.

In the power of His Resurrection the Majesty and Light of God shown forth upon the earth. And at the coming of Christ the Light of God is going to fill the earth as the sun fills the earth in the day time. Brighter than the sun, for ye are the Children of the Most High God.

There isn’t any question about the pattern that belongs to you and I who are the Children of the Most High God. This world could dissolve and burn all up and yet the Kingdom would still be here in the Planes of Spirit. But, I am going to tell you that the earth is going to be the habitation of man forever and forever, and then for eons to come, for the consumption of the World Order is becoming the development of time and the fulfillment of the areas of History, and all the Kingdoms of this world will become the Kingdoms of..... Our Lord and His Christ.

(End of this message)

Political Leaders of a New Age

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-20-66

There is no question in the eyes of Bible students that we are in a very turbulent time. We are in the edge of great transition. And as an American citizen, we have been in all the background of our heritage, identified by certain symbols and certain emblems which are of great significance to Bible students. This is the great nation which God said was to have the outstretched wings of the Eagle. The nation which is to carry on a great responsibility before God in the world today. That responsibility was to be the instrument for gathering together peoples of our race from every nation of God's Kingdom. Predominately, this nation would be under the Anglo-Saxon culture, or under that facet of our background in which our language would be the one in which we would be identified. We find that the English language contains some of the oldest phrases and words to be found in the background of our race. There is much to be said about the English language and in association with the ancient Coptic (Aramaic), and the true tongue of our race associated in our Semitics. In the tracing of our Semitics, there are many words that come out of all the Household of God. We see words that have an affinity with words of the Germanic people, the Scandinavian people, and the people of the Anglo-Saxon race, because they are one and the same people---one race. And again, thru the tracing of our Semitics, there is much that identifies us as the ancient people of the Household of God.

Then as we look upon the seal of our nation, once again, we see our identity with the great Household of God. This identity was understood by those leaders of our nation in the days of the forming of our independence. And in the framing of our Constitution, they were guided by this identity. In fact, one of the wisest things our leaders did was to dedicate themselves to a day of prayer as they started the formation of the Constitution, so that they might have harmony and Spiritual guidance. It would be well today if the nation would have a day of prayer as we face our problems, and if we pray that our legislatures would emerge in great harmony. We would learn very quickly that the structure of guidance that God would produce for HIS people would turn their face against the enemy and cause them to stand united for righteousness. Every Congressmen, whether Representative or Senator, who would not stand for this position could probably be identified as those against the Christ. And we could do nicely without them.

We as a nation are in trouble. And all the great nations of the world are in trouble. But we are in trouble because of the influence inside our nation that is against all we stand for. And because of this, we are a part of a great developing order in our society. We are faced with the fact that we must see that this order as it spreads and develops must conform to HE who created it. And thus, we must make it compatible to the Laws of God, and to the word of God. In the days of George

Washington and Thomas Jefferson, and those who helped at that time, we find that America was deferring to its own destiny as the symbols of the great seal were selected. 'NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM'---The New Order of the Ages.' Today, as people hear the words 'New Order of the Ages,' they don't like it. Do you wonder why? They have been taught that they must not like those words. And those who don't like those words 'New Order of the Ages,' are those who especially are enemies of the Christ. Because the Christ represented in the world an overthrow of Luciferian symbolism and force. And Christ and HIS Kingdom represented a New Order of the Ages. Actually this symbol 'the New Order of the Age' is a part of the antiquity of the purposes of the Eternal God, revealed in glowing splendor and magnitude as it brought into the world this 'New Order' under the administration of God's Kingdom. In the reading of the book of Isaiah in the 45th chapter the scripture says, 'I have sworn by myself, My Word has gone out of My mouth in righteousness and shall not return to me. And every knee shall bow and every tongue shall swear.' The Kingdom of YAHWEH-God, stands for this. And the New Order of the Age is bringing this into completion.

Our American nation in the days of its dedication, and in the minds of these dedicated men who helped produce it, were as instruments of God. They say this nation gathered from many nation, but with one nation emerging out of the many. They saw this so clearly, as they said, 'E PLURIBUS UNUM---One out of many.' When they said this, they meant---One nation out of all the nations of God's Kingdom. For when our forefathers drew up the concept of the Constitution, they knew that this Constitution was for none other than for a Christian Nation that had its compatibility to assimilate with none other then people who represented White Christian nations, who had this assimilatable capability because they were one--in background and in thinking and in these basic factors of Faith and Religion. When we adopted the Seal of these United States, and placed upon it the emblem of the Messianic building, the Pyramid, we had upon it these words on the reverse side-- 'ANNUIT COEPTIS'--He prospers our undertakings or he prospers our being taken out---he selected---he called. This pyramid was God's building, HIS workmanship, and HE brought men to this nation of ours who had inspiration, courage, and faith, from the days of the first colonies to the days of the Declaration of Independence. This inspiration, faith and courage helped to produce the things that God intended should be done.

This nation then from its beginning, belonged to YAHWEH-God. And the emblem of God's building was placed on the Great Seal of this nation by our founding fathers. Thus, we see the development as God said to Abraham seventy-two times, 'I have a covenant with you, with thy race, and thy people.' And HIS covenant with you is for HIS Kingdom and its development. And on this great emblem which is on the Seal of the United States is the Pyramid---God's building as planted by Enoch and Job so long ago. Also on that seal is the fact that HE prospers our beginnings, or HE blesses our being taken out. For the establishment of the New Order of the Ages--NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM. This is God's building. This is God's work.

As Peter was talking, he said, 'Ye are all living stones we pray will grow together into a Holy temple unto God, in which HE is the Chief corner stone.' This is the Chief corner stone in Zion. And behold it is elect and precious. Also on the seal of your nation, you will note the 'All Seeing Eye of God' and it is set inside and to the top of the Pyramid emblem. We today, are under a double pronged attack in the areas of information, and are under this attack because of a symbol selected by our forefathers. And that attack is led by ignorance. There are those that tell us that all of these emblems are Masonic, and that Masonry is a part of a Jewish control by the Illuminati, and that anyone who recognized these emblems must be under control by the Illuminati. In fact, the propagandist of your enemy has tried to frighten you away from great areas of your heritage. We have those who think they know what they are doing, and that they are fighting Socialism and Communism, and anti-Christ. And then they come out with all of these wild ideas that help the very forces that they are fighting. They say that those who preach or teach identity are also tied in with the Illuminati. Well, we don't belong to any Anglo-Saxon federation or any of these organizations that are identified as those we would call the Anglo-Saxon Movement, or Israel Movement as such. But it is utterly and absolutely foolish for any Christian to say that any of such movements are a part of a Jew plot. I know nothing that the Jews hate more than to see the White people, the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Lombardic, and others of Israel, find out that they are 'the ISRAEL OF THE BIBLE.'

There are some authors who do a great work of identity. And I am thinking of one woman who did a great work on identifying the enemy of God's Kingdom. She wrote of the 'Red Record' of the Roosevelt Administration. But somewhere along the line, this person has been twisted in her thinking. And today, she says that anyone who knows of the history of the Great Seal of this nation must be an enemy of our country. That tells you that the enemies of our country are trying to cut out and seal any areas of truth and fool every son and daughter of God, so that they will not try to liberate this country. I may disagree with some of the tactics of Masonry today, and some of the foolishness that has developed inside that organization because of the Jewish infiltration of it and the Jewish invasion of it. But that ancient order of the Master Builders which had its origin in the days of Job, and in the time of Enoch, has continued on down thru the days of Solomon, and then down to the beginning of our country when our President George Washington, was also the Supreme Master of the Masons in our country. So that organization is not the instrument of the anti-Christ. There are Satanic forces that have invaded Masonry just as they have invaded the denominations. And these forces should be purged quickly out of American life. This invasion which has been going on, since coming into our nation of these unassimilatable people, has seen them gain control of the power of the purse and the power to a great degree over our system of communications, and saw them use these institutions that are ancient to our race in their drive to capture the areas of influence in these institutions and use them

against us. They have been able to capture them, even tho they have no part of them.

The Apostle Paul was a Mason. And this all wise Master Builder said, 'No other foundation can any man lay, than that which has been laid in Christ.' That statement automatically kicks every Jew out of Masonry for all times. This infiltration of these institutions is a rather significant thing. But they have also penetrated American in most walks of life. And we are not about to fold America up and discard her. Instead, we are going to clean up America.

These valuable symbols kept alive by the Wisdom Schools in our race, and preserved also by mystical teachings inside of the Church, do not find themselves inside one branch of the Church and not another. I do not care whether you have a King James Version of the Book or another version, you will find in the Dutch and German races and others of Israel, that this 'all seeing eye' and its capstone is significant and found in every translation of their Book.

The New Order of the Ages---What constitutes a New Order for the Age? It would be a government inspired by the Word of God, by the Laws of God and would be developed inside HIS Kingdom to bring itself to fruition. To what YAHWEH has ordained. A New Order of the Age---America has that on its seal. And the founding fathers ordered it placed there. This is a Christian order in which YAHWEH is the Chief Administrator, and the Spiritual Ruler. And this New Order looks forward to a day when Christ as King of Kings, and LORD of Lords, will rule the earth.

On the other side of Seal of the United States, we find the out-stretched wings of the Eagle, and we are well acquainted with the identity of the Eagle, because it is from the standard carried by the tribe of Manasseh.

Today, we are watching and studying the happenings of the preceding centuries, and we see this one man's family expand from Adam until it is 1/6 of the world's population. And we discover there is a world order arising and it is not the order of God's Kingdom, but rather it is the old, old order of Luciferianism, the darkness of paganism. This order is dying, so that there may be the New Order, or the world would be destroyed. We cannot have the New Order and the old order existing together. And we cannot have them unite as our world theorists would have us think today. This old order has risen to once more move strongly against God's Kingdom people with their '5th Column.' And they have used areas of communications which were already blinded as well as bringing forth the United Nations. And as a consequence, our nation has been bound and blinded, and led into all kinds of foreign entanglements. We now find ourselves joined with nations which our God has forbidden us to be joined with. So it is very evident that we have broken great areas of Divine Law. But we have not quite been cast aside from the great destiny which is in front of the Household of God. Our forefathers understood

this destiny would be fulfilled. And they moved to establish the symbols so that later you would understand your destiny.

YAHSHUA (Jesus) told the Apostles some of the great troubles that would occur at the end of this age. HE said that one of the things that we would see was the Abomination of the Desolator standing in the Holy place. 'When you see the abomination of the desolator standing in the Holy place, as told in Daniel,'---Then you will understand this.' Jesus was talking about something that would occur at the end of the age. And HE said, 'Unto all the nations then shall the end come.' But before that time, would also come 'The Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached to all the world as a witness.' This prophecy could not have been fulfilled entirely at the time of Jesus because at that time, this was just getting started as Jesus preached 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' At the end of this age then would come the preaching of the Gospel of the Kingdom to the whole world as a witness, and then unto all nations shall the end come. Only here at the end of the age can this be fulfilled. We are---with your tithes and offerings sending this tape message of the Gospel of the Kingdom, out to the world. We are sending this tape message everywhere that the White man lives. And it will have a great impact, for this is the end of the age, and the Gospel of the Kingdom is being preached all over the world.

Now, the 'Abomination of the Desolator' are those who descended out of the Luciferian household. They are the Serpent people. And Jesus identified the Jews of Jerusalem as the children of Lucifer and the children of the generations of the Serpent and the Viper. In the Gospel of Matthew, Jesus warned about the hatred of these people, and their plans to destroy everything that was good, even their designs to kill HIM. And they accomplished that, as it was written. Then Jesus also told us that one of the signs in the end of the age and in the hour that would usher in a New Age, would be that these forces of darkness 'would be IN PALESTINE,' in the old spot. And when they got back there, they would be the desolator standing in that old Holy spot. Now look at all the people running around trying to tell us that the Jews are the 'chosen people' and that is why they are running back to Palestine. They are the 'chosen' alright. But not chosen by God Almighty.

There is also another interesting thing that Jesus said, 'Every plant that MY Father did not plant is going to be plucked up by the roots.' (Matt. 15:13). Then Jesus also said, 'I am from God and you are of the Devil.' So don't try to tell me that these people who hate Christ and who said, 'Let HIS blood be upon us, and upon our children,' are from the Household of God. All over the world, there are voices speaking out today, who are identifying the enemy of YAHWEH---lest the people be deceived longer. Even this very week, the B'nai B'rith messenger is crying out because a minister in Central Europe is speaking forth and is saying that it is the children of the anti-Christ who are down in Jerusalem. He is saying for the Christian patriots not to go down to Jerusalem and spend their money because these

Jews who are there are the Khazars, the Amalakites, the Hittites, and the Cainanites. These Jews here in Los Angeles are jumping up and down because that minister is speaking out. They said, 'We have just brought about an Ecumenical Council decision to lift the guilt of the death of Christ off the heads of the Jews, and we have been assured by the head of the Catholic Church that he will oppose this, and that belief will be outlawed.' Well, here this week, one of the leading Catholics in West Germany came out and makes this attack against Jewry. And therefore, the Jews are up in arms.

We look out over this design, and we see these words. 'We are in the end of this age, and the time must be shortened for the elects sake, or there wouldn't be anyone left on earth.' The present Satanic design is to crush your civilization, but God has planted inside of you a determination to survive. And HE also has built up inside of your race, the intellectual qualifications and the technological ability to produce the sharp threshing instrument for HIS use. So today, America could break the power of the enemy and turn their cities to powder and dust, while they threaten to blow us off the face of the earth.

I think that the Secretary of State clarified things quite well when he said, 'We have exhausted every way and every avenue trying to find a road to peace that does not call for the surrender of independence of other people.'

There is also other information we should bring forth. And that is the fact that we are in the world as the Kingdom of God, and that the Communist are the enemies of God's Kingdom. They want to overthrow it and wipe out the truth. And they have sent into the Kingdom, false prophets and evil guides who are trying to destroy the belief in Christ and HIS identity, and HIS name. There is no peace that the Church of Jesus Christ or a Christian nation can make with the anti-Christ while they are carrying out a program of Armageddon. You will say, 'Are we doomed to no peace?' No. We are doomed to peace that comes from victory of a New Order. And one of the things to be manifest even before other events at the end of the age will be the identity of the Sons of God. Your race constitutes the sons and daughters of God, and they will be brought forth---identified. As the Apostle Paul, writing the Christians, said, 'HIS Spirit bears witness to our spirit that we are children of God, and that we are the offspring and heirs of God, and joint heirs with God in HIS embodiment which is Christ.' (Romans 8:16-17). Thus this civilization of God's plan is to be a civilization eventually to cover the whole world and ruled over by your race. Now, I realize that there are a lot of pagans and all Jewry that say they will never recognize YAHSHUA, the Christ. But--either they bow the knee or they will be taken out of the way. But there will be bowing going on. As far as the world is concerned, God has a Master Plan in HIS State Department. And that plan calls for a Government over the earth. And the politician, if that be an acceptable word,-will be of God's selection. There is nothing wrong with politics. The wrong is when some people do not carry out God's plan as they work in politics. The Kingdom of God is not only Spiritual, but also it is Political. And it is an Administration over

territory, over goods and possessions of a race. And it will eventually be an Administration over the ends of the earth--to completion.

When this great nation under God and after Prayer, drew up a Constitution and separated the portions of Government so that by this division its spheres being divided were better able to protect our liberty, we see that those that did this work were divinely inspired. They selected Judges to set upon the Supreme Court of our nation. And these were as judges in aforetime, back in the early days, the judges for Israel were selected by God. And they used the laws of God to make judgements for the people so that justice would reign among the people. And those judges were raised up from among the people. They did not come from wealthy or prominent families. For some were from the lower scales of wealth or popularity. In fact, in the Scofield Bible it says that when God called the judges, no one of these judges came from a family which had demonstrated great glory. Rather these men picked for judges, were those who were aghast at violations of God's Laws. This great nation was set in plan as but an emblem of a New Order. And what makes this emblem so interesting to the whole world, is that this nation is made up of all the House of Israel. Thus, we have the least common denominator in our race, and the great common denominator in Christ. We are Christian. And we are White. And the world hates that fact. In the Vietnam war, Mr. Blake of the World Council of Churches says we do not dare win over the Viet Cong because that would be a race victory, where a White Christian country is forcing its will over Asia. I think it would be a good thing if the White race would force the rule of righteousness all over the world.

In the book of Jeremiah, God said, 'Out of this race shall proceed the voices of Thanksgiving. And out of them shall come voices that are merry, and I am going to multiply them and they shall not be a small nation as before. The Congregation shall be assembled before ME and their nobles shall be from their own ranks.' Also the Governors should be appointed from among the people until that great day, when in Great Glory HE comes in HIS re-entry into the world.

In the purpose of the New Order, we see that it is to be HIS Household and those called by HIS name who HE says shall inherit the Kingdom. Today in our nation we see that in the area of our economy, that we have violated some Divine Laws and permitted to come into this area, some unassimilatable forces. Then we see that these forces work the works of the anti-Christ, their father. And they have taken over the economy of our nation. And thru their international banks, have established Socialism all over the world.

In this great system of government in this Christian nation, as we again establish our nation before God, we will establish a Just System of Weights and Measures; a system of Righteous Economy, a United States Bank with no international money

changers in control. And there will be a dollar to buy every dollars worth of goods produced. Before you have gone out of this age, one of the signs of this hour is what Paul called the manifestation of the sons of God. And YAHWEH is going to raise up the people of the Kingdom and you will see a great resurgence of the people back to the truth, as this is beginning now. When we have consummated our destiny, when White men of God's Kingdom all over the world, especially in these United States, are charged with God's Spirit, the repression placed upon them will be thrown off. Then this design to take you over by a Communist, Socialist dictatorship will be repudiated by the people. And if then, they attempt this take over by an invasion, they will be saved by God Himself. If they try it by overthrowing from within, then the sons of God will rise up and strike down the enemy. If they attempt it by a race revolution, and attempt to use the Negroes, and other minority races in their stirring them up as has been done in the past few years, then when they war against us, God says, 'Righteousness shall rise up and break down these strangers and destroy them from within our midst.'

Now, this may sound strange to some, but do you know who will be the judges in the New Order, or did you know that this Supreme Court is going to be the only area of power Administration under the Throne of YAHWEH, inside the great countries of Christian civilization in HIS Kingdom? I will tell you who these Supreme Court officials will be that are to sit on this final Supreme Court. But first, I can assure you that no man now on our Supreme Court bench will be one of those Supreme Court officials. Some of you may not realize that YAHWEH has already told us who would be on this Supreme court in the New Order. You may not realize that the New Order is going to be a Theocracy. And the Chief Administrator is going to be YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA. And HE is going to take over and rule in the earth in a body just like you have, but enveloped in light and glory just as your body is going to be. HE is going to sit in earth, and HE is going to Rule. And the armies of YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA will be all over the earth and the Law will be enforced with inflexibility.

Now, let us turn to the book of Matthew. Here I will find, some say, 'I have heard this so many times before.' Which is good, for this is the purpose of the MOST HIGH. For as you hear it enough, you will quote it night and day. The declaration then is this:--- 'Therefore as lightening cometh out of the East and shineth unto the West, shall come this embodiment of YAHWEH--this KING of Kings and LORD of Lords.' The scripture tells us that this is the Supreme potentate, YAHSHUA, whom we call Jesus the Christ. (Matt. 24:27). One of the things that faces our world, is the re-entry of Christ with all the hosts of heaven. And when HE re-enters in the midst of the battle, in which you are engaged, then the scriptures promise that HE is going to give Victory to your arms, and then HE is going to divide the nations of the world. At that time, when you see the Son of Man coming in Great Glory and with HIS Holy Angels, HE is going to sit on the Throne of HIS Glory. And where is the

Throne of HIS Glory? Right now it is symbolized as the Throne of David, and is located in West Minster Abbey in England. And this is the Coronation Throne. The one who sits on that throne, that Rock, sits in symbolism until the Christ comes to take it. As you trace this throne line back, you find it goes right back to David, with whom YAHWEH made a covenant which said, 'There will never be a lack of a man to sit on that throne.' Oh, now you say, 'But what about the United States?' Well, we are also the children of YAHWEH'S Kingdom, and we are the forerunner of a New Order, a mighty Theocracy. And we will recognize the sovereignty of no man except YAHSHUA--Jesus the Christ, Himself. And until such time that HE comes, we are going to select our Nobles and select our Governors, and hopefully, select our Judges from better selections than we have in the past.

Now listen. In Matt. 25:33, Jesus said that at HIS entry, or rather HIS re-entry, 'I am going to separate the nations, the sheep nations from the goat nations. And I am going to say to these (White Christian nations), these sheep nations, MY sheep nations of which I am the Shepherd, receive this Kingdom that I have prepared for you from before the foundations of the world.' Yes, I believe in White Supremacy under YAHWEH the Almighty God. And I believe that under this administration that the world will have the most righteous administration it has ever known. Under the Kingdom of YAHWEH, the throne is going to be occupied by YAHSHUA, the CHRIST. And if anyone has any objections to that, they will loose their heads. What does the scripture have to say about this? 'Bring them hither--mine enemies--that would not that I should reign over them, and slay them before me.' There is no room for darkness. And therefore, no room for those who will not recognize the Christ in this coming Kingdom. Therefore, there will not be any around who do not accept HIS reign. That is what Jesus the Christ had to say about this situation. Quote and Unquote.

Now listen. The people who have sought to crush the people of earth, and to enslave them, then YAHWEH--thy YAHSHUA, says, we just get rid of them. Now, I would say that will be a pretty strong and firm government. Then remember, that this is what Elijah did. And God said to Elijah, 'Here is a man after My own heart.' If HE liked it when Elijah destroyed the enemy, HE will sure like it even as much, as HE, Himself, does the necessary thing. And me? I'm going to like it also. Now I will hear some people say, 'Oh, but there isn't any love in this method.' But I tell you that there is. Because for a symbolic period of 1000 years you won't have any trouble caused by the Jews. And now I will tell you why this is true. The Jews are an unassimilatable people. They are the sons of Lucifer and are mutants. And they do not belong here. They belong in the dimensions from which they came from, or back with their father. And in this way, God get rid of them if they refuse to accept YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA--Jesus the Christ.

I am talking about the New Order of the Ages. And Jesus is going to appoint the Judges of the New Order, not a President of the United States. Alright then, who is to be the Judges of this New Order? They will be very proficient men in understanding the mysteries of HIS Kingdom, because HE taught them Himself. And they have been serving with HIM in Celestial realms ever since HIS Ascension and their Martyrdom, with the exception of John, who will be waiting for HIM when HE comes. (Luke 19) We find Peter asking this question. 'Behold, we have forsaken all to follow thee.' So what is to happen to us in the days to come?'

Peter was being practical at this point. For he had left his trade and moved in to the greatest opportunity a man could have, as he walked with the Christ. And he then also knew that this embodied man was YAHWEH. The Spirit revealed this to Peter and he said, 'Thou art the Christ.' The embodied living YAHWEH (God). Then Peter said, there are followers of the Christ that come and go, but what is going to happen to us Apostles for we have forsaken all to follow THEE?' This is the answer that YAHSHUA, Jesus, gave these men as HE talked to them.-- 'Verily I want you to know that ye who have followed ME in the building of this New Kingdom and this New Order, when MY embodiment---the Son of Man---My incarnate Being, shall take the Throne of My Glory---then you Apostles shall sit on the Judgement Seat as Judges, and you will judge over the 12 tribes of Israel.

Now, after that, I hope there is no one who is still waiting to hear that the Supreme Court will consist of the 12 Apostles.

When this happens, we won't have to look up their ancestry and see if they are Goldbergs, for when Jesus makes the appointments, there won't be a Goldberg, or a Warburg, or some others we could name on that Supreme Court bench. If we had our way, there wouldn't even be any in the United Nations, because if the children of God and the children of the Kingdom realized their responsibility, their position and power, then there wouldn't even be a United Nations.

Now, let us again consider this. The Apostles are to be on the Supreme Bench. However to begin with, there was one who was a phony and that was Judas Iscariot. So he won't be on the bench in this New Age, and he won't be even in the Treasury Department as he was before. In his place will be Matthias. Also, I don't think you have to worry about experience, for this brings to mind my experience as I stood one time before a Congressional Committee and was asking that a selection to the Chief Justice position on the Supreme Court not be confirmed. Senator Langor listened to my committee. Then Senator Watkins of Utah, in trying to be smart, said, 'Dr. Swift, you base your objections partly to Governor Warrens confirmation, on the basis that he has had no previous experience, and I mean Judicial experience. So you have just ruled out on the same grounds, the right of the Apostles to preach the Gospel because they had no previous experience.' I replied, 'Senator, if you can prove to me that Justice Warren and any of his associates have been walking with Christ the last three years, then I will withdraw my objections.'

If there is any area of or for, Spiritual instruction and development, then how could it come from a higher source than that which would be bestowed by God upon those HE was teaching? Oh, yes, I know that sometimes we meet sophisticated people who think that men like fishermen could not qualify for positions of judges, and Chief Justices. I listened to a clergyman the other day who didn't think God had things all straightened out. But I think the Christians of that church have not straightened things out or they would remove the clergyman who is out of step with the Almighty. I'm not worried about Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. For one was a Doctor, one was a tax collector, and then what is even wrong with being a fisherman? I tell you that when God got thru with Peter, he had become a fisher of men, a mighty bulwark of theology with greater spiritual understanding given to him by the Holy Spirit than all the areas of Ecclesiasticism the Temple had produced for 100 years. I think it is more important that men are taught of God than have the acclaim of Academic foundations that are going the way of Liberalism and folding their own testimony into the dust.

I have jumped on the Episcopal church for the Pikes, and on the Presbyterians for the Blakes, and on the Methodist church for the late Optoms. And now the Lutherans have joined this group. A group from their church went to Russia to study Communism and they met with the church men of Russia. Well, the ministers of many churches in Russia are former members of the (OGPU ?--KGB?)--the Soviet Secret Society or Service, and they have a form of religion. People come to the churches for the old Faith, but the men who are leaders merely do lip service to the symbol and the sacraments, as they are dedicated Communist servants. However, this group of Lutherans who went to Russia, tell us something different. They tell us they enjoyed the hospitality of these men of Russia, some of whom I have long lists on. But the Lutherans sat at dinner with them and brought the propaganda back with them as they said that Christians shouldn't fight Communism for we can get along with Communism. They said all this in the struggle for peace and the values of that will bring all people into the successful building of Communism and all people with religious conviction, to the point where they can join with the Communist for mutual aspirations. They said that there was a good working relationship and intent with the church of Russia and the Communist Party. They went even further and said that they were convinced that the Socialist and economic objectives of the Communist Party coincide with the thinking of Christians everywhere and would support the bases of the New Testament.

In otherwords, the publication of the Lutheran church and the officials of the Communist, partly join in saying that the objectives of the Communist Party and the objectives of Christians everywhere, under the New Testament, are one and the same-----. LORD have mercy on this church, for one of these days, it will be hunting for people, and true ministers will be repudiating it and getting out of it.

In our colleges of today, they are teaching Communism and saying we are one and the same with them, even tho the Communist have killed Christians by the millions. God have mercy on HIS blinded people.

Now, the New Order:---

On the benches of the legal administration where the legal decisions are made under the laws of YAHWEH God, we find the 12 Apostles. Under that administration, we will find that there is---1 Church, 1 LORD, 1 Baptism. And the Church will be the Christian Church, the great Church of Jesus the Christ. For this Church is HIS body. And this Church will teach ALL TRUTH.

Do you people here in this church know that you believe about 12 doctrines more than other churches, and whole areas of truth more than any individual denomination? You believe not only in great Truths, they still believe in, but you go back in to whole areas that they have never heard of, and much less understand. You look forward to tomorrow, and back into yesterday. And you know that you are the sons of God, the nation of God's Kingdom, and that you are Flesh of HIS Flesh, and blood of HIS Blood, and that you are the House of God, the spirit of HIS Spirit, from the ages of yesterday. There are a lot more things that you will know. But you do know more now than most of Israel round about. Some of these things they will even fight you on now, but some day, they are going to have to accept. For a time will come when they will even know, as you know---in the twinkling of an eye.

Now, your responsibility, and especially, will this be true with sons made manifest, those fighting the enemy---and many of your race who have already been martyred, because they would not quit fighting the darkness---you have a responsibility to see that we don't join with the forces of darkness that martyred Christians. It tells me in the book of Revelation, chapter 5:-- 'Thou hast made a new song to sing, and this song says that God Almighty hath been found worthy to open the book, and HE has redeemed HIS people---all of HIS kinsmen, and made us unto our YAHWEH-God, Kings and Priests. And we shall reign upon the face of the earth.' Then at that time, all the subordinate forces on the earth from the corners of Africa across the Steppes of Asia and across the length of China, will be ruled over by White men---and in righteousness.

Will those people like that? I remember that God said, according to HIS plan, that HE would divide the nations and put the sheep nations over the other nations. And here in Revelation, HE says that HE will put HIS rulers over the nations. That we---the White Christian people, are HIS people, and every religious instruction will be under the leadership of the children of God, teaching about God, and about HIS plan, and about HIS purposes. And we shall be Kings and Priests and Preachers to the ends of the earth.

Now, what about administration? Well, the Laws of God will be the foundation of administration. God tells us that the administration shall be in the hands of HIS people. And the Laws shall go out of Zion, HIS great Kingdom. And every knee is going to bow and every tongue will proclaim that Jesus is Christ the King. Again, some people will say that sounds like totalitarianism. But I tell you that it is total God authoritarian. It is not democracy, and I thank God for that. But it is Theocracy, meaning the rule of God and HIS family. God says we are Elohim. And by this, HE is acknowledging you as HIS Household, and HIS sons and daughters. And then assures you that the world will know that HE has loved you.

Let's go to the book of Isaiah and see what it says about that, especially in chapter 11. We know that the political leaders of the New Order shall be from the sons of God, this Household of God, the White race, and from the Christian nations. Under God, these are great and mighty nations of HIS Kingdom, grown into Holy Mountains (nations) unto God. So I think that every White Christian nation will become one Kingdom under the leadership and reign of Jesus the Christ,. And under HIM then the sons of God shall rule the world with righteousness. This may look as to a long way off, because of appearances. But it is a short way off by God's time table. Because HE is going to intervene. And thus, we stand today in a great and crucial hour. And it is only a matter of time until the movement of your enemies will bring out of Israel the move that will turn the cities of the enemies of God's Kingdom to powder and dust. There are some things that God says and which people don't like, or they don't like the preacher that says them. But that is not important. However, when I make this prophecy that you are very close to seeing the great threshing instruments that God has put into your hands to destroy your enemies, I know what I am talking about. I am not only quoting God, but I have an inside track. By this, I mean that we are on the edge of what your leadership in this nation cannot help but fulfill. The moment that the first bomb drops, then it will be too late to retreat.

I listened to a weeping prophet on T.V. who said, 'We must stop. We must surrender. We must quit fighting people. And we must pray that the catastrophe of a nuclear bomb must never fall again, for it will wipe out civilization, and all the light in the world for all times.' Well, do you know that the most dangerous thing right now, is the enemy in your midst. It is the uncertainty in which they live and think in the captivity of mens minds. But the very moment the bombs fall, the judgement starts and there will be no middle ground. It will be the Kingdom of God against the Kingdom of anti-Christ. And the best thing for America right now, would be to cut out the middle ground and have a line of demarcation. You are on the edge of a rejection of any area of leadership that will not take a stand against the enemies of God. I think there will be lots of changes made, and I am not talking about an eventual New Order. I am talking about this New Order emerging into the New Order of God's great plan. We are living in the greatest time in all human

history. And I challenge every White man to rise up and be counted with our Father who acknowledges us as HIS children.

The political leaders of this New Order, not only in the land of the outstretched wings of the Eagle, but all those children of God throughout the world, will be those who fought the enemy, and those in opposition, those who sit in meditation and planning how to extend God's Kingdom, and how to resist the evil. Those are the ones that YAHWEH says, 'I am going to put these people who are considered the last---I am going to put them first.' Those who have fought Communism and every law of Satan, will be first. For when you are fighting Communism, you are very unpopular and unsocial. Every major candidate for political office today does not want your support if you are fighting the enemies of God's Kingdom. Even the Conservatives don't even want you if you are against the Jews. How about that? They say they do not want any anti-Semitism. However, that is okay. Because God says HE will put you first. So it's better to be first in God's plan than first in any of the plans of men of this earth. God is going to raise up leadership in this great country, and raise up Generals and Preachers in Israel in this decade. So we work and we pray. And you better start infiltrating the political parties, and see if you can take over both major parties. I would like to see true Christians take over both major parties, as it would rock the whole political machine. And I am for that. And besides, it would be something to do until Jesus comes.

Whenever you say New Order, remember, your nation started out NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM and it is going to climax----NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM---on a grand scale of God's great purpose. (End of sermon)

The Name Above Every Name

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 03-07-66

We become increasingly aware that we have not only 'a sure Word of Prophecy', but out of this sure word of prophecy we have been warned aforetime of things that would come to pass in our day to build up resistance against the Powers of Darkness and instruct the Children of God's Kingdom and cause the Family of God to know how to carry forward their responsibilities in the earth. To this end, God inspired men to know and to write and record in the scrolls which went to make up the Old and New Testament which was the record of their experiences with Him and His instructions to them, and basically the great prophecies that relate to the days to come. Many of them have been fulfilled and many are being fulfilled in our time. Thus it is that there is nothing which takes place on the face of the earth that the Children of God who are in close contact with His Word and have not left off their

assembling of themselves together, or seeking to know for themselves the Truth's, would not understand.

We have had the evidence in the past few weeks to show how far the prophecies in Ezekiel have come. We mention these factors because it is important for us to understand the trend of this hour. There are many who believe that by getting together with our enemies we can find peace in the world. By ignoring our responsibilities and our origin and our destiny, they believe we can live in peace with the Power of Darkness and the forces that are opposed to God. But neither the Kingdom of God, nor the nations who make up the Kingdom or the Spiritual center of that Kingdom were placed in the world to get along with evil, but they are to bring in all the fullness of their activity and their institutions of God's Kingdom to the front. God's Kingdom stands against all evil. It stands as God's way for establishing His Will of Righteousness for earth. It is a part of His Supreme Program to make the conditions of earth as they are in dimensions of Spirit, and throughout the vast Sidereal Systems under His command. His way is the pride of His Kingdom. It stems from His Household which He planted in the earth and upon which He placed His Name. Thus it is to understand the situations through which we pass that we must recognize that there is to be no substitutions and there is to be no changes made in His purpose or plan by any individual, either you or I or anyone who seeks to advise us.

In our days we listen to many who talk about appeasement and we listen to many who debate in the halls of our Legislatures as to whether to engage in battle with the forces of darkness. We are well aware that we are in trouble. We are in the time of "Jacob's Trouble" and the reason why is because we have in some areas violated some of the Law's of God. There is a normal reaction to these violations, especially as it relates to the structure of those who deny your God and repudiate His Name, and having nothing in common with you. That is not only a source of your problem but also a plan for the weakening of God's Kingdom. The Law's of God have called so clearly for segregation and separation, and for a stand by the people of God identified only with Him, only with His Word, for with the promised blessings we have received in the past with such identity. We have been assured that anything out of line with this will bring chastisement and it's judgments.

I mention this as a matter of reference to the significance of this week, for in the L.A. Times on page 4., the Red Chinese laid down the blue-prints saying that the U.S. and an Asian war is inevitable. Then they tell why. Their plan is to claim the world for Communism and suppress all opposition to their goal which they say is to release all the workers from the captivity of the Capitalistic society of which America is the heart center. So in this declaration they then plan to wear you down in Asia and on our main land. They plan on the use of the 5th., column and they plan on the support of the missiles from the Soviet Union and they plan on bringing troubles below your border. They plan on your defeat. So it is futile to even talk of reaching areas of peace or disarmament with such an enemy.

Our Destiny is to wipe this power off the face of the earth. Our Scripture tells us that when such an enemy appears we, as His people, are to move forward with the Power and Faith of our God and wipe that enemy off the face of the earth.

God says this is the time of “Jacob’s Trouble” and that Jacob shall be saved out of it. Last week in Washington some of the Congressional and Leaders of the Republicans went along with the proposal that states that in the interest of forming an alliance or Federal union with the NATO countries, that the sovereignty of the U.S. would be immediately surrendered. Now the idea was endorsed by Nixon, Goldwater, Finley, Ellsworth (Kansas), Roger Morton (Maryland), and Alvert Ghee (Minnesota), and we had many officials calling for us to surrender our independence and dissolve the sovereignty of this nation and move into a Federal union with the other NATO powers. Now; we are not against the other NATO powers except Israeli, but laying in bed with Israeli would be like laying in bed with a rattle snake. To think of a Federal union with NATO powers like France, after President DeGaul’s activities would be futile. Now there may be a certain element of destiny involved here because ultimately all the great nations of God’s Kingdom are going to stand side by side and NATO was somewhat designed to stand as opposition by these western nations to the Communist threat, but, that does not involve the surrendering of our sovereignty. There are few if any nations that can guarantee to their citizens what our Constitution guarantees to us. The joining of a Federal union with these nations would be to abridge that Constitution and write away your independence. Any man who advocates the giving away of the sovereignty of the U.S. is guilty of treason. So within one week the enemy wants to destroy us and our officials want to surrender our sovereignty.

So, we are in trouble, and we realize that when we let our enemies come into the U.S. then we violated Divine Law and God warned you how the strangers would abuse you. In the Book of Jeremiah God says that Jacob will be saved out of his trouble and that the Lord God of Hosts is going to break the yoke off of your back and from your neck, and that He is going to remove these parasites from off you and that you will no longer be used by them. Now; God promised that, and to know this is a source of strength to you and to your nation. For these are important secrets for you and for your race and for your nation. And the most important thing that you may know is the knowledge and the Wisdom of God and the Law’s of God, and the Destiny that the Law decree’s.

Nothing is going to stay that Destiny or stay the forces that are the necessary ingredients that God will pour into your environment to get your reaction and make you perform as He has ordained you to do. If He has to send the Hornet, He will make you willing to go. If He has to chastise He will do that. If He has to make your being fused with the Darkness so disagreeable that you explode in the face of it, then God will still cleanse this nation and you will still have fulfilled a course that He has decreed.

A name above every name.....we find indications of this in the Book of Philippians, in the second chapter, and it tells us the fullness of God's purpose when He became embodied in human form. That upon this embodiment in human form would be bestowed a name that is above every name. *"That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in Heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth."*

I would take exception with the language of the Name not what the name conveys or would identify. It is significant to know that God is within us, within this Temple which is your house. He is closer to you than any conceivable presence apart from your own being, your own soul consciousness within your house. He knows every intent of your heart. He understands every purpose. He knows the very feeling that moves through you and your reactions to conditions, and senses as well the perspective. He sends unto you the undulating waves of His Spirit as a stimulating force, not only are you known unto the Father but He knows all of thy ways...thy coming out and thy going in. In this instance the meditation we call Prayer is not to inform God, but to bring a cognition of concept between you and God so that God can adjust you to His purposes and bring to pass the conditions and needs.

All true prayer is stimulated by the Spirit of God to begin with. In this instance then if you are of the Household of God, the race of the Adamites, and come on down and out of the House of Abraham, then let me assure you that since you are of the Household and of the Holy Seed, you have certain patterns in your makeup and in your being different than any other people on the face of the earth. Being Spirit of His Spirit then He can speak to you at any time. He can stimulate that Spirit any time. He can call you out as a Shepherd calls His sheep... by name. He can bestow upon you cognition and He can make transition and change, and He can bestow upon you His Glory and transform you like unto Himself. God being your Eternal Father and you His Household then you can know that He is the Eternal God. Thus it is that we know something about this for our Scriptures tell us that at the Name of Yahshua or Jesus that every knee is going to bow, in Heaven, in earth, and under the earth. Every tongue is going to confess that Yahshua, the Embodied One, is the Eternal Father-Yahweh. He remains the Glory and Majesty of Yahweh....forever.

If there is anything in which we are short of it is in the capacity to totally express the majesty and the greatness of our Father. Thus it is that sometimes languages have been inadequate, but there have been revelations that God had bestowed upon His people. There are declarations concerning His Name.

We turn over to the 72nd., Psalm and here the Psalmist says:..."His name shall endure forever. His name shall be continued as long as the sun and men shall be blessed in him: and all nations shall call him blessed."

By this declaration in the 18th., verse in the 72nd., Psalm..."Blessed by Yahweh, GOD OF ISRAEL, who only doeth these wondrous things. Blessed be He and His Holy Name forever. For let the whole world be filled with His Glory and His Glory shall fill the earth."

In the 42nd., Psalm I read:..."I am Yahweh, that is My name. My Glory will I not give to another, neither My praise to any graven images. Behold, all the former things that have come to pass and all the new things I declare unto thee. I therefore am Yahweh, thy God, and before they spring forth I tell you of them. Now you may sing unto the Lord, a new song and His praises unto the ends of the earth. All ye that go down in the sea, and all that is therein and the isles and the inhabitants thereof. Let all the wilderness and the cities lift up their voices and give glory unto Yahweh, and declare His praise even in the isles in the sea. That I am Yahweh, thy God, that is My name. My Glory I will not give to another."

In the 43rd., chapter of Isaiah, the declaration comes forth, and this is what it says. "For I am Yahweh, thy God, the Holy one of Israel, I am Yahshua thy savior." The Eternal name is Yahweh. H is the Almighty completer, the wholly encircling absolute God. Thus the word for God in total form is ...Yahweh. And Yahshua, the God as your Savior, the redeeming saving powerful one with unlimited force to destroy the darkness and redeem His people.

"I Yahweh....as the Savior in the earth, Yahshua, the Holy One of Israel. Ye are my witnesses saith Yahweh. Ye are My servants whom I have chosen, and you may know and understand that I am He." Now...think of this! That before me there was no God and will not be after me for I am Yahweh,...and beside me there is no other Yahshua.

These are the declarations in the Holy Scripture. These came from the lips of the great Prophet Isaiah. This is the name that even your enemies are afraid to mention. Now they make little forms and try to cover up...THE NAME...and then they worship Lucifer and have the audacity to try to give him....THE NAME. In the instance of this when the Angel Gabriel came to the Virgin Mary he said:..."Thou shall be called to be with child and thou shall call his name....YAHSHUA, for he shall deliver his people from their sins." There is no possible way for any other name to have been used. In the Aramaic text in which John was written, the name is Yahshua. And when Matthew wrote, then he wrote..Yahshua..in the same language, for he didn't write in Greek. The Greek text was written by Luke and he also wrote Acts...but in Greek the word for the Embodiment of God is....YAHSHUA...and this is the name carried by the Messiah.

You understand that you are acquainted because we are English in our tongue, tho we are Anglo-Saxon, Lombard, Germanic, Scandinavian, and Basque, we use the word Jesus which is an English word derived from the word 'Zause' which was written by the Apostle Paul when Paul was writing to the people of Greece and the Aegean Sea, and to the various Churches to which he sent his Epistles, and to these

people who were speaking Greek. The Savior God...the Almighty Azuse was a club...the highest concept of Divine intervention in human form...in Greek language. So the Apostle Paul was identifying the Messiah-ship of the Supreme God in the earth and he said 'Azuse.' Now; this is not His name and the Apostle Paul knew that His name was...the Eternal Yahweh, but Paul was only breaking into the minds of those to which he was directing his ministry, and telling them that YAHSHUA was the fullness of God embodied in the earth...as the intervening Savior.

So today we have these words...YAHWEH...YAHSHUA...JESUS, and the use of the word 'Jesus' fills the vocabulary. How many songs have been written to the Majesty of the being of the Eternal God in this day? In fact you have for so long worshiped God in this name that this name Jesus has a very special value to you. If you used another name then most wouldn't know who you were talking about...except the informed and enlightened ones.

In this instance then we point out to you that an individual in your race whom God known every thought in your mind, then when you use the word Jesus and identify with God as the Messiah...Yahshua of the Scriptures is established. God understands that and there will come a day when there will be a utilization of the name of God. For he said:...The day will come when I will take away all these names out of your mouth and put my name there.

The Bible is filled with names for God. Actually, the name 'God' is a sad word. Actually the word 'God' is a sad word to have to use, but God understands what we mean. The word God is 'Baal.' Now; we don't cry to Baal and we don't recognize the word 'Baal' but when we use the word 'God' it is the word for 'Baal.' But God understands our hearts and understands the semantics of this. But the world for the Eternal One is Yahweh...Yahshua was the name of His earthly embodiment.

We turn inside the Book of Matthew and we see the great hosts of people who stand along the road to greet Jesus on Palm Sunday and they were shouting...Hosannah!, blessed is He that cometh in the name of Yahweh. There is some texts where the words are...blessed is Yahshua, who cometh in the name of Yahweh, who cometh in the earth as Savior Yahshua. These words are used in all the original texts and it wasn't until the translation into Greek that the word was changed and then in our Anglo-Saxon language the word 'Jesus' is used. This has become significant and is important as we identify names in our minds, as we always identify the impact of the personality that is involved.

There is a statement that has been made in the Book of John which may be one of the most vital statements in this day....it is in the 14th chapter and the 13th verse,

and it says:... *“What so ever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do. That the fullness of God might be Glorified in this embodiment.”*

That is the declaration in the original text. Then the 14th verse says: *“If ye shall ask anything in My name, I will do it.”*

Now; someone says, of course, this is something we can accept as final. Well, I don't think you have any better authority for it than YAHSHUA. The one that you know as Jesus says:..."*Anything you ask in My name, I will do.*" And you can rest assured that it can be done. So I point out that there is power in the Name.

All through the Old Testament Israel was a people called after the name of God. They are told over and over..."*My Glory I will not give to another, and I put My name on you. I have identified you with me. You are a Holy Seed, and My name is upon you, and they that call upon Yahweh, their God, then He will hear them and deliver them.*" The Name of Yahweh, therefore, is a strong tower. The Name of Yahweh, Thy God, is a fortress in a time of trouble." I could continue to repeat the hundreds of passages concerning the Power which is yours when you call in the Name of your Father.

Under this circumstance He says:..."*I have empowered you as My sons. I have given you the keys to the Kingdom. I have given you Power over the Darkness. I have given you Power to release the Light, and I have given you Power to defend the Name of your Household.*"

Now; you may say that God doesn't need any defense. Well, the Household needs people who are willing to identify with it and to stand up for it. I have actually seen many people embarrassed to be identified as Christians because there were so many Jew's around who hated Jesus The Christ. It is time to raise up the Standards of Yahshua, or Jesus, whether the world likes it or not and make them know that this is a Christian Nation and we are a Christian people and we shall move by this Name.

The great Philosophy of the promises of God concerning the Power of His Name makes it clear that anything under Heaven...are the purposes of God. The Will of God and the Blessings belong to the Children of God under the plan of Heaven. It is God's Will that the Kingdom be triumphant. It is His Will that His sons live according to the Standards of Law. That they be healthy and strong and they be wise and be God-like, and every conscious request or desire that reaches to these Name's of God under Heaven shall be fulfilled. There isn't any prayer that doesn't match the Power's of Heaven that you would want fulfilled.

Someone will say:..."*Do you think that God will honor this declaration?*" There isn't any question about this. For the healing of your body for the many problems which perplex you, for the unveiling of the knowledge and the wisdom that Yahweh would

have you know. It says"Knock, and it shall be opened unto you, for whatsoever ye ask in My Name."

A person was talking to me the other day and he said:..."Dr. Swift, I pray and pray and just as I expected, nothing happened." So I said:..Well you got everything you looked for didn't you? So don't tell me that God let you down. Now don't start talking about the Almighty God who holds together the Heavens and the earth and expect that He won't fulfill His Word. If you don't expect it...you are not going to get it.

By this very declaration, that Name which is above every name unlocks all of the avenues of guidance and of wisdom and of power for the Children of the Most High. When it comes to that name there is a responsibility that they carry. Under this declaration we are told...that this Name has the Power to heal the sick, to open up the eyes of those in whom the involvement in the conditions of their environment has blinded them to their protection. But at the Name of Jesus...Yahshua...the embodiment, you are going to see that every knee shall bow.

When the Eternal Yahweh said:..."*I shall bestow upon this embodiment a name in the earth among all those who have dwelt there and throughout the Nations to come, a Name above every name.*" Then He called upon a people who would be soldiers of this Kingdom. Tall and mighty sons, warrior sons, and He told you to put on the whole Amour of God so that you might be able to withstand.....for you are the defending hosts of His Kingdom. You are a warrior host to attack every citadel of the Kingdom of Darkness and to bring Luciferian power tumbling down. To pull down the strongholds of pagan gods and destroy this power over their followers. To make these of earth to bend the knee and to know...I ALONE AM YAHWEH. By this declaration the Father called unto a people He raised to this status and He said of them.. *Ye are my battle axe and my weapons of war, and I have my name upon you, and I want the world to know that I have loved you.*

A Name above every name. There is no question that in all the panorama of time that upon this name, the embodiment invested the Glory that belonged to it by the areas of the power of his conduct. His disciples stood back and were amazed as they witnessed the things that He did. The Apostle Peter said..."we did not come to you with cunningly devised fables. But we were the witnesses of His Majesty. We watched Him command the wind and the waves. We watched Him command men and bring transition in their thinking. We heard Him call us and straightforward we dropped what we were doing and followed Him. We watched the crippled walk. We watched the waves move with Joy when He spoke. We watched deaf ears and He released people from the oppression of evil spirits and their influence. All the Universe moved at His command, and here was One who did all these wondrous things, who synthesized and put it all together." Then later the Apostle Paul was to say:... "All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made that is made."

He said... *“I put My name upon you, I write it in your forehead, deep within...the family name is upon you. That name identifies you with your Father. It identifies your kinsmen. It identifies you for all times for deep inside of you in your consciousness is the name of... Yahweh.”* The work of your hands is the building of His culture and His civilizations in His Kingdom. It is in your hands and in your forehead. In the Book of Revelations in its climactic war it talks about the great Stream of Light...this family of God and the Father’s Name is in their forehead.

There are many problems that beset man. There are many forces of darkness that seek constantly to use their processes of controlling your minds. You are in a tremendous mental warfare that is attacking you through the news papers and across the Television screen and over the radio. They are all trying to tell you how you should think. Even men you called statesmen and whom you thought had more sense try to tell you that you have to form a Federal Union with other nations for you are not going to be strong enough and it will be too difficult for you to stand alone.

Then God said.... *“Look Jacob. You don’t have to walk alone for He who walks with Yahweh never walks alone.”* O Jacob, you are not alone, give me your hand, for he who walks with God never walks alone. I want you to understand that this nation was raised up by God for a great leadership and not to succumb to subordination. When we point out to you that this great wave of buffeting force which seeks to suppress the consciousness of the mind of the people of God that they seek to bring upon them complexes that they have adjusted to get the people of God to feel and think like the world order wants you to feel and to think, and not to give attention to your consciousness and to the program of God inside of you. They want you to listen to the program of the world.

Crown Christ Lord in your heart, and on this throne and inside this Temple then you are the High Priest before the Most High God. It must be only....He and His Will, He and His way, He and His Law that rules supreme. By this declaration then I tell you that surrounding you unseen are unprecedented forces of fallen Angelic Hosts and Demon Powers. They run their attack and they seek to place their repressions upon your great cities or in the assemblies of your people. The strength which is a shield unto you is the catalysts of Spiritual Power, of guarding Angel’s and of the abiding presence of God, and of the inter-communication between His Spirit and your Spirit.

When the pressure comes on you and you feel cast down in your Spirit and this happens as you live day to day and you will admit this if you are being honest with yourself, then you realize that when you are cast down as you read the papers or watch T.V., that something else comes to you....and there moves through you that reaching into your own identity and destiny and the wondrous power of the Son of

God and in the Name of Yahshua the Christ Jesus, you bind these powers of Darkness and drive them away, and then you bring in the right thoughts and you take up the Sword for Victory. You bring every thought under subjection, you as sons under the Throne of God your Father.

So today the design is to defeat a people and get them to think in terms of defeat and tremble before the Powers of Darkness or to look in some fear upon the people in power. Remember, they are only men. There are no greater forces than people who know they are the Children of God, and who will use the power and the magic of His Name. There is no greater power on the face of the earth than the Sons of God speaking with the Spirit of their father, commanding in the Name of the their Father the things of God under the Heavens. So men do not have to pray....'God heal my body if it be thy will.' Do pray....' if it be thy will cause me to fulfill thy Law.'

So do you not suppose that it is the Will of God that you be righteous, and that you be clean and be powerful? You don't have to ask God if it is His Will, you are supposed to know that by now. There is a little hugging doubt in the field of semantics that do not belong to the Spirit of you who are the Sons of God, but are interjected always by the whispering Spirit.

Seek, and ye shall find. Knock, and it shall be opened to you. The Father says.. 'This is My way and what I would have you to do.' Then you reply...O yes Father, but I am going to put it on the shelf for now and do it in a more convenient season. O I want to know the secrets of the success of what you want me to do and the Father fills your consciousness with instructions. But maybe that will change your plans for a while so you say...I'll do it later. Then you say later....Now Father, I want more physical strength and I want more ability, and the shelf is what you left behind. The procedure is do first thing first. Fulfill the instructions you received first, and follow the guidance you were given. For this is the path to victory and I am very zealous of seeing the manifestations of the Sons and Daughters of God standing forth tall and powerful, cleansing this nation until you can walk down the streets of L.A. and see only those of your race...the sons and daughters of God. Oh yes, this shall come.

But disregard His Law and overlook it for now and you will be chastened and chastened and chastened again and again.

There is no question about the unfailing Love of God and the permanence of the record in the Lamb's Book of Life wherein He put your name before the foundation of the world. The magnitude of this Eternal Father holding these Sidereal Systems in control, the very energies from His fingertips, the purposes of His mind synthesizing every thing that moves, and so in every one of His own family and with that pride of a father He said:... "These are My Sons." He has not forgotten any single one of His Sheep. He has not overlooked any facet or purpose He had in mind for you, and in all the events He identifies Himself with you and then makes

tremendous promises to you as He says:... “My ability to save and to extract from any circumstance, My ability to save is to the uttermost...to the uttermost. There is now word that points up the Omnipotence of my Father more than His ability to say...to the uttermost.

The processes by which He saves men through the great functioning work of His Spirit, having made the atonement for their error and having presented them guiltless before Him by His Grace, He then developed in the seat of their consciousness a synchronization with His purpose, until they are filled with His purposes and the error no longer becomes attractive and transgression moves aside. And the ugly word “Sin” which is violation of His Divine Law becomes something more important to them as the way of Truth and Light floods the seat of their consciousness.

There is no question that the way of the Kingdom is the way of Holiness and some tremble at that thinking, that it will crimp their conduct a little. But when we talk about Holiness we are talking about the Light of God, the Nature of God, and the Power of God. I tell you that there isn't anything that limits your conduct or your ability quite like a violation of Divine Law that doesn't measure up to the Standards of God, that you have become aware of. The moment a man becomes aware of the Standards of God and then thinks that is going to crimp their standards then this means that they want to perform at a lower level than their ability. If you live in a lower level than your ability, then you are not master of your environment.

We do not speak to castigate you who constitute the congregations of God's Kingdom as the Christians throughout the world. But we realize that you are facing one of the most vital struggles for survival in all the history of mankind. We know the Christian nations are under assault. We know that the enemy plans their destruction. We know that victory over these tremendous forces warring in our society means the suppression of the beast peoples, and the lower forces. The victory in the war over our minds, and over areas of communications, and that this requires total dedication and total courage and total vision.

Victory comes with total acceptance and completed surrender for He who has called you to be a soldier wants you in your dedication toward Christ and His Kingdom in this vital hour to be so dedicated to the preservation of God's Will and His Law...and of the purity of His race, and of the segregation of His people and of the dedication to His Name, of the irrefutable standard of His immortality, from His Divine origin to His Eternal Resurrection. Once you are so dedicated to this....you surrender to His guidance and become the most powerful son that He can manifest in the earth. Then comes the statement...He has called you to be a soldier.

If you are so entangled with clubs and finance and friends that you have to curtail some of these things to lift up the Standards of God, will you have to curb back your zeal for God lest it injure your status in the world?

Lift up that Standard until the world begs before it, and the Kingdom becomes important and there is no other Standard, no other association, no other victory. Then they fear you most because you cannot be cracked.

There is this kind of power in the Name and you carry it, every one of you. So carry that Name and be proud of it. That Name means you are a follower of the embodiment of God, a Christian. It means also that you are the embodied children of your Father, and also it means that you are a Christed people. A many membered body in which the Living Spirit of God has become a part of your entity of this abode. You were begotten in Spirit before the world was framed. You were begotten in the earth as sons of Adam. You have been redeemed by the Eternal Yahweh...our Father. He says....I am thy Yahweh...thy Yahshua, thy Redeemer. And now our Father says...I want you empowered for this great climactic hour in this glorious day.

You must resist all these plans for the destruction of your race, and this nation, and all these plans for the corruption and destruction of this society. All the Standards of God must be lifted up and you must be dedicated in pouring upon that altar...your selves, your lives, and your fortunes. Then God will grant you an eternal continuity and they can never take it from you. He will restore to you what the strangers have taken from you. They will no longer feed themselves upon you as He blesses your homes, your industry, and your farms. He will make you, from family to nation, strong and mighty and powerful.

Because you have been synchronized. You were first to bow the knee to our Father, and thus every knee shall bow and then He said.....He would make the world to know that you are My sons and My daughters and to know that I have loved you.

(End of message)

WHAT SHALL BE MADE MANIFEST....3-13-66

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we turn in our thinking to this subject we turn to the Book of Corinthians, chapter 3 and verse 13.

'Every man's work shall be made manifest for that day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.'

This is only a small portion of this passage but we will contemplate the rest of it. But it is most significant for us to realize that there is a period of history, a period of time when 'All things'..not just some, but all things shall be made manifest. And that the manifestation of such things, and the concepts and thoughts which men may have thought they had concealed unto themselves shall be open to the public gaze, of course there are certain things which we must understand about the revelation of every secret thought, for we know that as far as thought, knowledge, and wisdom are concerned that you who constitute the Household of God came out of the Heavens unto earth. You were with the Father before the world was framed, and He taught you all things.

Of course there are many people today who have no recollection or little realization of what they know. But stored up in the entity of your spiritual retention is not only a knowledge and a wisdom which relates to all things, because YAHWEH-YAHSHUA said:...'Seek and ye shall find...knock and it shall be opened unto you'. The Mystery of having something unveiled and brought to your knowledge is the work of God's Spirit. This spirit which is of God can quicken your consciousness, can unveil unto you the great wisdom and the Mysteries of the things you want to know. Why? Because you have participated, you have witnessed, and you have experienced the things which God has done, the things He has created, the things He has used, and He has also made known unto you these things you desire to know. In fact there are so many things which He talked about and which He told you and yet you say: ..I don't remember. No, that is why HE in the Book of Hebrews reminds you that He covered up your remembrance when you came into the world. You remember virtually nothing as far as your consciousness was able to record. If you turn to the passage of the Scriptures you will discover that it talks about you as being strangers and pilgrims of whom the earth was not worthy.

Do not for one moment think that God does not have a people who He thinks are above the World Order, and the people of the World Order above the races of the world, and above their philosophies and their doctrines. Because there is nothing in the program of God's Kingdom which is not superior to the World Order. This World Order is made up of all those people who are against God, and are supporting the Luciferian policies in the earth. Now:...Lucifer has a plan, a master plan and it is well designed for the taking over of the earth. But there are some things that he does not perceive, there are even some things that Lucifer has forgotten. But in this design he is very determined in his drive to take over the earth. He believes he will take over the earth therefore he is trying in every way he can to do just that. In fact if you do not believe Lucifer is trying to take over the earth then you would be at a loss to try to explain as to why he has even captured men of your race, people who have no common background or origin with him. But by deception he has moved in to make them feel that his objectives are good objectives, for they do not know what the design really is. For instance there are many situations and developments even in the last few weeks which have been brought up to a high level of thinking. They are talking about the necessity of carrying out America's security and destiny by fusing America with many, many other countries. They are talking about fusing America with Nato (Atlantic Union) but this would be terrible because you would be tied in with the Jews as well, and they also control those nations

to a large extent as well. But they are picking up this line of thought as an absolute necessity. We must immediately enter into a program of Union now with the Nato nations. In fact the names leading this thinking are:..Goldwater, Nixon, Romney, and Scranton of Pennsylvania. These are leaders of the Republican Party and there are leaders of the Democrat Party as well who are advancing this line of thinking. Added to this we see this great wave of pressure which is spreading out over all the nations, thru small organizations and large ones, even moving thru the womens clubs, and especially is this line of thought now being pushed that we the United States of America cannot walk alone. We must go in with these other organizations....we cannot walk alone. This operation alone is one that shows you that the Satanic design can be made to 'look good' to some of these individuals, and yet they are guilty of treason and what they are advocating is the work of a traitor.

They may have been able to obscure their leaning in this particular situation up to now, but in this particular period of time, in this latter day, in this last hour they are coming out to say:...this is the only and last hope, the only way to save the people and the nation. There is no question of the fact that all of this is following thru on a well prepared strategy of the darkness, and Lucifer has been able to persuade individuals into his line of thought. Oh, he is not standing before them dressed in the garb of man, or appearing as an Archangel, or any of these areas, but he has skillfully done this thru his own children, thru his own household. He effects and directs their thinking and their consciousness and he has this effinity, even as you have an effinity with your God. This is one of the reasons why we tell you once again that those who constitute the House of God must learn to discipline their thinking, they must discipline their actions as well. Thus it is that we have been told that:...Every mans work shall be made manifest...for that day shall declare it. For it shall be revealed by fire, and fire shall try every mans work for what sort it is. Now; as far as the manifestation of these Satanic designs which come thru temptation, which come thru pouring these concepts thru the minds of men, it follows the same course as the Radio, the T.V., the communications all follow the same pattern of error. It was even not to long ago when we watched areas of error being carried into the church by ministers who supposidly would be upholding the standards of the church and the standards of The Christ. But these men have been given such a brain washing by the enemies of the Kingdom and by those who have no capacity to understand the spiritual truths of the Kingdom until they themselves fell for this same area of operation. Of course there were a great many of these renegades who were renegades before they became ministers, and they went into the church under the guiding influence of the very forces of darkness, communism and socialism. And a great number of people have been deceived in this process. But when we come up to the leadership of this country, to these men who we just spoke of, then these individuals with the possible exception of Gold- water who we might look to follow thru on the 50% Jewish side, yet we find these other men on the wrong side as well. Even this week we found David Lawrence to be 50% wrong as well, the Editorial policy in the United States news called for us to stop being selfish, stop trying to hold back, go right ahead

with a world Union with all the Nato member nations. He suggested 18 men from this country and others to bring us into a new Federal Union. To dissolve these United States, and to take away our sovereignty, and place us in such an organization. In this declaration when discussing this we are told that we were the ones who folded up the League of Nations, we were the ones who folded up the opportunity of mans best, and first chance for bringing about world peace, and the end of wars and then 15 years later came war because America did not support the League of Nations as a participant. The Congress was not in any position to make any statements as to foreign policy, so they say, because the United States Senate had refused to endorse that program of Peace. Thus they sited that the whole process of war was because the United States had failed to support the League of Nations. And now...the Senate would have to move to implement the Atlantic Union to save America because earlier Americans did not go along with mans great hope.

Now; back to the Scripture...if any mans works abide he hath built thereon, and he shall receive a reward. If any mans work shall be burned he shall suffer loss; but he himself shall be saved by the fire (I Corinthian 3:14-15). The salvation factor here outlined is entirely different than other people may have been thinking about. In fact those who have been taught that perdition and flames of fire, and the tremendous punishment that comes after a man is supposed to have died for his misconduct...this (salvation) would be of no value whatsoever because he could never get out of it, he is totally destroyed by it. This is not what is being talked about here in the Scriptures because this is the only passage which is as clearly marked as to the use of FIRE. It says that if all mans works therefore shall be burned, still he...the man...shall be saved...cleansed by fire (Shekinah Glory). Thus this is a saving kind of fire, a better kind of fire than these individuals are seeking to apply and what Priestcraft has tried to put upon the Gospels. What we are concerned about is .. what every secret thing? What is this that is to be made manifest that is secret? And so in this manifestation it says the DAY shall manifest it. And as the manifestation is going on a lot of people will not even realize how deeply and how completely over to the areas of the enemy they have gone. I tell you that those who would dissolve this nation have gone a long ways without their realization that they have become so wrapped up in these policies of Satanism that they do not understand or do not retain any longer in their minds the true picture as portrayed by the Scripture. Now;..we have an assurance given unto us that even a fire shall destroy all in opposition to the Kingdom. This fire is Shekinah Glory. This fire is the kind of fire wherein the LIGHT of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA once more envelopes an individual. And everything that he thought was right turns out to be wrong, and will be taken out of the individual.

The reason I site this is that many people talk about these officials and others who are doing wrong, who belong to our race. They wonder what is going to happen to these people, what is God going to do with them, what will be the end results of this situation? Where will they go when they die, what will happen to these individuals who have made this area of error? Well! They will not have much to show for the area they have been working on if they have done all of their work for something not in coordination with the Mind of God. If you cannot synchronize your mind with the Mind of God then you

of all people will have nothing much to show for your work. Because when it comes to the climax of the end of the Age, we are told that every mans works shall be tried by fire...the DAY shall reveal it. In fact it shall be made manifest, for this manifestation is the de- clarification of the things of man, those who are a part of or are partici- pant, or are showing their strength for these things not in coordination with the Plan of God.

Never has there been a period of history when the people of God have been putting their hands to do the work of the enemy without a realization of what they are doing. They are thinking this is a utopian idea, and always these utopian ideas and these perfect operations as the people have been led to believe will develope...never come. Never in all the patterns of history has it been so significant within the structure of our race that the economy of your nation has been permitted to pass into the hands of the enemy as now. In fact this year and especially the last three weeks has been an eye opener to some of our race especially in the last fourteen days as we have watched the market go down, and down. And with this falling market people are becoming disturbed, and one man said:...if if had listened to you at the first of the year I would have saved several thousands of dollars. Already it is costing me by this market going down. And I said:...well get out of it. Oh, you might have some change and there is always some hope that you can recoup on a rising market, but I want you to realize that in these days you are not secure with the substance of today because the enemy manipulates and handles your markets. How does he do that? He does it because people did not take a stand with God, did not take a stand for that which is right. The Scripture told you about Usuary, it told you about these economic pattern of error, and when these individuals thru out history of your nation...congressmen...those elected to public office, these who were responsible for the regulation of your money, and were never to allow it to get out of your hands...yet they turned it over to the enemy. In the days of Carter Glass they turned over the financial system to the Federal Reserve System. Actually these were some of the things which were done in error but now it is all to be made manifest. The real reason was of course deception, and on the basis of deception there came the great and tremendous power of these people of affluence who were a part of this worlds master conspiracy.

Thus we have had a chance to witness just some of these things which have taken place in this hour. But when the Scripture tells you that these things shall be made manifest, it means that there shall be a complete and absolute revelation as far as the reason is concerned, and the motives, and as far as the discernment or whether without discernment still these things were done. We point out to you therefore that the transgression of the in- dividuals themselves were serious enough because the laws of God take care of all the areas of punishment on the basis of the law as it exists. Not because God is angry, not because God wants to punish, but because the law is in itself the enforcer of those who would read it, or study the things of truth. But the fact remains that the law is still the LAW. Some say that we are under Grace, we are not under the law. But as far as God is concerned, it is Grace which has carried you here. It is Grace which preserved you, it is Grace that causes the children of God to recog- nize that HE

says:...I will forgive your transgressions. I will remove them from you as far as the east is from the west. I will remember them against you no more, all these facits, all these problems are the results of the promises of the MOST HIGH, and it is without question that HE will perform in carrying out this removal of the guilt complex. But let me site to you that the individual transgressions are not nearly as tremendous as the ones that effect many people, and then moves out over nations and societies. Thus when God talks to the individual and tells him what to do and he does not do it, or does not pay any attention to Biblical responsibility, and then moves out into an area which produces enslavement for the many people he will soon discover that it will be unveiled, and he won't get away with it very long. Thus it is not the business of God to see that every individ- ual is always caught in everything they do. People in the moment they are thinking about this, think they do things in private, but God is going to make it known, for all these secret things shall be made known. There is not anything to be known concerning you or the things you have done as long as you the individual have accepted the atonong work of Christ. There is a Mystery concerning how this can be done, how it is that it cannot be remem- bered. Because the great area of the Book keeping of transgression, and the violation of Divine Law takes place in the seat of the consciousness. It takes place where you have recorded..like a tape recorder where it records with electrons, and stores them on the tape and you store those remembran- ces on the patterns of the nerve tissue of the brain. Whenever you remember something it erects a picture, an image, and you catch a clear picture of it. But the time has come when the whole pattern of this thinking of the revelation of all the mistakes of individuals is due to be revealed. The world is sordid enough, there are enough sordid situations around about that you cannot help but behold them. In fact there never was a period of time in all our history such as this, for This DAY is unveiling everything and with it is coming out the strangest pattern of human behaviour in all history. You never saw anything in your past as strange as Hollywood Boulevard, or the streets of San Francisco. In fact you cannot tell whether they are boys or girls and they don't seem to even care whether they are bodys or girls. In otherwords you have homosexuality and a pattern of de- generation, a depravity which is being paraded on the streets of your cities. But there is a peculiar philosophy concerning the 'Latter Days', if its tied into the revolution or tied into this world sweeping design of Luciferianism to take over the Kingdom. Then...they come out and they manifest this situation, they make no attempt to cover it up. They move with abandon, they stand unabashed before all society, they seem to take delight in thus parading. In fact you not only have this situation devel- oping here but you have it also developing in the nations of Europe and in Britain, in Scandanavia and all Christian nations, and it is coming from only one area, only one source.

Do not think when you are told that you must fight communism to the end that you must fight everything which goes along with it, that we are trying to stir people against something that is just a political philosophy, for this is not true, we disagree with it because it is the philosophy of Hell. And those who worry about the ultimate destiny of man do not worry about the present destiny of man. In otherwords they are worrying as to what will happen to men when they die. I am not worrying about what happens to men when they die, for God is perfectly capable of taking care of everybody that dies.

And if that individual moves back into the dimension from which he came then God can put him in order. If he moves into the netherworld then this is because he went back where his father is, where his own kind are. When Judas Iscariot went out and hanged himself it says:.. 'He went back to his own place.' The utilization of these words...own place is most significant for this is talking about the Netherworld. This is where he came from and where he went back to. Now for those who constitute the House of God the same thing is true, they go back where they came from. Some of them it is true will go back with a pretty poor record, for they will not take back any remembrance of any achievements they may have thought they had made if those so called achievements were made in error. Because those achievements will be tried by the Shekinah Glory of the 'LIGHT' of YAHWEH. The fact remains that this 'LIGHT' will correct as easy as the erasing of this tape, the error that you have done. and there may not be much left if you have been putting all effort into that area of conduct which has been in opposition to the program of God. If you have been tricked and taken over by this error then the last are going to be first and the first last. Thus they will have very little to show in the plane of spirit as accomplishment while occupying in the flesh. For only those things which are permanent and only those things done for Christ, only those facts of operation done for the kingdom of God shall be able to survive. Now;..when the Scripture tells us that...'They shall be saved by fire', this is what it is talking about, and it is all that it is talking about, but it is very vital that we recognize what God said:...I have predestined my sons and daughters to conform to my image. He said:...All Israel shall be saved, as it is written' And I am going to tell you that God will save Israelites, and He will bring a transition in their thinking. And those who think they have gotten out of all this...their responsibilities while in earth. But they are going to find out that they will be brought right back, and they will stand in earth, in the image of God. They will be placed back here where they will do the task they were sent here to do. And no one will get out of doing what he has to do. No one is going to get out of carrying forward the program of God, the standards of righteousness, the works of HIS Kingdom. No one will get out of this, so don't anyone think this is something which is going to be bypassed. They shall all perform in the earth for God said:...All Israel shall be saved. We are told both in the Old Testament in the Book of Isaiah, and in the New Testament in the Book of Romans, that all Israel shall be saved, and because of this, there is no way to abridge what God has purposed.

Now; let us point this out lest any man defile this temple of God.. 'Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, that the spirit of God dwells in you? Thus if any man defile the temple of God then him would God destroy for the Temple of God is Holy.....which you are.

Now; this is a translative pattern and in other words when God talks about the physical body as the temple of God, then Violations of the Law of God destroys the physical body. Violations of Divine Law bring judgment upon the physical body, because this is where the spirit dwells. Many have been taken out of the general pattern of human

affairs, and we have watched this pattern...there are tares being taken out and they will all be taken out before this pattern is finished but as far as the children of God are concerned, many of them have not applied themselves, and because of the policies they are associated with which are harmful thus they have also defiled this temple of God. These of your race who have become mongrelizers today are defiling the temple of God. They are seeking to bring into the structure of the Household of God the force which will destroy it, wipe it out...take it away, leave it without any ability to ever come back. I want you to realize that the Kingdom of God is of Divine quality, it possesses Eternal Life, and shall never perish. God says I give my sheep Eternal Life. I call them by name, I lead them out, I will see that they possess Life forever. Thus there is no design the enemy can use upon the people of God, the House of God, the race of God, or your Faith that can be triumphant. There are strategies which are being developed today for the taking over of your nation, strategies which are for the taking over of your life, your welfare. Now; it has been one of those most significant of developments, that in seeking to gain control of the individual that they have utilized even the processes and procedures which have not been used for hundreds of years. There is a Satanic process of witchcraft being used today. And this witchcraft comes under a number of names and thru a number of activities, and people do not even realize that it is witchcraft. They think they have just accepted this but they use Radio and T.V. which is of course scientific and do not consider that witchcraft can not be used in this field. But what is being done is that people are being fed under careful and well arranged principals, ideas and programs to set up their thinking in cooperation with the enemy. Thus it is that all of this is coming to its fullness so....the DAY will reveal it.

Truely we are in the Latter period of time, a time of perilous problems and trouble. A time when many are disturbed but who do not know how to get out of their disturbances. And they do not know what is wrong and they are unhappy, but never have they been as unhappy as they are today. Because even in the midst of this they live in fear, with no hope, no assurance. They have nothing they can understand because they have already been so brain washed. But the Scripture tell us very, very clearly that as far as God is concerned, as to His Household, His sons and daughters that He will not leave them in this statis, but will restore them and make them alive. We have had some strange developments even here, we do not know how or what it was, but someone tried to gas us in the place we were holding our meeting this morning. In fact it was so subtly done that when we smelled this amonia like gas we kept on preaching until the congregation almost faded out. In fact several other people felt rather faint as well. The gas was defusing itself as it moved to the back of the auditorium, and this is just a little portion to show that they are trying to stop us. We are still fighting this tonite and if my delivery is a little slow at this moment it is because we are still fighting this attempt to gas us. And it makes us grope where normally we do not have to grope for thoughts or words. This is just a demonstration that there are forces today who would like to silence us. Someone slipped in and definitely turned on some type of gas from a canister...we heard it, we smelled it and knew something was wrong and so did other people, but they didn't know just what until the service was over. This is just one of those situations, for once before we were hit when someone here in this auditorium was laying for us in the back

of the auditorium who thought violence was the answer. But they didn't accomplish their purpose although they came closer today than then.

I point out to you that this is just a little of the design of the enemy to silence truth, to try to stop the work of the program of God's Kingdom. We are going to shorten our address tonight so as to save the voice, and the thinking, for we are still fighting thru the fog which came from that gas. This is just one of those situations that we face today, so just remember that they would kill you if they could. As I was talking I could feel the effects of the gas, I could smell it, and I knew it must be something of this nature, for it was kind of a blocking out of my thinking. There was an intensity by which this ammonia gas kept coming forth, and it wasn't visible, but it was there.

We tell you again that you cannot be too alert, too careful, and you must remember that this is a struggle to the end. There is no question in our mind that Luciferianism and those who are involved in carrying out the program of Lucifer are fighting an all out battle to take over the world. In fact Satan walks to and fro...upon the earth seeking who he may devour. He knows his time is short, and this is the only thing he realizes. He knows that if he does not work fast, move fast, he is going to lose the whole thing. Thus he thinks that with speed and with the stepping up of the tempo he can win.

But God says:...for the Elects sake this time will be shortened lest there be no people left on the face of the earth. Remember...they cannot stop a person before his time, they can warn you however by a procedure like this. And since nothing like this had been anticipated it was not until after the morning service and people were told what had happened that they were able to understand what they were also feeling. There were various people in the forepart of the church as well who smelt this strange and unusual odor.

Along with this we just want to make this clear...that as far as God is concerned, He is not going to lose men, He is not going to lose people, He is not going to lose His Kingdom. But people will lose the regard for functions where they have participated in something which they were supporting, which was wrong. When it is gone they will have nothing to show for their time, for their living. This is why it says:...they will be saved by fire even if they do not have anything left, because there is no other foundation you can build on other than CHRIST. Thus on this foundation the only thing you can build are good things. We have this statement made by the Apostle Paul:...Gold, silver, and precious stones, wood, hay or stubble... and the wood, will not take the fire, and that type of building leaves the individual with nothing but their Faith which God is able to bring them back to, and thru the fire too.

Thus many who today are considered as among the first of the people, will be the last in the Kingdom. Therefore let us remember THAT ALL WILL BE MADE MANIFEST.

(End of Message)

God's Controversy with the Nations

3-16-66

Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This is a subject that has been very often overlooked because many think of God as a pacifist and as they think this way, they do not for a moment consider what God has in mind to do.

Jeremiah 25: "Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The Lord shall roar from on high and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation, he shall give a shout, as they tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth. A nose shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the Lord hat, a controversy with the nations, he will plead with all flesh and give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the Lord."

Now, I do not think you have to much room in this passage, because he does not only plan to war against the darkness, but to drive it from the face of the earth. Well, significantly he makes it very clear that he has a controversy with the nations, and what is that controversy? In the first place, this controversy is the people who do not want His Kingdom to be in power. Who do not want the establishment of His Household, and His race. Remember, that the one thing that the book we call the Bible covers, from its opening in Genesis one to the last verse of Revelations, is the transplanting of the people from heaven to earth. His Household as such, He has placed them here to carry froward truth, knowledge, wisdom and understanding. And with this truth, knowledge, wisdom and understanding they are to build a tremendous civilization, with great power they shall accomplish the work he has ordained, with this in mind we turn to Isaiah 2.

And the word came to Isaiah, the son of Amoz, as well as peoples of earth, concerning Judah and Jerusalem.

"And is shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the Lord's House shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above all the hills; and all nations shall flow into it, and many people shall say: Come Ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord to the House of the God of Jacob; and he will

teach us of his ways and we will walk in his paths; for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem

So it is this purpose that we are interested in because this is God's purpose, this is His plan. To understand what it means when he says, the mountain, if you will go to the Book of Daniel to the 2nd chapter, the 35th verse, you will read:

"Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshing floors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: And, THE STONE that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Thus it is that the program of God is to build a Kingdom and this Kingdom is to have preeminence over every Kingdom on the face of the earth. That this kingdom shall be one of righteousness and its standards are righteousness. That there is no period thought out the program of the development of his Kingdom when God does not stand for His position of righteousness. If his own people get out of line and follow Satan he chastises them, and he pours out judgements upon them until they return, be he does not cast them away, nor does he intend to do so. His purpose, therefore, is the building of a great and mighty Kingdom.

We look out over the world today, and there is no question concerning the fact that the nations of the Kingdom of God can be visible and can be seen. That the Kingdom of God is all embrasive, of those who are His household and who are his children, who are heirs of salvation, who are the heirs of His Kingdom, and therefore it is through them and out of them, and by them that He brings forth His Kingdom, which is a real and visible force in the midst of the earth.

We point out to you that this passage in Isaiah 2 is only the beginning, for God looks out an makes this declaration: Many people shall come froth and they will want to know and to learn from the house of God. This is to ultimately take place, but before that, he also says, "I want you to know that I am somewhat displeased with my own people", verse 6, "Here in Judea, You have forsaken thy people, the house of Jacob, and become replenished from the east, from the south, from the soothsayers like the Philistines." They now seek to please themselves with the children of strangers. Thus God makes this declaration, that this land has been tampered with by the strangers, where thy have moved to the very structure of the nation. With this entrance into the nations of the Kingdom of God, they have taken over your economy, have taken away your silver, your gold, and the very substance of the nation.

Isaiah 1:7, “Your country is desolate; your cities are burned with fire, your land -- strangers devour it in your presence, and it is desolate, it is overthrown with strangers.”

But God says, “This is still my mountain in the midst of the earth, and instead of permitting My mountain to be destroyed, I shall wage war against the origin of their enemy, against that source and against their power, and I shall bring them down.” Now, all through the book of Isaiah, and through the 2nd chapter, especially, it is declared: (verses 12 - 17)

“The day of the Lord of hosts shall come, and all those who have lifted themselves up shall be brought down. For they have lifted themselves against me, and my people.”

Verses 19 - 21: “And they shall go into to the holes of the rocks, and into the caves of the earth, for fear of the Lord, and for the Glory of His Majesty, for he shall arise and shake the earth.”

Now we believe and we believe absolutely, that Christ can re-enter the world. The word Christ means to be christen, or to be in the flesh, to be embodied, to exist. We know that God has had a body and has had it at all times. We recognize that he has Spirit, soul, and body. You in his image have Spirit, soul, and body. You are real and also tangible. So also shall God tangibly re-enter this world, because he as Almighty Yahweh can do anything he pleases. There is nothing to hinder the Almighty God from re-entering the entire field of human affairs. Every once in a while we run across people who have no knowledge that God will re- enter the filed of human affairs, but he will, and some laugh when you reiterate that he will. But the Bible makes it clear and non can gain say that He has stated He will return. If you are a Bible believer, then you are faced with the fact that God intends to wage war with the forces of evil and he shall delver his people.

Now, there are those who believe that war is a most terrible thing and we should do anything to avoid it. We have been fed all sorts of propaganda in this nation. This day there are sermons preached all over this land praying for Peace. I saw one newspaper with may topics of Sermons, all praying for Peace even if we walk away or turn the other cheek, any way, any price, Just Peace. Well, those with this declaration of Peace should lay down their program for life and living and take a look at the scriptures because the scripture tells us that there will be no peace. “For when thy cry Peace, Peace, come judgement and sudden destruction.” (Jer 6"14)

I realize that to some that this is not the kind of doctrine that they would like to listen to because they have been filled with all kinds of entertainment and amusement and they do no wish to be upset or disturbed, but it is important tat

something be done to save your society. You are aware as a great nation of God's Kingdom of the greatness of your land, and the greatness of your way of life has come directly out of the guiding influence of the Most High God. That every thing that is vital and everything that is good, and everything that is true, has come forth out of the purposes of the Eternal One.

Now we read in the book of Isaiah, chapter 2:21:

“They shall go into the cliffs of the rock, and into the tops of the ragged rocks; for the fear of the Lord, and for the Glory of His majesty, when He ariseth to shake terribly the earth.” Why?

Because people have permitted His land to be infiltrated with the enemy. When you lowered your immigration barriers, they poured in like a flood. The enemy has done exactly as the book of Isaiah chapter 2 told you they would do. They have left you with only the emblem of the wealth you once had.

Look at this great nation, which can produce anything we need, but we are told we have no money and are deep in debt. Well, where did the money go? It has been confiscated and taken out of your land. This is one of the most fiendish plots of all times, and it is within the structure of the Federal Reserve system, which is a private banking system and its not a part of the program of God's Kingdom. It is a part of the program of Darkness. Think, here in America it is even a felony to have a silver certificate. This, after they removed your gold and silver coins. But the thing which is significant is that the standards of God's Kingdom in this instance have been forsaken, and God says that He is going to do something about this situation also.

Now when God says he has a controversy with the nations, he carries this to completion. He is not going to destroy the people he want to save, he is going to destroy those in your midst. Out of the midst of the land of Israel, out of the midst of the nations of God's Kingdom will he come and he shall destroy and the power of darkness, no more shall they live as parasites on you.

What does the scripture say? In this day, when He comes, they will fear him, not only His appearance, but the Glory and Majesty that surrounds HIM. No one has ever witnessed anything in earth that is as beautiful and as radiant and filled with light as shall be the person of Jesus Christ. They have little concept to realize this. If they are enemies of God's Kingdom, they do not anticipate it and many today do not believe it will happen. We listened to Eddie Cantor. He said, “Now I don't believe in the return of Jesus Christ, but if these flying saucers we are hearing about, means the return of Jesus Christ, then we have had it.”

When he come they will be running to the rocks and to the mountains, to hide from His Presence, because they never saw a light like this one.

Now someone says, “Will this be a problem, and a time of trouble?”

Well, in the 39th chapter of Ezekiel, we read: “Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say: Thus saith the Lord God: Behold! I am against thee, O Gog, the Chief Prince of Meshech and Tubal. And I will turn thee back and leave but the sixth part of thee when I bring thee upon the mountains of Israel.”

The word Mountains is plural, not singular. When the powers of darkness then move, they move against the structure of God’s Kingdom. This is not one nation, it is many nations; though preeminently, you stand as one of those nations, and stand as one marked in the 39th chapter of Ezekiel as a land of unwalled cities. This is your stance today and this also holds true for western European nations as well as south Africa. These are also unwalled cities. They have a type of society that you hardly ever find in the heart of Asia, or the rest of the pagan world.

Now: (Ezekiel 39) “Therefore, I shall smite the bow out of thy left hand and the arrows shall fall out of thy right hand. Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou and all thy bands, and the people that is with thee: I will give thee unto the ravenous birds of every kind and to the beasts of the field, to be devoured.”

Yes, He said: I, Yahweh God, am going to give you to the birds of prey when you come against My land, and you shall be destroyed.

Now let’s turn back to this great image described by Daniel. This great power of darkness is to be smashed and then arises this great Stone Kingdom which has smashed the great powers of Darkness. This is outlined by the Prophet Daniel in the second chapter. For Nebuchadnezzar is the symbol of ancient Babylon with its manipulation of gold and silver, and its manipulation of people, and the great armies raised by this power of darkness and denounced in that second chapter of Daniel. But one power, one force, one people, one stone that is placed into the earth, grows into a mighty force, a Holy people. This stone Kingdom is the Kingdom of God, the household of God, the Adamic race, the nations of God.

Now the ultimate plan for that Kingdom is for the people of that Kingdom to fill the whole earth. But before it reaches such a glorious day, we still have a few things that are between us and that area of administration from one end to the other end. And that is what we have today. The powers of darkness, and almost all nations considered non-white are in its groupings as Great Babylon, with the possible exceptions of a few areas of resistance such as Formosa under Chiang Kai Shek. Then there is also Korea. Now you say but these are not white people, No. But they

are, especially on Formosa, are a people who have approached unto the Most High God, and are Christian with their limitations to understand. There are more people in South Korea who embrace the religion Christianity. Any other religion, and this holds true also in the Phillippines as well. We must remember that though these people may not go as far in areas of their Faith as does the household of God, but still they have approached to worship HIM as God. There have been many things taught by the church that are narrow, and there are many things today for which these people are not responsible for, because they did not originate the areas of error. Rather they were taught the areas for error. It doesn't not mean that because they have become Christian in their capacity and are walking toward the one true God, that they are your true brothers, and it does not make them and you, all one race.

God has a controversy with the nations because men have tried to mingle the races, one with another. In the book of Jeremiah, as well as in other places in the scriptures, God says that he considers these people who are mongrelized not as servants as mine even though they have become followers. They are not to mongrelize for He considers people who are mongrelized in their flesh like the flesh of horses and of beasts. In other places he says that He considers those whose blood is mixed like the dung of horses and cattle.

I bring this out and some will consider the God says something the is very, very harsh, but his is not harsh when you recognize that it is the maintenance of Divine law, and the procedures by which progress can come to the nations of God's Kingdom. I also point out that God intends to bring this Kingdom to trueition, and he does not intend to permit it to be defeated in this operation.

I take a look at this design today and I see how they want to bring it to one world status as fast as possible. They want to see it established first, with the union of Western Europe, as these nations you would accept as a first step. Then this would be only the wedge to move you further into the one world, a society of nations, then finally the world society of nations. Then they promise no more wars, for there would be nothing left to fight about, so they say. The only excuse for NATO, is the feeling that those of your society could stand better together, until Jesus comes, but you don't have to be a part of an alliance, or an integrated society or one world when Jesus comes. If you think that you need any of this, you are completely mistaken. By this process you would loose your sovereignty. You would loose your freedom. You are to stand as a Great nation in the nations of God's Kingdom and fulfill your destiny.

Now the Son of Man shall come, and notice this Son of Man is symbolic as the embodiment of God. He shall come with his Holy angels, or administering spirits to sit upon the throne of His Glory. He intends to come, He intends to operate on the

foundation of his own prophecy, and His own word. He is to take the throne of David, he is to take the British throne, and since British means covenant man, then there is no question that the British throne is the throne of David. This throne is representative of symbols and of functions that will be carried out by God, Himself. This does not mean that the British have a preeminence above you or the rest of Israel, but it does mean that they have kept alive this throne, and it still stands today.

I noted on Friday how unhappy the children of the darkness were, when Princess Beatrix of Holland was to marry the German prince, they didn't like it at all. Now this was not the true people of Holland who cried out, it was the strangers in their midst that did not like this marriage. But God will destroy these out of Holland for they are strangers in that land, or they would not have made such an outcry when the Princess married the German, and they called him a Nazi. They probably do not want to get caught in Holland a second time, cause those crying out were descendants of the diamond merchants from Amsterdam and Rotterdam. These were the people who produced the betraying catastrophe back in WWII and if the people of Holland had understood before it happened instead of afterwards, then that tremendous retaliation would not have taken place. But in WWII, there had been no abusing of the people of Holland, until certain people violated certain areas of Divine law and let strangers come into their midst. The Queen temporarily left the land and agreements had been made for the occupation of the land to hold a temporary line and as the planes came in to land, a Jewish officer who had great influence in their army ordered machine guns set up and the Germans were killed as their planes came in and landed under the previous agreement that had been made. This was the place where the Germans were to hold their front line, and it was necessary to them, but a double-cross occurred, and only one plane got away. As this plane returned to Germany with the word that something was badly wrong, and it did not take long to figure what was the matter, for the Germans knew of the double-cross by the Jews. So word went out to all but certain areas of Holland, and the planes came over and wiped out those areas where the diamond merchants and their people lived. Then the other day we find that the descendants of the Jews still do not want an alliance with the house of Orange, and with Germany.

I want to point out to you that the program of God's Kingdom will continue, even though the police in Holland had to come in with clubs to stop the rock throwing at a Royal wedding, the other day. The same thing continues to be true however for these in the royal wedding are a part of the household that God has established as a people in the midst of the earth. God has said that He is going to sit upon His throne, and though there are other thrones besides the one in Britain, still they are all related. But we don't talk about pouring them all together because each will be identified by their house, and by their tribes, and by their background.

He will gather the nations before Him, and He is to separate the nations, the sheep nations from the goat nations. He shall set the sheep on the right side and the goats on the left. This is right and proper for there are right things to be done. Those on the right will destroy the powers of darkness if they must to keep the standards and the principles of the Kingdom. Those on the left are the powers of darkness, and forces of evil who work against the Kingdom, and they will carry out the strategy if they can. So don't think this can continue forever, without a conflict.

Remember this, Therefore the King says to His Household, to those on the right, "come ye blessed of My Father, inherit this Kingdom, prepared for you from the foundation of the world."

Let us for a moment go to the book of Revelations and here again we will find under this declaration that there are things that have been laid down by the most High. Rev. 16:14. "And I saw 3 unclean spirits like frogs, come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the false prophets....These are the spirits of devils, they are working miracles, seeking to gather wthe whole world, the wohole world order to the battle of that great day of God Almighty."

Now, I don't have to tell you that these are Jews. I just tell you that they are spirits of devils, they want to wage a war. Jesus could identify them pretty fast. He just looked at them and pointed them out, just like he pointed out Judas Iscariot as a devil. He referred to the powers of darkness as devils, so we have no obligation to please them, and so we do not try to. These devils here in Revelations are the basic symbols of the Kingdom of darkness. The symbol of Luciferian power is the dragon. Lucifer is the great dragon when he appears as a military force, with the military force of Asia and Africa, then he is the dragon. So his political philosophy is his ability to conquer you. Out of the mouth of the beast is the world order, and this is not the human race, and not of the spirit. You may think they are human, but they are not. If they were Human, they would be out of the Spirit of the Living God, and out of the living household of the Almighty. Instead they are the Enosh, and as such they are called beast. The word Enosh has been translated beast in the Greek and then over into the English, still as beast. So here you have the blue print of darkness. The evil powers shall come out of the dragon, out of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

Now, here is organized Jewry at its height (Zionism). "Out of the mouth of a false prophet." What is all this for? To gather people to a great day. He says: They will gather together the world order, to attack you and this battle shall be called Armageddon. Now there are many people who have looked at these passages, and have evaluated the contents as much as they were able and then they said that they didn't think this matters very much, what it says in the book of Revelations because

the book is filled with all kinds of symbols, and images and idols and all kinds of things that no one understands.

I listened to a minister say that he thinks the time has come when we should take the book of Revelations out of the Bible because no one understands it. Well, this minister didn't understand it because he does not know that the spirit of the Living God unveils the contents of the book and guides a person to know the content of the Book of Revelations. He cannot know because of his background and because of his race, and he should not have been placed as a minister in a Methodist Church. I point out again that I attended a conference inside the Methodist Church, it was called a 'congress for racial understanding'. It was a part of the Methodist federation for social action. There they said that their greatest problem would be to separate people away from certain areas inside the books of the Bible. They didn't call it separating them from areas inside the Word of God. But they were telling us that inside the word of God are things that they don't like and we have to remove those things and then they could tell the people that these things were placed there by bigots, and therefore do not belong inside the scriptures. So the important thing in their view point is that we not know the truth and then we are in trouble. They overlook the words of Jesus when he said, "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free."

Again, we go to the scriptures: (Rev 19:11) "And I saw heaven opened and behold a white horse; and he that sat on him was called Faithful and True...His eyes were as flames, and on His head many crowns; and He had a name written that no man knew, but He, Himself....He was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood; and His name is, The Word of God."

Now, who is the word of God? "He is the Fullness of God. Hear ye O Israel, Yahweh thy God is one Lord...Him only shalt thou serve."

Understand this: He is the sovereign Eternal God. "And the armies of heaven followed him upon white horses, and out of His mouth goeth a sharp sword that he will use to smite the nations. With it He shall rule the nations with a rod of iron; and he treadeth the wine press of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God."

Now some say, but what is the winepress? Go back into that passage of Isaiah that we read earlier to you and then go into the controversy God has with the nations and you discover that he calls this the Grapes of Wrath. Now some will think of that book and picture the grapes of wrath, but his is a poor pattern, although this book was pointing out things that were corrupt. Still this is not what the scriptures, the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of God, means. I point out to you that the Grapes of wrath are all those races of societies that shall hurt My Holy Mountain. God says, "I shall cut all those down, and throw them into the winepress, and

trample those grapes of wrath.” There are those grapes of wrath today, who have come forth and are in all the nations of the earth, where they have been planted, but they are wild, parasite grapes and are of no use. So therefore God said that He was going to tread the winepress in the fierceness of the wrath of the Almighty God. “And on his vesture and on His thigh a name written, Kind of Kings, and Lord of Lords.”

Now I am not going into full interpretation of all these passages, but I want you to see clearly that Christ is returning, He is reentering the processes of this passage of the horses is understandable as there are horses coming in, in many ways. But the significant thing is that this is the symbol of authority and of power and Jesus the Christ possesses this power. More than this, (verse 19) “And I saw the beast, and the kings of earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against Him who sat on the whiter horse, and against his army.”

Now, in the book of Joel, 2:11, it says, “And God sounded his voice before his army, and it sounded like a trumpet and his army came forth, a great army.” Why does he sound his voice before his army? Because he has a controversy with the nations. God says, “the nations will not have me to rule over my own world. But I own this World, I built this world by myself and here I have people who say I cannot rule it. I will not put up with this situation any longer. I have sent my sons into the world and they have developed into a people and a household and I am going to give unto them, the administration of this world that I planned from the beginning.” (Matthew 21:43) Now what would be better for the world than to be administered to, by the Highest. For when that day comes, the highest shall think as he thinks and know as he knows, because they shall be developed in a way which the scripture says, “In the twinkling of an eye, into those who shall know as he is Known.”

Now the beast is taken and with him the false prophet and all that wrought their miracles, and those who received the mark of the beast, and those who worshiped the dragon, Lucifer. And they are thrown into a condition of a kind of Shekinah Glory, which purges out, and destroys the areas of evil. This will purge and carry out in an area which you and I do not have to contemplate. We do not know how this will take place other than that this will be a work of the Most High God, which in the fullness of time will put the darkness into the fullness of light, and righteousness. But in the meantime to eliminate this parasite from the areas which they control is the very work of God.

Under this policy we go back to the declaration we find in the book of Romans, for it is one of those situations in which we are told that we are not to be conformed to this world, but to be transformed, but the renewing of our minds, that we may be able to prove that which is good, that which is exceptable, and that which is the perfect will of God. (Romans 12:2) There never has been a period when it was not a point, that

you should know the truth. “For now it is high time to awake out of thy sleep for now salvation is nearer than you believed. The Night is far spent and the day is at hand, therefore, let us put off all works of darkness and put on the armor of Light, and let us walk honestly. Let us not walk like those who riot in the day time, but let us walk as triumphant sons and daughters of God. And be prepared to defeat, and to put down the forces of darkness, forever.” God calls for leadership and for you to take a stand, but not to be defeated.

When we talk about the nations of God’s Kingdom, I think it is very important that we make it very clear, that these nations God’s Kingdom are not to include the US and Britain, alone. These are two of the mighty mountains of God’s Kingdom, but they are not all of his great mountain.

You notice in the second chapter of Isaiah, there we read about God’s mountains. I want you to know that the United States of America is a great mountain but today we have been polluted by the forces of darkness. By those who have been advisors are surrounding presidents and leaders inside our great society. With this declaration that American and Britain are a part of the house of Joseph, but that is only a small part of the house of Israel. The house of Israel are 12 tribes, or 13 if you count Joseph as 2 and count Levi. The design is today, according to scripture, to destroy the mountain of God. Australia is a part of God’s mountain as well as South Africa and Rhodesia, and through the western world where Adamic man is found, such as Western Europe and Scandinavian countries, and the Germanic people, and the Slavic countries, even though some are in captivity. But the scripture says that 1/3rd of the nations of Israel will be in captivity as one of the situation at this period. However, we are to save the tents of Judah first.

What people do not understand, unless they are fully aware of the strategy taking place, is that the desire of the enemy is to tie us down in far places so that we cannot move with speed to save portions of Europe as the red hoards strike.

The picture will be surprising to some because we are to destroy the powers of darkness in Asia and we shall destroy them in Europe. There is no doubt in my mind but that we shall accomplish this. I am also sure that some will say, but this is impossible, but you just wait until the sky is filled with fleets of the Most High, as he moves into the earth to see that we have sufficient power to overthrow the darkness. Though we are only 1/6th of the worlds population, yet think what it will be like when the leader of your race will be radiant and glorious. His majesty shall outshine that which has been witnessed by any individual and we shall know HIM, as John on the isle of Patmos, for the Names of The Lord and exiled by the Jews, knew. John heard a voice saying, I am Alpha and Omega, and John turned and looked and he beheld the majesty of Yahweh, thy Yahshua, and he fell on his face, but HE said for John to stand up, for you did not fall before when you walked with

me by the sea of Galilee. John, you do not have to worry because I am the same Yahweh, thy Yahshua, the same power.

Therefore you will be happy as a race and as a people to see the re-entry of God. If tonight you would like to put off this re-entry, then you need to be renewed in the consciousness of your mind, and adjusted to this great pattern.

Now some have said, "why would you speak on this subject, of the controversy?" After all, there are a great many people who do not like the Gospel of the Kingdom or the identity of it. Well, we do not care what they like, we are only interested in one thing, and we are going to make known that the Israel of God is in the world today. It is made up of nations, of great nations, and every white nation in the world today is God's Mountains, the Israel of this bible. We can establish this so clearly, because God has ordained this from the beginning. He has ordained that his people shall be found. His Christian people, in their Christian nations, companies of Christian Nations in the midst of the earth. Thus with this declaration, I want you to know that God says: "I have a Controversy with the nations." They do not wish me to raise my sons and my daughters in my own way, they want to mutate them, to absorb them. Thus, I have a controversy.

So as a parent you have a responsibility such as God has that your children and grandchildren be not mongrelized. Your job is to see that your enemy with these ideas is exposed and driven from your land.

Then God says: "It is my job to see that my family is not integrated and mongrelized, and I will correct this situation that has occurred. This is the pattern in detail.

I listened to one of these speakers the other night on TV and every time he made a joke that degraded the white man, a great amount of laughter arose. Let me tell you something, anytime you let a Negro make fun of your race, you should be ashamed of yourself. Your TV, radio, your society should not permit for one moment someone to use these facilities for an attack upon your race, or upon your background. This is what the controversy is all about. It is this attempt to place those who are not of his household, those without the vision, ABOVE AND OVER HIS PEOPLE. It is the refusal of the world order to be ruled over by the Kingdom of God. And the Kingdom of God will show them that it can and will be accomplished, this is destiny.

The hour has come, you are in the end of the age. No man knows the exact date, but it can be very close and it can be much closer than you think. It will come with the manifestation of the Son of Man, and with it will be the previously shown manifestations of the many sons of God. Therefore, the word, Son of Man, means

the embodiment of God in the flesh. So I believe and I am sure that the scriptures tell us that the return of Christ is not only imminent, but it will be a triumphant hour of victory. And he does not come as a pacifist, he comes to make war on evil, until that which is evil has been destroyed, defeated, or surrenders. And this is the declaration of God's controversy. He Says that He has a controversy with the nations, and He will assist His people.

I don't think they are going to grind up Rhodesia or South Africa, oh they may try ti, but they aren't going to make it. The people who are to be used for this purpose are going to grind up each other. (Ha) The Negro is not all of this situation, behind the scene are those who use the Negro, Jewry (Zionism) and Russia is still the great power in the saddle, they are the most powerful nation to be used against God's Kingdom. With this realization, I then turn to this declaration in which God says: This is my controversy. I Have this controversy with the nations, therefore it shall come to pass that a noise shall come up from the ends of the earth. He will give a shout and the grapes of all the inhabited places will be tread in the winepress. Then a whirlwind shall rise, shall gather those who work to destroy inside my mountain. Then therefore; You false shepherds, who told the sheep that mongrelization, integration was my plan, you shall also be destroyed. God will take his judgement upon those who would cut down, and destroy His Holy mountain. He will take his judgement upon those who would cut down the people in his mountain that would not surrender, who stood for divine law, and those who stood for righteousness.

This is an interesting and complete picture given in scriptures that God has a controversy with the nations, and he intends to bring this to trueition. He intends to see that the powers of darkness are no triumphant. Never had we had a period of time like this one, filled with so many strange developments as we see today. It has a climax, and that climax will come, for the world order, and His Holy Mountain.

The Bible is True.

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----3-26-66

Probably there is no other subject inside the Scriptures that is more important to us at this moment than our subject for today...."Is the Bible True?"

Let us turn in the beginning to II Timothy 3:16. *"All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction and in righteousness."*

Prior to this then, the declaration given to Timothy was..."*Know this; that in the last days perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of themselves, boasters,*

covetous, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, Unholy, without natural affection, truce breakers, false accusers, fierce, despisers of those who are good. Traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God. Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof, from such turn away. Therefore thou from a child, thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through Faith which is in Christ Jesus.”

The significance in these passages is that it was given unto a household and unto a race. It was given to a people who had the capacity to respond to such areas of distinction, and in the course of this declaration we discover that the pattern of the inspiration and the proper use of the Scriptures for doctrine was advocated.

Let us go back into the Book of Deuteronomy and we discover that God, in His declaration, had bestowed upon the Children of Israel a volume of documents and of records. He gave them the Scriptures and their scrolls. He gave them an area of precise and clear inspiration. And so....we read in Deuteronomy, chapter 33.....concerning this man of God, this man Moses blessed the Children of Israel before his death and he said to them.....

“The Lord came from Sinai, and rose up from Seir unto them; and he shined forth from Mount Paran, and came with 10,000 of His Saints and out of His right hand went forth His fiery Law. Yea, He loved the people, all of His Saints, are in His hand, and they sat down at thy feet; and every one shall receive of thy word.”

Thus it was that God made His declaration. He came in with a mighty sweeping manifestation of power. He came in from outerspace with a great fleet and thousands and thousands of His believing offspring. He came to Mount Sinai.

Of course we have the record of the Holy Scriptures. The writings that start with Genesis and end in Revelations, but in the course of this time this Scripture was given to Holy men by inspiration, moved as God moved upon them, and He moved in unusual ways. In the beginning when He came to give His Word to Moses, and through Moses to His people. He came with a display of tremendous Power and Great Glory. Thus it is that He spake unto Moses:.....

“Ye shall say to the House of Jacob, ye shall tell the Children of Israel, Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, how I bear you on Eagle’s wings and I brought ye unto myself. Now, if you will obey my voice indeed, and give my covenants, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all the people, for all the earth is mine. Ye shall be unto me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation. These are the words ye shall speak to the Children of Israel.”

I think again of the declaration in the writings of Peter. Remember that Peter, while a fisherman called to be a disciple, was moved by the great truth’s which he had received from God. Then inspired to write, he then said in I Peter 2:4-9.....

“To whom did He come, but unto a Living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God and precious, a Living stone made up of a household of people, a specific people.” “Ye are as living stones, who are built up a spiritual house, an Holy Priesthood to offer up Spiritual sacrifice, acceptable to God, by Jesus the Christ. Therefore, also, it is contained in the Scripture: I lay in Zion a chief Corner Stone, elect and precious, and he that believeth on Him shall not be confounded. Unto you therefore, which believe, He is precious; unto them that which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner, and a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient, whereunto also they are appointed.”

But what about your race? What about you? You are a chosen people, a Holy Priesthood, living stones, a chosen generation, that you should call forth the praise of Him who called you out of Darkness into His marvelous Light. By no stretch of the imagination could anyone say that in giving forth this proclamation by Peter that he was conveying the same story, the same messages, the same testimony. You are a Holy people, a Kingdom of Priests, and ye shall serve before me.

The people of the New Testament had to be the same people as in the Old Testament. The same race, the same household, the same people. By this course the writings of Peter are received as Holy Scriptures, by us. We are told by Peter that the writings of Paul were to be received by us as Holy Scripture, and we are told by Paul to receive the writings of Peter as the same. Because, God moved upon these men and they wrote as they were moved. Therefore, in this, the people of the Book, the Household and the race of the Most High God, have been identified by the very pattern with which this is reiterated.

We then turn to the Book of Peter. “Know ye therefore that we have a more sure word of Prophecy. Where ye do well that ye take heed. For as a light shineth in a dark place until the day dawn, and the day star rise in your heart.”

Know from the first that Prophecy in the Scripture is not of a private interpretation, for Prophecy came in the olden days not by the will of man, but Holy men of God who were moved by the Holy Will of God. Again, we have the declaration of Peter concerning the declaration of the things which God has unveiled. This Book is a solid text of substance and of History. From one end of the Scripture to the other, from one end of the Old Testament to the other. From the beginning of the New Testament we have fulfillment of these things declared by God. In fact, most of the Scriptures are Prophecy because they are things that God had declared and spake concerning His Household and His people. He said these things would come to pass and they did come to pass. The entire structure of the Old and New Testament’s History has been literally fulfilled.

We do not have any place where they have not been fulfilled except those things which are ahead. We are looking at the fulfillment of these things in the writings of Timothy concerning these times in which we live. For we have arrived at the period of History when there are in our midst those people who are....blasphemers... without natural affection...they are disobedient. In fact, the declaration of who these people are is contained in the words of Jesus, as He talked of the development of the Kingdom and their function at this end of the age. There has never been a period quite like this in our country, we have false accusers in our land, and despisers of those who are good. As we turn to the words of Jesus we note that He said concerning this:....John 6:33; *“The bread of God is He who cometh down from Heaven and He giveth life unto the world.”*

“They said unto Him... Lord, evermore give us the bread and Jesus said unto them; I am the bread of life; he that cometh to me, shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. But ye have seen and ye believe not because ye have not received of this bread, but you were only expecting something out of the mouth of God, and out of the voice of God, something which would be a miracle, but you are not one of the believers. He said, I came down from the heavens, I came not to do thy will, but to do my will. All that cometh to me the father sendeth, and to him that cometh I will in no way cast out.”

Verse 44:...*“No man can come to me except the Father which hath sent me...draw him; and I will raise him up in the last day. It is written in the prophets and they shall all be taught by God.”*

Who is they? Isaiah 54:13. Jeremiah 31:34. Micah 4:2. Hebrews 8:10. Every man that hath heard and hath learned of the Father cometh unto Him.

He had also made a similar declaration. “He who hath seen me hath seen the father, for I and the father are one. But to the Jew’s, who had no capacity to recognize Him and to receive His word’s, to them this was a very strange message.

In the beginning of the Book of John the declaration was to demonstrate that He, Yahshua, was the fullness of the Word. He was the fullness of the WORD in the flesh. The word was God, the word was with God, the same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made that was made. In Him was Light and that Light was Life in men.

Then Paul in Colossians 1:17., when he referred to Jesus also referred to the one and only.....the same God. *“He is before all things and by him all things consist.”* The declaration is an eternal declaration. It came out of the mouth of God, and these words were intended for a people called by His Name.

We have never had a period quite like this one in our Nation, for there are people who are heady and high minded at the same time the strategy being used upon the Nation’s of God’s Kingdom and upon our great Nation is one in which the super

deceivers on the world horizon come in and they so twist the patterns of truth and the doctrines for which the Nation's stand that the people in response are falling for the areas of doctrine being brought into the lime-light.

This week has been an unusual week. The Arch Bishop Ramsey of the Church of England and the Pope met together this week for 3 days in Rome. They discussed the areas of the Ecumenical Conference, and they eventually signed a document which they said has started bringing the Church together. There was only one area that they disagreed on and that had to do with the structure of marriage. So the Church of England and the Church of Rome are going back together, but this does not represent, nor is it a part of the policies of God, nor is it a part of the Living Word of God. We are the children of this Book, we are guided by the revelation of the Scripture. This agreement signed in Rome is just another sign of the end of the age. The representatives speaking out are not the true leaders of the Church. I do not consider that the Pope of Rome, at the present time, is a fit leader for the Catholic Church. This Church of Rome started around the 2nd., Century and it is different than the first one. There came a great number of Jew's into the Church and they were given Bishoprics's and made leaders in many ways. At Nicaea, in 312 A.D., they selected the Books for the Scriptures. 66 of them from the 163 Books. 153 of those Books had the name of God and the purposes of God, and the revelations of the Scripture, but they are not easily found today, however, some of them can be obtained. Then they sought by rewriting and rearranging of the Scriptures to keep from us the things that we should have. The Church of England has existed every since the Hides of Land were given by Joseph of Arimathea for the building of the Abbey's. Then Rome tried to conquer Britain but they didn't get very far. St. Augustine was born soon after the Council of Nicaea, and he was committed to Christianity, but he became very interested in the Church of Rome. Like many others who were good and faithful men, he did his best to coordinate the doctrines and the truth's of God and many were the great works done by St. Augustine. Then he traveled north to Britain and he said..."These people are not barbarians at all. They have cities and communities, and they call their Church's Abbetries. They have men who are not called Priest or Ministers at the head of them but they are men of the Church. They do not have many Scriptures, but they have some and they do have the writings of the Apostle's. He said....we note that they have a great number of Scroll's, which are some of those in the Old Testament, and some of them we have not Canonized as yet. He said; I am fully convinced that these people have found the Truth, and they are following the Truth, and they are the people, as well as we, OF THE BOOK. This goes back into the History of this event."

In 1534 the Church of England broke away from Rome because the Pope and other high officials inside of the Church were bringing strange doctrines into the Church, and were becoming licentious, and were selling indulgence and permission to comitt transgressions. If you paid for it ahead of time then you could get by with it. Of course, by this time the contention between the Abbetries and the Catholic Church

had reached a climax. As of today we do not consider that all areas of the Catholic Church are in error, but we do contend that the Hierarchies are.

There are today inside of France, Germany, and Belgium Ministers and Priests who have been giving forth some tremendous prophecies concerning the end of the age, but they have had to go to the Scriptures for their prophecies, and not to their Church. The Church at Rome today says:...that the Church is more important than the Scriptures because the Church Canonized the Scriptures. But I want you to know that every word that came out of the mouth of God is important to the Household of God. So with this declaration, this pattern is one that marks the end of the age. The Pope came to America and attended the U.N. and held Mass, and he said....."I want Peace." But he also said.."I want Peace and co-existence with the Communist," and this agreement just signed by the Pope himself is a mark that he is not telling the truth. The Pope sent representatives to the Buddhist and then Rome said they would be welcomed, and they would join with them in communion.

"THOU SHALT HAVE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME."

This is a first. This declaration we see as a great evil. Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, and Kali, the Temple gods of India were also invited to Rome because it was said that they worship God in some form and they can sit in the Ecumenical Council. I point out to you that this is the hand of Jewry, for this present Pope is 50% Jew on his mothers side, and 50% Jew on his fathers side. Thus we have an opportunity to see that the decisions are not a part of the Word of God. It is like the division of the Church of Philadelphia and the Church of Laodicean. The Word of God is clear and distinct in this matter. You are the people of this Book. There are people who are being deceived at the Conference in Rome. But I would point out that as even the Episcopal's talks of bringing together the whole Church, this is not the coming together of the True Church.

The True Church lives by the Word of God. The True Church will not be visited by joining together with the Church of Rome as Rome joins with all the religions of the world. The moment you bring all the religions of the world into an Ecumenical Conference with Rome then you have let down all bars, and there remains no status of Truth in this gathering.

Again we say:.....

There is going to be One Faith, One Lord, One Baptism. You may be sure that you as a people will participate in the building of this One Faith, One Lord, One Baptism, because God has ordained that His Church will survive. He has ordained that the people who have followed His Word will be brought forth by it and be saved.

II Timothy 3:15.....

“From a child thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are made known unto thee wise unto Salvation through Faith in Christ Jesus.”

So we have come to a Declaration that exists here. It is one of Salvation for the Household of God. This Book is a Book given to your race, it is possessed by your race, it is a story of the History of the continuity of the Word of God delivered by men, by Prophets, by Apostles to your race. It is the words out of the mouth of God, and even though we have some words in a few Books that did not come out of the mouth of God, we can ignore them.

I point out to you that we do not need to defend the Bible, we need to fulfill it. We need in this hour to recognize that we have traitors and those who are high minded in the areas of the Church, and therefore there comes forth this strange thing.

So we call upon all true Christians to recognize this strange thing and not go into this movement. We will watch the Powers of Darkness by this movement, thinking they have by this process put out the Light....and held every one acceptable as the Family of God....but this will not be.

The progress of God's Kingdom has a plan, in His Grace, that reaches to the uttermost. All Israel shall be saved, as it is written, then all flesh shall be saved. But during this hour of first work then God is bringing in His own, and completing in it His Atonement and His Covenant.

(End of this message)

The Liberating Power of Truth

By: Rev. Richard C. Swift-----3-27-66

Prayer:

We pray for Dr. Swift who made a great effort this morning to be with us and deliver his message.... ‘The Bible is True.’ Our Father we pray that thou will make up for him the strength which he put forth to be here, and that thou will overcome this horrible Satanic poison attack which is still interfering with his full expression of mental and physical energy. Hasten that glad day when he will be made absolutely whole and free from the results of the attack of Satan upon him. So, Lord, bless his ministry and bless his message of this fact that the Bible is True. Be with us Father as we go forward with this service and we pray in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Dr. Swift regrets the fact that he did not feel able to be here tonight. The strain of the afternoon message was a little too much for him so he is resting now, but expects to be here Friday night and next Lord's day also.

I want to speak to you on the subject..... 'The Liberating Power of Truth.' Using the words of Jesus in John 8:32.

"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

This afternoon Dr. Swift was speaking about the Bible and that it is true. He gave us some scriptures to prove that the Bible is the Inspired authorized Word of God. We are speaking about the liberating Word of God and this Bible is the Book of Truth, and we may know this by its effect on us. I Corinthians 2:14... *"But the natural man understandeth not the things of the Spirit of God; for they are foolishness unto him; neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned."*

The Truth of the Word of God may not be recognized or admitted by one who is not a child of God, for they have not the capacity to understand nor to accept it. Nevertheless there are certain evidences by which even one who is not a child of God, can know that the Bible is the Word of God. They do not have the inside evidence of spiritual consciousness to receive great spiritual blessings from His Word, but there is something that the enemies of God cannot explain, that is the Mystery and Wonders of fulfilled prophecies. The prophecies that were foreseen hundreds and hundreds of years before Jesus came, were minutely fulfilled in every detail. Prophecies were fulfilled in the days of Jesus and are still being fulfilled even in our modern day.

However; they who are not Children of God, who do not know the great Truth's of God cannot know and understand the great Truth's being unfolded to us today. In order to understand, one must have the right picture to understand the Identity of Israel and of the Jew's. You cannot make sense out of the prophecies of the Old Testament if you try to fit the Jew's in the picture, for it will not work. But when you understand the Identity of Israel and all of the marvelous prophecies that applies to God, and to His purposes, and to His plans for Israel throughout all ages, then you can see how these prophecies have been fulfilled for the Israelites down through the ages...but never for the Jew's. The only thing these prophecies have to do with the Jew's is the promise of the day of their doom. That God will call time upon these great world enemies of Righteousness who are seeking to destroy the Kingdom of God on earth. The time is coming when there is to be Divine Intervention, when God will put an end to all this effort to destroy the Kingdom of God on this earth.

When we come to this statement of Jesus: *"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free"* ...now applying this statement not only to spiritual things but also to the realm of physical things, and material things....let me point out how this statement of truth has worked out. By applying this to the areas of knowledge

effecting hard work...see how it has liberated man from the drudgery of manual labor and hard work, consider the washing machine for an example. You have many marvelous things in these days which have relieved you of hard work, and have set men free in many ways. Knowledge has increased in our times and now we are solving many problems by this element of Truth.

The spiritual realm is much more important because in this instance the Truth sets you free from many things. Men without this truth are slaves to sin, slaves to poverty, slaves of fear, and all these things burden the hearts and lives of us, apart from the knowledge of God, apart from the great and precious promises of God which open the way of marvelous new ways of light and truth.

“Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.”

Free from the guilt of sin...this is a horrible work Satan is doing in his drive to destroy the Kingdom of God on earth. He enslaves men in the habits of vice, of evil, and the burdens of sin in the hearts and minds of people is awesome.

Jesus came, the Lamb of God, to take away the sins of the world, and men are set free from the guilt of sin. The Faith in the truth that Jesus went to the Cross...to set you free.

Next week we go into what is called ‘The Holy Week’, then we think particularly of how Christ suffered and died for us. How in the Garden He sweat great drops of blood in agony of soul, as the great burden of sin...yours and mine...rested on Him. Then came the agony of the Crown of Thorn’s and His sham trial, His death on the Cross. Through His word He had wonderfully assured us that He set us free...our sins were blotted out and forgotten.

In Isaiah the Lord is saying:... *‘Come now let us reason together, tho your sins be as scarlet, they shall be white as snow. Tho they be red like crimson they shall be as wool. Then He says...I have blotted out as a thick cloud, thy transgressions. Thy sins return unto me, for I have redeemed thee.’*

Here a few days ago I was talking to a dear and faithful woman from our Church here in Santiago. Several of us were in her home visiting here and she said:.. ‘I can’t get away from a terrible guilt complex.’ I couldn’t understand her words for everyone knew her to be such a wonderful Christian woman, and why she would have such a guilt complex I did not know. She said:.. ‘I admit as I listen to Dr. Swift I feel better but when I get home I feel guilty.’ I tried to help her but I didn’t have long to talk so I said:.. ‘I will send you a tape recording that I hope will remove this sense of guilt of sin that Jesus has already removed from you. He has washed them all away. I sent that tape and I had a wonderful letter from her telling that

now she finally understood that her sins had been washed away by the precious blood of Jesus.

Now; this wonderful process of washing away of our sins is a continual process. The context of the Greek words mean... ‘ a continual washing away just as tho you stood under a shower and a continuous spray keeps washing away so that no dirt can cling to your body. The idea is that we are God’s children and are always under a spiritual shower bath of the blood of Christ which keeps our soul’s clean. When Charles Wesley was celebrating his first Spiritual birthday he wrote a beautiful hymn that we all love so much:... ‘Oh, for a thousand tongues to sing, my great redeemers praise. The Glories of My God and King, the honor of His Name.’ Then in the next verse He breaks the power of death and sin, and sets the prisoner free. His blood can make the foulest clean. His blood avail’s for me.

Not only are we saved from the guilt of sin, but also from its power, so that we can triumph over all its power...its guilt...its temptations. Jesus conquered Satan and overcame all His temptations, and we are assured He did it for you and me. Paul said:.. *‘Thanks be unto God, who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. In all of these things we are more than conqueror’s, through Him that loved us.’* The Lord knew how to deliver the righteous out of the way of temptation. Resist the Devil and he will flee from you, draw near to God and He will draw near unto you. You can be sure that God will give you the victory when you trust Him.

It has been my career to work in Mission work a great deal in the past and I have had some wonderful experiences. At one time I was Pastor of a Sailor’s Mission for 2 1/2 years on a Barge in the East River at the foot of Gelaromer Street. I had some wonderful experiences while there. I saw many wonderful things happen to men who came in there enslaved by dope, drink and all kinds of sin, and how when they gave their lives to Christ they became new Creatures and were able to cope with their temptations.

This is a story of a man named Tom. He had a home, a wife, and several children, but Tom was a terrible drunkard and he used to come home drunk most of his time and was brutal to his family at those times. Finally he got so bad that he couldn’t keep a job so he used to pawn things from their home to satisfy his craving for drink. He even pawned the shoes off his children’s feet. One night going down the street he passed a building all lit up and inside were people singing. It was cold out on the street and Tom had, had several drinks; so he thought it was warm inside and he went into the Mission. The Minister used the text: Romans 10:13., and he kept using that text throughout his sermon. *‘Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.’* Somehow the Holy Spirit got hold of Tom and he did not know that at home his wife was also on her knees praying for him. But the Spirit of God made him turn into that Mission and Tom just couldn’t get away from that

message of that verse in Romans 10:13. He thought of how he was enslaved to liquor, and through that enslavement he has become a brutal and useless man. When the Mission worker invited men to come forward...Tom went forward. He didn't smell very good but he was at the altar and he kept saying 'Oh, God save me.' Then Tom went home and Mary gathered the children behind her as she heard him coming for fear of what condition he might be in and what he would do. Tom looked at his family and he said:... 'Mary get out the family Bible.' Mary said: 'Oh Tom, no not that, you have taken everything I have that is precious but that is my mother's Bible and you cannot have it.' Mary thought he wanted to pawn it. But Tom said:.. 'Oh no, Mary I don't want you Bible for that, I want you to look in the Book and find where it says that for whosoever will call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.' Mary knew her Bible well enough to find that passage and that promise. Holding the Bible away from Tom so he could not grab it and run....Mary read that verse over and over.... 'Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.' Then the children who had heard their daddy curse many times, now heard him praying. Light shown in that household that night. Then Tom got a job and he stayed away from the tavern's, but those who now knew their father had a happy home. Then the men at the tavern heard of this and they laughed and laughed saying... old Tom has got religion, how about that. Then they said, it won't last long, he'll be back soon.

Now Tom had to pass that saloon on his way home from work every day, so one day it was a warm day and the men of the saloon dumped sawdust on the sidewalk then poured a few bottles of beer upon it so the sun shining on it would bring the fumes up, and here comes Tom. He smelled the fumes and before he knew it he was at the door of the saloon. A man handed Tom a glass of beer and Tom took it. Then he seemed to shake himself as from a deep sleep and he poured out that beer and walked out the door and home to Mary. He handed her his paycheck and said...Here Mary, quick take it, for I almost lost it on the way home.

But there are victories to be won through Christ and Tom had found that victory. In time he would find the strength to resist more and more temptations. Paul said:.. '*All things become new...in Christ.*' I knew many of these stories from my work in the Mission and I saw many miracles as temptations were overcome.

One man I knew in the Mission used to come in every night, and every night he would raise his hand and ask for prayer, and we would pray with him for victory over his temptations. This went on for almost a year then one night there came a change and the next day this man had his hair combed, he was clean and he was different. I remembered that text in Revelations.... '*I stand at the door and knock, if anyone hear and open the door, I will come in.*' God has a marvelous plan for your lives and mine and we if we let Him come in. He will give us victory over sin, this is the good news that sets us free. The Good News....the Truth that liberates and sets us free.

The story of Jesus is so wonderful. How he went around healing the sick. He never charged money for this work and He healed them for free, and He never failed. Remember how the 4 men let their friend down through the roof, because they believed their friend would be healed. I suppose that man on the cot was curious to know the Man Christ Jesus...but as he came face to face with Jesus his eyes must have dropped, and he must have felt the awful burden of his sins, and his afflictions and not worthy to look...This One...in the face. But Jesus said:...'*Son thy sins are forgiven.*' He didn't say he was healed, he said he was forgiven. That is the way He sets men free.

I leave with you the promise of Matthew 18:19., and of John 14:13. When you ask for healing in the Name of Christ, believe that He will do this. Stop begging and start praising.

This is the Book of Truth. It sets you free from fear itself. But if you are feeling low and want to get your battery charged then go into the Book of Isaiah to the 40th., chapter and to the 31st., verse. Then go to Philippians 4:13. If you want to know Christ better spend more time with Him....in This Book.

(From his speaking about the messages that Wesley is to give next...I wondered if this was his father. He sounded to be a man of pretty good age.) (End of sermon)

THE CHALICE

By Wesley A. Swift-----4-3-66

A great many institutions are beginning to come together, and to celebrate together. There is two times of the year when they come together. One is at Easter, and one is at Christmas. A great number of these institutions of course do not believe that Jesus is the Christ. But they do acknowledge that HE rose from the dead. So we have a witness that is with us today that these things are true. We would thus go back into the background of history and pick up some of the trends of things that transpired. The thing that makes Palm Sunday so great in the declaration of Christendom. For in this declaration we have a foundational truth.

As you go back into the declaration in the Gospel of St. Mark--'When they came nigh unto Jerusalem and unto Bethany, at the Mount of Olives HE sent forth two of his disciples, saying, go over into the village that is against you and as soon as you have entered in, you shall find a colt upon where never a man sat. Loose him

and bring him. If any man say, why do you do this, then say that the LORD hath need of him.

And straightway he will send him hither. And he went and therefore found a colt tied by the door. And certain men who stood there said what need ye of this colt. And he said, Jesus hath need of it. And certain of them commanded, and they let them go.

The reason why this declaration had been given by Christ was because in the writings of Zechariah in the 9th chapter, 9th verse:--- "Rejoice greatly oh, Daughter of Zion; Shout o, daughter of Jerusalem; behold thy King cometh to thee. He is just and having salvation, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass."

Before we enter into Jerusalem, we will go back into the background of the events of this time. For in the land of Galilee was an ancient order known as the Essene. And the Essene were from the days of David down thru Solomon until the time of the coming of Christ had been looking for the establishment of the kingdom of Christ forever. And under the administration and reign of Messiah. They were made up of Savants, and wisemen, and was made of military geniuses and of men who were determined that their land was not going to be held by these pagan forces. They themselves contained the true priesthood, or rather contained within them a true priesthood. And particularly all of those in control of the temple at the time of Jesus were pagans. They had signed a false affidavit, saying that they believed the message of the scriptures, and had secured for themselves positions of authority. And they had manipulated this authority in a very strange way.

And among those in the company that made up the Essenes was he, known as Captain Barabbas. He was the son of a soldier who went back in history to the time of Rehoboam, who had lost the kingdom. And in this instance those who had gone out of Israel with Jeroboam had carried forward the destiny of Israel. Barabbas was of the royal military line which had conducted itself by this standard and by this hope.

So it was that in the days of Jesus, that Barabbas had taught the soldiers in this army of the Messiah. And they called it the army of YAHWEH and they hoped that sooner or later they would have their opportunity of bringing in the kingdom. In fact this faith was so great that these men were gathering everywhere, secretly, assembling and waiting for Messiah. It had happened in some years before this that a son had been born to Elisabeth and Zacharias, and he was the high priest at the time of the birth of Christ, and he was in one of the temples that existed in Bethlehem.

Now; you will remember that the child that was born to Elizabeth was an unusual child. He started as a child to tell many strange things. The Essene company raised this child for the parents knew that the Herodians were calling for the death of all of the children born in Bethlehem at that time. That his life would

not be safe if he stayed at the temple. So this child was raised into his manhood by this Essene company. These Essenes came and went from their homes in Jerusalem. And many of them stayed out in the caves outside of Jerusalem, which existed between Galilee and Jerusalem. And the instance of this then this young man told them of the coming of Messiah. Told them that the Messiah had been born in earth, and they could depend upon this word. Of course the Essene company knew all about this birth of the Christ, and they watched and they waited to be sure. And Joseph of Arimathea, who was the uncle of Christ, the uncle of Mary, was one of the leaders and creators of this movement in his own time. He had great wealth, and was a member yet of the Sanhedrin, and thru out the course of his time he had give a great portion of his wealth to the development of this time. And in the teaching of this young man who Jesus said concerning this,--that never was there one born of woman greater than this one --John the Baptist. And HE said: this was Elijah who was prophesied to come. For HE had said that he would send Elijah before the coming of Messiah, or of the LORD. So by this declaration, this one who was to pave the way of the King was none other than the spirit of Elijah, here in John the Baptist. Never had there been one born before this or since who came with such a unique message, and had such a unique ministry. So therefore there was this expectation inside of Israel that this Messiah would take the kingdom. That HE would proclaim himself king. That they would possess the kingdom, and they would then drive out Rome and drive out the false pagan priests inside of the temple. And by their own declaration they were guilty for every work that was against the kingdom of God.

So always there was a problem that faced this one who was most concerned with all of the paganism which had taken over in Jerusalem. And Joseph of Arimathea was also one of the gathering who were against this evil priesthood and they talked about a Chalice. So what did they mean by this Chalice? John the Baptist had told them that Christ would not take the Crown but he would take the Chalice. So what was this Chalice? The Essene company held the crown which had been worn by David. And they had decorated it and they had improved upon it until it was one of the most beautiful crowns. And this crown was hidden away and they were ready to offer it unto Christ. They in their minds could not fathom that he would not take the crown so they were working with this in mind continually. And during the ministry of Jesus they were always working to make this a tremendous spectacle. And then they would crown Christ King. Joseph of Arimathea thought much upon this subject.

He sent to Corinth where he had been trading with his ships, this great fleet of Joseph of Arimathea. He in fact owned the tin mines of Cornwall in Britain. His ships traded between Britain and the isles of the Mediterranean, and this included the homeland of Palestine. And so he secured from Corinth one known as Demetrius, a skilled craftsmen, one of the greatest engravers of his time. He brought him back to Palestine and placed him in his own home. And there so many times as Jesus walked into the house of his uncle, Joseph of Arimathea, Jesus would sit there often in the banquet room with his disciples. And here they talked and discussed so

many things that were important concerning the kingdom. And all of the time this silversmith was engraving upon the Chalice the features of Christ and his disciples.

Who were those who made up this company who served Jesus? But there is something rather unique here, for he was unable to engrave the face of Judas of Iscariot here. Each time he tried he failed so he settle with having the face of Judas turned away. The disciples did not realize that this man was engraving the Chalice but Jesus of course knew. And he also knew what the Chalice was for. For HE knew what HE was going to accept.

So in the days of Joseph of Arimathea there had been extensive preparations for this crowning of the Messiah as KING. And the true pharisees were coming more and more to the realization that Christ was the embodiment of truth, that this was Messiah and Very God.

So the Disciples had spread the word, and they were seeking constantly to bring Christ to the throne of the kingdom, yet because of what John the Baptist had told them they were somewhat dubious as to whether he would take the Crown.

However the excitement had been raised in the land, and the time was coming close. Inside the temple those pagans had been disturbed for Christ had once challenged their trading on the steps of the Temple, saying that this made the temple the house of thieves. With this declaration then one of the mothers of some of the disciples came and she said: LORD when thy come into thy kingdom will you have one of my sons to sit upon your left side, and one to sit upon your right side? This was showing that they expected the kingdom to be set in place, and Jesus knew that they were planning this, and it was going on behind the scenes.

So it was that we find these unique times that Psalm Sunday is recording. So Jesus knew that they were planning this event in Jerusalem. And now he gave the orders to go and ask for this horse that he planned to ride upon, this is called an ass in the scriptures. But they were to find a colt for him to ride upon. One that no man had ever sat upon before. So the disciples were rejoicing that Christ was about to take the throne. Little did they realize that it was the Chalice which was the important thing for this day. That this Chalice was of significance and a vital and important part of what would next take place. So they went and they took the animal saying that Jesus, YAHSHUA, the Savior hath need of it. Thus no one stopped them from taking this horse and this in itself was a unique thing. For this was a colt that no man had as yet ridden upon. So this was also a unique pattern, that he could ride this colt that was brought to HIM.

As they came then into Jerusalem, with Jesus riding upon this colt, his foal of an ass, with their garments thrown upon it, since they had no saddle. Still the disciples knew that this was the advent of the king. And as they approached the city. The preparations were not too great for the time, but they gave evidence that people had been preparing for a long time. Because people lined the streets from every portion of Palestine. They came in great droves, and they were shouting for Christ to receive the kingdom, and to be crowned King.

We may well say that he was a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief. They talk about how he had no followers but his disciples. But the fact remained that people thru out Galilee, and Capernaum and thru out Jerusalem that wanted his crowned king. In fact they were the great majority as this operation came into being. People went out from the city to meet the King, and children cried as well as did the adults: "Hosannah, Hosannah in the highest to the King of Kings."-- Hosannah unto he who comes in the name of the house of David, as well as in the name of God the Father. And so we see this declaration in the book of Matthew. For actually they said: Blessed is He who comes in the name of YAHWEH. "Hosannah in the highest."

So by this declaration they had confirmed again one passage of the scripture, which was most unique. They had proven without a doubt that they recognized that this was the Christ. And He did come in the mighty name of the Eternal God. Thus, they cried out in their excitement.

Then when HE entered the gates of the city then suddenly there was something else that would transpire. For Barabbas and his hosts were there, in their glory. Hosts that had been declared for the hosts of YAHWEH, the Hosts for Messiah. Joseph of Arimathea had helped and the men wore beautiful robes. These were beautiful blue robes with the sign of the golden crossed fish upon them, showing that they were the soldiers of Messiah. They carried the fine blades made in Damascus. The Romans had had much to do with Barabbas for he had raided their caravans, and the caravans of the Priesthood who were not the true priesthood. They were Canaanites and Amalakite and the children of the serpent. They were the people who were denounced by Christ. So with all of the outcome, and the troubles of the times, then Barabbas, Captain of the hosts of Messiah, had successfully raised an army, for that day in the city of Jerusalem. Suddenly they took off the dust coverings that they were wearing and exposed those beautiful blue tunics they were wearing. And now there they stood in those blue tunics with their swords upraised, and they cried: Crown YAHSHUA--Jesus the Christ, crown HIM King. And after coming into the city then Jesus went down in the direction of the Temple. And as they approached the Temple this was the terminal event. And now Joseph of Arimathea, and the wise men who had been watching Jesus were now approaching. And there upon a beautiful pillow covered with the royal symbols was the Crown of the throne, and also there was the chalice. And they brought forth this Crown and

this Chalice. And altho they realized that HE might not take the crown still they offered it to HIM. And a they offered the Crown to the Christ then the true leaders of Israel came forth, from the Essene company. This was a mighty host and they shouted for Yahweh, as YAHSHUA to be their King.

Jesus stood there looking out upon them and then HE raised His hand. And he saw Judas of Iscariot standing there saying:--'Take the Crown', 'take the crown'. For Judas was thinking of the money bags that he carried. And for a moment the thoughts of the money turned his head from the task which he had been assigned. Jesus then said:--'Yes, it is my right to take this Crown. This is my crown and belongs to my father David. It is my right to take this crown and rule, but I shall not at this time take the crown and RULE THEE IN BONDAGE. I can only serve thee best if I serve thee free, there fore I shall assume this Cup.'

The Chalice was beautiful, in wrought silver. It was the finest work of a silversmith at this time. And inside the Chalice was a small cup. This cup is also known as the Holy Grail. It is the same cup looked for by King Applestain, and King Arthur and his knights. They looked and they believed that they would find this holy grail. It was used twice in his ministry following the acceptance by Jesus of this Chalice. It was used as the cup at the last supper, as Jesus passed it to his disciples so that they might drink with HIM. The second time it was used in the Garden for here in that Garden He drank this cup of clear water to the last drop. And with this cup of clear water he assumed the transgressions of the world. Therefore by assuming his responsibility he had taken upon Himself by his own volition and by the Magnitude of His own Grace, the fullness of transgression.

And yet in all of the transgressions there was not one transgression against HIM. For HE who was without spot or blemish, he was the one who could do this.

Thus, Jesus standing there this memorable day said: 'Yes, I could take this crown but I would not rule you free. Therefore I shall take this Chalice for it is the symbol of this cup that I must take.' He said: you do not remember what I have said. The kingdom of God does suffer violence and the violence takes it by storm. But My kingdom is hence. If my kingdom were of this world (order), and not hence then I would give the kingdom to you and the Jews would not hold the kingdom. But the day shall come when I shall take the crown and the Jews shall no longer hold the kingdom.

And in this instance they cried aloud:--"Take the crown, take the crown." For the people still did not understand for the majority of them were awaiting a Messiah who would take the kingdom out of the hands of the Jews. Little did they realize that they were bound and must be set free of the power that controlled them.

From the steps of the Temple the pagan priests gnashed their teeth. And they looked down upon this group that had gathered together such a force. And as they looked down upon these soldiers they trembled. And altho they had their own

company of soldiers they were not at this time on hand. So the Priests were angry at the people but they still stayed far up the steps of the temple.

Then Jesus having identified with the Chalice, he then turned and handed the Chalice to John. And then he told the people to go to their homes and to await the day when He should take this Chalice, and have accomplished this work that I have come to do. And so again HE the King of Kings rightly, entering Jerusalem, and fulfilling that passage--'Behold your king cometh, riding upon the colt, a foal of an ass.

Thus this was only a declaration prophetically that the King had Come. Then Jesus turned and building himself a cat of nine tails, he then turned and strowed up the steps of the Temple. And he scattered the tables of the money changers and he went into the temple and cast out all that bought and sold in the temple. Thus he overturned the seats of the money changers and those who sold the doves for sacrifice. And HE said unto them:--'My house shall be called a house of Prayer, and ye have made it a den of thieves.' and thus he denounced the Priests and the merchandisers in His House.

New churches of today in recognizing the message of Palm Sunday. And in recognizing the vastness of the scripts that were involved in the development of these passages, and of these factors will see that the thing which Jesus did, in having taken the Chalice and plunged again into the cleansing of the Temple, will recognize that the temple stood for evil at this time. And remember also that in other places he has given a symbol of also what he considered for this temple. For HE said concerning the Fig tree --'Never shall it bring forth fruit forever.'

And the Disciples knew what this meant for the Fig leaf was the symbol of the keepers of the Temple. And of the Masters of deceit. And by this strange operation then they had come by this fig tree which Christ had cursed, and there was no more life there upon it. And the Priests of the Temple knew that he had spake this thing against them. And then they plotted more thoroughly as to how to put Him to death. And so in each one of these instances we have a very clear picture, of Christ and the true Priesthood, and the true followers of the Most High. Not found in the priesthood and company but were found in the company of the community.

And we find today that this may also be true in the general sense because it is not today in the great cathedrals or in the gathering of the general conferences that the household of God is to be found.

It is to be found among those who look for his appearing and are waiting for the day when Christ shall take the throne as King. And shall establish his kingdom even for ever.

And so by this declaration again, we see within this chalice that this was the one great hope of mankind. And so by this Chalice again we have found again this avenue that by taking upon Himself the processes of our guilt, then we are free.

This Chalice was found as they were digging out some of the churches in Antioch. And in one major church in Antioch they found this ancient Chalice. It had been carried by Joseph of Arimathea over to the church in Antioch. It had been placed first in Egypt in that church under Mark and then taken from Egypt over to Antioch. And when the power of Mohammed came in then the churches were more or less laid to waste and then inside of the treasure chamber, where they kept the sacred articles they found this Chalice. And the beautiful thing about it is, that when looking at this Chalice you would recognize the face of Jesus. Proving to us that once again the spirit of God has given unto us an accurate remembrance of the face of Jesus. And that the face of Jesus, no matter where, or what land, is still recognizable.

We may say that altho the majority of our paintings or craftsmen have been mostly from Italy, or Germany, and yet as we look back over these images of Christ, still no matter which land, still one recognizes that face. Upon the silver Chalice there was no coloring but there was the skilled work of the engraver who had wrought the full countenance of Christ. And so we might say that wood carvings, and work of the engravers are to be supported by the engraving of the Chalice. And we have the evidence of it today. Thus this Chalice was restored to Christendom and it has been housed in the Metropolitan museum of Art. And it has also for a time rested in the beautiful orthodox church of San Sophia, in this city, and it has been on display. Then it was returned to its natural spot in New York. It is a rather unique situation that it is this nation that here in the latter days, at the climax of the hour, chosen to preserve the great artifact of the Christian Church.

And by this testimony we turn to that story of Yesterday. And we turn to the story of Barabbas, and we turn to the sale of Barabbas by Judas of Iscariot who told the Romans as to where Barabbas would go and where he would be found. So the soldiers swooped down and seized Barabbas this Captain of the hosts of YAHWEH. And by this token he was thrown in jail and thus the story goes that there was a man named Barabbas, a thief and a robber. But this was the result of the work of Jewry and of Rome. And of course when Pontius Pilate found no fault with Jesus, saying: 'this man is not guilty.' And he would have set him free. But knowing again the actions of the Jews he said: --here is a man who has stolen your goods, and has waged war against you. So who would you have me release unto you Christ or Barabbas? He did not think that in this case the people gathered would call for the blood of Jesus. But these forces surrounded by those who controlled the temple called for the Blood of Christ. Not quite believing then Pilate ask again ----who

would you rather I released unto you--Barabbas or Christ? And the people cried release unto us Barabbas. So Barabbas was saved by Christ, who took his place.

And free again then Barabbas dashed to his troops still anticipating that, in a miracle that would happen then Christ would take the throne. But this was not to be, and they did not know when he would take the throne and they looked for it every day. But it was not to happen. Even after HIS Resurrection still the people looked for HIM to show up and take the throne.

The armies of Barabbas all three thousand of them were eventually slain, as they worked to defend Christians in that old land after the Resurrection. They died defending Christian against the Jews, and the power they used to influence Rome. As the armies of Messiah disappeared they had gone to their Glory. But they shall come back. And as they come back they shall stand with the armies of Israel as the triumphant army of all times. There fore we shall behold again in the magnitude of Christ, in the reentry into human affairs of the great honor guard of Barabbas with their symbol of the Crossed fish. And the emblem of the King of Kings, and the LORD of Lords.

So today as we recognize these factors, we can say:--'Blessed is he that came in the name of YAHWEH. For this One was the very God.

No wonder that Mary was told that he shall come in the name of YAHSHUA for HE shall save his people from their sins. Thus again he came with this declaration and we have him identified with the Eternal Father. And in speaking to his disciples HE said: 'Ye who have seen me have seen the Father, for I and the Father are ONE.'

As we think upon these facts, we look forward to the week that is ahead, to the coming of Good FRIDAY and the coming then of Resurrection Day. Because this completes the story of the church and its history. And it is vital and important for you to know. So let us remember this in our meditation.

End of message.

THE WOMAN CLOTHED WITH THE SUN 4-24-66

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....1966

In the course of the patterns of time Yahweh set the Constellations in their positions, and at that time established the Majesty of the messages they would speak, day by day, and night by night. In fact this great potential environment was made for His.....Israel. When we look for Israel we find her in HIS Scriptures in the Book of Revelations, Chapter 12 and verse 1 & 2. 'And there appeared a great

wonder (sign) in the heavens: a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of 12 stars: And she being with child, cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered.' The twelve stars identify the Woman of Israel. This woman is the Bride of Christ, this woman is the one for whom Yahweh made the world. In fact in the course of human events the development of this great potential environment was for this woman who is a symbol of HIS people. In the beginning she was in the heavens with the sun and moon under her feet. The child she is to produce out of her race is to be Yahshua-Jesus, The MESSIAH.

As we continue reading the twelfth chapter of Revelations we find there is another wonder in the heavens and this is a great Red Dragon, and then there is war in the heavens and what a Majesty of performance..for there is war in the heavens as Michael and his Angels fought with the Dragon and his Angels, and the Dragon prevailed not. There was found no place for the Dragon in the heavens and he was cast out, and this old Serpent, called the Devil, Satan, and the Dragon is now to deceive the whole world. He is cast unto the earth and his Angels were cast out of the heavens with him. Then John heard a loud voice saying in Heaven: 'Now is come Salvation and strength to the Kingdom of God.' The old Dragon..Satan..was cast out of heaven because he refused to recognize the Eternal Sons of God, or the eventual emplacement of the Eternal Sons of God in the bodies which God was preparing for them. In the vastness of God's creations throughout the course of time, He had created peoples and races, but this was a Household of His own, out of His own Seed, and out of His own Life. A people from the heavens, a people of greatness making this a racial message. I would suggest that you search the Scriptures and see if God is not in love with this race, see if God does not speak to this race, see if the race is not the one for which God has prepared this announcement...of The Woman Clothed with the Sun.

In the instance of placing the race in the 7th., time period (Day), we find: Behold! there is no man to till the soil. Genesis 2:5. This means that there was no Adamite, no man on earth with the ability to master Agriculture. When God brought forth Adam He said to the Elohim, (Elohim meaning..God's...plural) which are His children and He alone is Yahweh, and He said to the Elohim, lets make Adam the physical body, in our own image. And He made Adam...the Woman...in His own image, for His Bride. Thus....the Woman clothed with the Sun and the Moon under her feet and upon her head a crown of 12 stars...was fitted into the earth. In her fall through the seduction of Lucifer, and in the violation of Divine Law..in the contamination by the Tree of Knowledge of both Good and Evil, Yahweh in all of these instances came down and walked with Adam and Eve. He did this before their fall, and He did this after their fall. He covered them with a coat of skins in the development of His purpose and He drove them out of the Garden of Eden, but He stayed with them. Then after the 7 gestations of the womb, and it had cleansed the womb, then Seth was born and Yahweh told Seth...thou art MY ISRAEL. Then He told this to Enoch and to Jacob and He changed the name of Jacob to Israel. Going into the background of the philosophy that we find brought forth in the

message of the Woman Clothed with the Sun, we find that all the Glory of the sun and all the light of the moon was made for her, and in this Majesty then Yahweh intended to protect and prevail. We see in this instance the powers of Lucifer and his offspring as they sought to constantly destroy...Israel. Even in the High Tarim Basin the area of the flood of Noah's time, the people of Lucifer's Household literally tried to eat the people who were of the Household of Yahweh, and there were great giants in that land. Thus we find that Yahweh sent forth the flood to destroy them and to save ISRAEL. The Ark was provided for the salvation of Israel, and there He again gathers His people and God spoke to Noah and then gave the Gospel Message as the Rainbow in the sky. In the instance of this Yahweh is continually hovering over and covering with His protection, His Israel, the Woman Clothed with the Sun, and the Moon under her feet,...His Bride. This is a direct personal relationship with Israel, and throughout the Old Testament you find that He is continually speaking to personalities and telling them what He would have them do. He did not have this direct, personal, relationship with the people of Asia, or Africa.... only with HIS ISRAEL. Always we find that it is to Israel, and only to Israel that He makes His proclamations and His announcements.

In the time when Israel was in Egypt we find that Yahweh raised up Moses, one of His many sons to carry out the work He had ordained. You remember how Moses as a babe was put in the basket in the Bulrushes and then was taken into Pharaoh's's house as God had ordained. When the time came for Moses to lead the Children of Israel out of bondage then God told Moses that He would be with him. With that Eternal backing then Moses stood before Pharaoh's and challenged him to let God's people go. At that time judgment descended upon Egypt and the power of a comets tail was used by the Almighty for His purposes. The comet was caught in Venus at that time and the whipping of earth came about, for the conditions of Judgment descended upon Egypt at that time. Finally the Death Angel appeared and stood against the House of Pharaoh's and then Pharaoh's said:..I will let His people go. In this instance you will note that when the Children of Israel left Egypt, that Yahweh was present. The Scripture says that He was there in a Cloud by day and a Pillar of Fire by night. He was in the Schkekinah Glory (fire) and it hid the great ship that He traveled in.

Then Moses led 3 million of the Children of Israel out of that land and through their wilderness wandering and there wasn't a sick person in that group of Israelites. There wasn't a blind or lame person in that group. Now today you couldn't get 3 million people together anywhere in the world and not find blind, sick, or lame people, but here Yahweh had prepared His people for their exit from Egypt. As they came to the Red Sea the Angel of the Lord stood behind them and that great light was behind them and between them and the Egyptian Army of Pharaoh's. As the Army came into the passageway through the waters that Moses, with his rod, had prepared, then the waters came together and the Army of

Pharaoh's was destroyed. Here in this instance Yahweh was hovering over His people, He was with them, he was the one above them and He was all they needed.

Through the development period of Israel when Joshua was to assume his role as the Leader of the Children of Israel, God's Household, then we find that Yahweh appeared to him and He stood before Joshua in shining Armor...as a Warrior for the Bride which He loved. At first Joshua said: 'Who are you, are you for us or against us?' Joshua 5:13. Then in the declaration of Yahweh He said:... 'Behold, I am the God of your Fathers. I am Yahweh.' The reason that Joshua asked his question was because he had beheld the land of the Giants, the land of the Cainanites, and after beholding this land of the powers of darkness then Joshua thought that God's people didn't need anymore against them. In this instance once again, God was there and He was with Joshua as he led the Children of Israel. He was there when the city of Jericho fell, He was the Almighty and He was the Eternal Yahweh, He was enough for all situations. This was not the God of the Egyptians or the Cainanites, this was Yahweh...the Holy One of Israel.

We find in the Scriptures the passages as God spake to Holy men of the Adamic race and told them what He had on His mind. God said: Ye are a Holy people unto Himself, above all the people on the face of the whole earth. This is a RACIAL message. Then He goes ahead and speaks these words to His people:...Therefore the Lord thy God is a faithful God, and He will have mercy upon those that keep His covenants, and those that love him, and those who keep His commandments to a thousand generations. And the Lord shall take away all sickness, and not put upon thee the evils that He put upon the Egyptians and thou shalt not be afraid. And with great temptations in thy eyes...I shall deliver thee with the mighty hand of the outstretched arm of Yahweh...thy God. So shall the Lord do unto all the people, of whom you are afraid. He shall send the hornets among them, and they that are left shall hide themselves from Him. And the Lord thy God shall throw out those nations before thee...little by little, so that thou shall not be consumed by the beasts of the field. And the Lord God shall deliver them unto thee, and destroy them in a might destruction. This declaration is to the Woman Clothed with the Sun, and the Moon under her feet. The Woman Clothed with the Sun is the Bride of the Eternal Yahweh...the Father...The Eternal Yahweh-God, of the Bible.

In the Book of Isaiah we are again made aware of this people..Israel. Therefore as thou art the children of the married wife, saith Yahweh, I shall break forth my right hand, and on my left, and thy seed shall inherit the nations and the desolate cities. Fear not, neither be ashamed for thou shall not be confounded, neither shall thou be put to shame, for thou shall forget the shame of thy youth, and thou shall not remember thy reproach anymore for thy maker is thy husband. The Lord of Hosts is His Name. He is the Holy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel, the God of the whole earth, Thy maker is thy husband. Then in a strict scene the Adamic race is the Bride of God, and we are the children out of the race, so we make up the race married to Yahweh. This is a marriage that He has undertaken and it is a strange and significant thing, but Yahweh says it is a marriage and He says:...I will provide,

I will watch, and I will protect, for I am the Lord thy God, and I therefore have declared that I am married to Israel.

In the Book of Jeremiah in the third chapter again Yahweh says:..I am married to you, and I shall take you, one of a city and two of a family and I will give you pastors according to my heart, who will feed you with knowledge and understanding. And it shall come to pass that you shall be multiplied and increased in the land in those days, and they shall say no more...The Ark of the Covenant of the Lord. Neither shall it come to mind, neither shall they remember it because of these things.

In the vastness of this Mystery in Revelations, chapter 12., as John beheld this Woman Clothed with the Sun, we remember that Yahweh had said:..I am married to you...O Israel. Jeremiah 3:14. And John beheld that in the Mystery of this Woman Clothed with the Sun, that Yahweh was wooing her and He was speaking to her. In the instance of this He was to behold the greatness which was to be made manifest as we passed from stage in the Old Testament to a new stage in the New Testament. But in the age of the declaration, Yahweh said:..I will provide for thee, for I am the provider for Israel.

In the Book of Psalms He said:..I satisfy thy mouth with good things so that thy youth is renewed like the young of the eagles, and the children of thy servant shall continue, and their seed shall be established before me. I will fill thy mouth with good things..I will please you. So under the instance of all these things we note that Yahweh was the Hovering.... the passing over...ONE.

In the days when He brought forth that Law upon the Mountain and gave it to Moses to deliver to His people..you will remember that in the Book of Deuteronomy He stated that He came forth with Majesty and Great Power. The Mount Lord came from Sinai and He arose from Mount Seir and He shown forth from Mount Paran, and He came with 10,000 of His Saints and from His right hand went a fiery Law, yes He loved all the people...all of His Saints which are in His hand, and every one shall receive of His words. So in this instance He brought forth His Saints who were to pass forth into the environment, from heaven, and He brought thousands and thousands of them when He came to bestow the Law to the Woman Clothed with the Sun..who is Israel, for she was to rise in greatness. In those days when He spake unto Moses, and as he spoke of The Children of Israel He said: He loved all of His Saints, because they were the Woman who was His Wife and His Bride. We find in the Scriptures that He said of this woman...His wife, Therefore know ye that I am your Yahweh...thy redeemer. Isaiah 48:17...Isaiah 54:5. Now what did He say would give for this Woman..His Israel? He said: I will give Egypt for thee, I will give Africa for thee, for thou art precious in My sight. I have loved thee, therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life. Don't you think that it is high time that the Church again discovered that there are great mysteries in the Scriptures, don't you think it is time that the Church discovers that Yahweh selected a race, that He had a chosen Race, He had suffered with that race, and prepared that race

for this great achievement. And in the development of this race, He is developing His race, He is developing the race who...is His Bride, the Household which produces His Family?

In the writings of the prophet Isaiah it says: Unto us a child is born, and the government shall be upon His shoulders. His name shall be called Wonderful, Councilor, the Mighty Yahweh, the Everlasting Father, and the Prince of Peace.' Here he was talking about the one who he said: was Immanuel...meaning, Yahweh with us. Thus when the fullness of Yahweh came to earth, He came as the man...Yahshua The Messiah, the one we call Jesus The Christ. And under the development of this the Eternal One is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...'I am Yahweh...Thy Yahshua.'

Let us turn to Revelations Chapter 12., to the Woman Clothed with the Sun and the Moon under her feet and the crown on her head with the 12 stars. She being with child, cried travailling in birth and pained to be delivered. In the development of this issue we will then go back to the Virgin Mary, and we find that an Angel appeared to the Virgin Mary and said: thou shall call His name...Yahshua, for He shall save His people from their sins. He shall take the throne of His father David, and thus in the involvement of the transition in the Scriptures...the Eternal Yahweh came forth out of the race which He was married to. And He consummates the symbol of this marriage in the Virgin Mary. We find that she brought forth the body of Yahshua and in Him the fullness of Yahweh dwelt bodily. When she brought forth this one who was the Majestic Eternal Father...in the Majesty of this she said:...'Yahweh hath done a wonderful thing, He hath remembered His people Israel and has now come forth out of Israel.'

Now: with the above declaration then remember that Herod was King of the Jews at this time and Herod was the very representative of Lucifer in this instance: 'And there appeared another wonder in the heavens. Behold, a great red dragon, having 7 heads and 10 horns and 7 crowns upon his head, and his tail drew 1/3 of the stars of heaven and did cast them to earth.' Remember here that in the rebellion of the red dragon or Lucifer in the heavens, that 1/3 of the beings of the Milky Way rebelled and part of that host was still aligned against the Children of Israel, and the world was filled with the seed of the dragon.

Now the man Herod tried to destroy the baby Yahshua...The Christ, for remember that he (Herod) told the wisemen to go find the babe and then return so that he could go worship Him. Now the wisemen of Israel did not return to Herod for they knew that he did not speak the truth. So Herod sent the soldiers to Bethlehem to kill the babies at the time of Christ. Mary and Joseph took the baby Jesus to Egypt and there they stayed until the death of Herod. But in this instance the dragon stood before the Woman who was waiting to be delivered..to devour her child as

soon as it was born. But she brought forth a man child who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron, and this child was caught up unto Yahweh and unto His throne, and the Woman fled into the wilderness and there she has remained until this time of the end. So under this declaration, again we see the Magnitude of the pattern of this development.

In the Book of Ephesians there is a Mystery to be made known and that Mystery is concerning Christ and His Church. I want you to know that if you look for the Church, the place you will find it is where Israel resides. You will find it where the white Christian nations reside, where the Kingdom of Yahweh resides, is where the true Church is found. Now you may gather into the Church, under the processes of Evangelism, a people out of other tongues and other places, but they do not make up the True Church, for the True Church is Israel. Ephesians 5:21:.....'Submitting yourselves one to another in the love of God. Wives submit yourselves unto your husband, as unto the Lord. For the husband is the Savior of the body. Therefore as the Church is subject unto Christ, so the wives to their own husbands in everything be subject. Husband love your wives, even as Christ also loved the Church and gave himself for it, that he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water..by the Word. That he might present it to himself a glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle, or any such thing: but that it should be Holy and without blemish.' This is a strange and unusual passage of Scripture. When He is talking about His Church, and presenting that Church to Himself without spot or blemish, He is talking about a great and mighty work which is about to take place, and even now is pending, this will be a work for the True Church of Christ. Remember, my friends, that Yahweh will restore that Church to HIMSELF, in the hour of His return, to participate and to finish the affairs of this age and to bring in the great new age. Then remember that He is YAHWEH..thy YAHSHUA..who is married to Israel. So the Spirit goes out and it seeks and it calls and it teaches. Remember that Jesus said:..All that the father hath given me shall come to me, and he that comes to me, I will in no wise cast out. No man comes to me except the Father giveth it to him, and him I will raise up in the last days.' And thus in this declaration the children who have descended out of the heavens into the earth...out of the Spirit into the flesh and have come by this route, these are His Bride, and He thus will acknowledge. 'So ought men to love their wives, as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself. For no man ever yet hateth his own flesh: but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord...His Church.' Here the Lord has declared that He loveth and cherisheth His Church, it is His flesh, as it is His Household, His offspring, and in this instance...the Church is His Bride. 'We are members of His body..of His flesh, and His bone; for this cause shall a man leave His father and mother and shall be joined unto his wife and they two shall become one flesh.

This is a great Mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the Church.' No wonder the church is filled with Mystery. No wonder it is an Eternal Institution, no wonder...for it is the Household that God made His Covenants with in the Old Testament and in the New, for the Church is Israel, the Church is the Spiritual

Center of Israel and the Scripture says that all Israel shall be saved, as it is written. For He says:...I shall take away the ungodliness of Jacob, and I shall remove from them their transgressions, and thus therefore let everyone of you so love his wife even as himself. For this is the Mystery of Christ and His Church.'

There is no doubt that the development of this Mystery was:... 'The woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet and a crown upon her head of twelve stars.' Each and everyone of these identifications, such as the 12 stars are a Mark, or given as a Seal.

Therefore there existed also...the Serpent or Dragon and Michael cast him to earth when he first refused to acknowledge the Family of Yahweh in the Heavens. And in this purpose remember that Yahweh had ante-dated this by His creation, by the preparation of the Star message, by the timing of these events that would take place. By the placing of the peoples upon the face of the earth. All were to become subject to Israel, for Yahweh said: 'I have filled thy mouth with good things, and I have placed you upon the earth and I have gone before thee to plant the lands of thy migrations.' In fact it says that He prepared the earth for Israel, and divided the peoples of the earth according to the numbers of Israel that were yet to come, for He was going to so locate them and settle them upon the earth, and He knew before hand where they would be located.

In the Book of Isaiah He says: 'Fear not O thee men of Jacob, for I will help thee, saith Yahweh thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.' In the Old Testament He is always marking Himself as Yahweh..of Israel. Then He comes to this instance and He says:...I make thee sharp threshing instruments, and I give you weapons and I shall raise up these instruments and thou shall dress the mountains as these nations come against thee, and I shall beat them small as these nations come against thee, and the wind shall carry them away. Thou shall rejoice in Yahweh thy Redeemer, and thou shall rejoice because you are married to the Holy One of Israel..Yahweh thy Yahshua. I shall open up rivers in high places, fountains in valleys, I shall make the wilderness a pool of water, and I shall plant in the wilderness, the Cedar tree and the Myrtle and the Oil tree, and I will set in the desert the Pine tree, and the Box tree together. I will give unto thee of my blessings, and produce your strong reasons sayeth the King of Israel.

There is one thing about this declaration that stands out especially, and that fact is that the only place where you find the Myrtle tree is in the United States. It grows as a shrub in Palestine but as a great tree in the Northwestern United States. God says to His Israel:...I go before you, I open up the place, and I plant and prepare for you..the blessed things of the earth for I am Yahweh thy Yahshua.' You see that God was preparing the earth for His children...The Woman Clothed with the Sun.

It is of Joseph that He said:.. 'Blessed of the Lord be his land, for the precious things of heaven and for the deep and the things beneath. For the precious things brought forth by the sun and by the moon. Therefore the chief things of the ancient mountains and the precious things of the lasting hills: of mineral wealth and oil. The Lord says: I will plant and I will prepare, I will see the places that I lead you into, and they shall have all these things.' Why would He do this for Israel? 'For I am thy Husband. Therefore from the precious things of the earth and the fullness thereof, to the good will of Him that is in the bush, let the blessings come upon the head of Joseph that was separated from his brothers.' This it is that we find all this is from the direction of the Most High God. The Psalmist continually talks about the good things we shall have, and that God is our refuge, HE is our Rock, He is our fortress, He is our Yahweh.

So with this declaration we turn again to the Book of Revelations to the 12th., chapter and in the instance of the developments which we are now seeing...they overcame him by the Blood of the Lamb and by His Testimony. For some of them loved not their lives unto death. 'Therefore rejoice Ye heavens and ye that dwell within, but Woe to the inhabitants of earth, and of the sea! For the devil is come down among you having great wrath because he knoweth that he hath a short time.'

Now the Devil moves among you and among the Beast System. God refers to the Beast System, for the Beast System is made up of those who are not of His Household or of His offspring. Thus therefore when the Dragon was cast to earth he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. Then the Woman Crowned with the 12 stars was given the last great and magnificent gift of God's purpose. She was given a great Nation, and then she was given two Wings of a Great Eagle for the gathering of Israel. Here in our great nation..we are one people out of many tribes of Israel. And we are one nation in the Household of Yahweh's Kingdom. We carry the Eagle symbol of Manasseh, we are a token of the Household of Yahweh. There is something significant about this for your race and in your history. We discover that even in this Bible that when Yahweh is talking to the Prophets and to us that with HIM reaching out..then to...we are people reaching out, and we don't have to worry about that remark that God is dead, for we know that He is alive as we reach out to HIM.

Yahweh says:.. 'I make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah, and I am going to put my laws in their hearts and I have a place for meeting thee.' In your inner consciousness you of the house of Israel reach out and pray to your Father, and when we think of Yahweh we think differently than does the Hindu or the earth devil worshipers with their strange and fantastic gods. Rather we think of the one creator of the Universe. And how the vastness of that creation was in His hands. Then we get into a very close relationship with HIM, for

we see Him as married to us, and we see Him as our Father. We see that He brings forth His many children through His race and the race brings forth His many sons.

So we have a Father and He is a personal Redeemer. When He became a personal redeemer He came in the flesh and He came as one man but in the fullness of Yahweh. So we have a Father who is a personal Father, and when Yahweh became a personal Father, to the point that He manifested Himself as one man, His body was in the fullness of Yahweh, and His body was His forever. Jesus The Christ is the same today, yesterday, and forever. No wonder Jesus said:.. 'I do not pray for the world, I pray for those that thou hast given me, for thine they are.' In the Majesty of our calling we behold.. Christ as the fulfillment, incarnate Majesty of Yahweh. We behold Him crucified as he purchased Israel, because Israel was the precious treasure hidden in the field. He bought the whole world so that He might redeem that treasure hidden in the field (world). And He holds up that treasure and says: I would give Africa for you, I would give the world for you...because you are MY people. Now if this is not a message of Race, and if this is not the calling to a race of people of God who will fulfill all of His desires, then my friends, I am afraid that we have the wrong Book..the wrong Bible, because Yahweh is not separated in this Book from His people who are called by His Name.

The Woman was given the two wings of a great eagle, and the serpent cast out of his mouth a great flood so that he might over take the Woman and cause her to be carried away by the flood. Now the flood is symbolic of Racial Streams...and into our country has come the strangers with no understanding of their place in the purposes of God. They have come in as a flood of immigrants because the children of the bond woman will be more than the free. But let me point out to you that as they come, they will come to destroy and to take away and to devour you if that be possible. But God says:... 'I will deliver you.'

When the program of Yahweh is actually carried out it will send every man back to his proper country and some of them from the earth, and some will be eliminated, but everyone and everything will be in proper order according to the Will of The Most High. As to the nations of God's Kingdom then God has a great and tremendous plan for their place in His purposes. He tells us that the world will be blessed by Israel. When they are hungry we have fed them, and when they are thirsty we have given them drink. We have gone to the ends of the earth to meet the needs of the world, but we are not anymore to continue to put out our blessings to the enemy of our God. We are making great mistakes now as we back up from the Hindu, and the Buddhist. We sent our armies in to fight the hoards of Lucifer in his Satanic design, then at the same time we backed up from their gods. We shall proclaim OUR God, and they shall acknowledge our God, or they shall be destroyed off the land. In the instance of this:...the serpent cast out of his mouth the waters like a flood, but the earth helped the Woman, and the Mighty God has used

the earth many times to bring destruction. An example of this is found in the days of Sennacherib as he placed in his writings that he would not attack Israel at night, for God hovered over Israel, and there was a great illumination around their camp, so no one could approach the camp of Israel because they could be seen for miles. These are the words of Sennecherib as he said:..I can come in the day time easier than I can at night when the movement would be seen.

God said:...for you I will make the mountains move, I will make the small mountains tremble before thee.' (Mountains are nations) So in this instance we see how the earth helps the Woman, and the earth opened up its mouth and swallowed up the seed of the dragon. We have seen this prophecy being fulfilled through the years..out in the Ural Mountains they have had great quakes and the earth swallowed up their war factories which they were preparing to use on you. They have had many great quakes in China and there will be more as the population used against you is diminished. There will be more and more judgments coming, for the Dragon is angry with the Woman and goes to make war with the remains of her seed, who have the commandments of God and the Testimony of Jesus The Christ. Here it is not talking of the Jews because they do not have the Testimony of Jesus the Christ, or the Commandments of God. Rather their Bible, the Talmud, is filled with evil, and they talk about Lucifer as their God, and that Christ is a devil. They know not the truth for they are the enemy of God's Kingdom. But God said: I am married unto Israel, forever. The Lord thy Maker is thy husband.' With this declaration, the embodiment of God as the man Christ Jesus gathers a people for His Name and He calls them His Church.

Now I want to make this clear:...ALL Israel shall be saved, as it is written, and ALL shall know the great teachings and the mighty development of His Church, even if He has to bring them back to consummate it, this He will do. So by this token again in Revelation 20., He makes this statement:..'Come hither and I will show thee the bride...the Lambs wife.' When John heard this he wanted to know more about this Mystery so he was carried away in the Spirit to a great mountain, and the great city, the Holy Jerusalem descending out of the heavens from God. This Great City...a race of people...has been descending from the days of Adam through Seth and through Noah and through Abraham and through Isaac and Jacob and through the Children of Israel. It is a continuing, occupying, growing city, it is the Woman Clothed with the Sun and the Moon under her feet and upon her head a Crown of 12 stars.

In the magnitude of this...Yahweh had declared that this is the Apple of His Eye, and this city is the one who He desires, and the one it pleases Him to Bless. So we see here again the development of His new society... His New Order. We who are His children can say.....Our Father which art in Heaven.... (End of this message)

As we read the book of Micah we come unto the most unique passage in chapter four. "In the last days it shall come to pass, the mountain (nation) of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains and it shall be exalted above the hills; and the people shall flow into it." What are we talking about?---The mountain of the house of God shall be established in the highest of the mountains upon the face of the earth? We have come thru about 7400 years of the transplanting of God's household from heaven to earth. The household of God existed in the heavens thru out the ages of the past. Yet the vastness of the sidereal systems and the immensity of the creations has held us in awe as we recognize the limitless expanse of all that HE hath wrought, but we, as his children existed with HIM in the dimensions of Spirit. We walked with HIM, and we rejoiced when he produced a new creation. When the morning stars sang together, the Archangels were there and the sons and daughters of God shouted for joy as he brought forth new creations after new creations. In the course of development of such time, he brought forth the heavens and the earth. And in the development of the heavens and the earth, a whole panorama of vast history has taken place both in the heavens and in the earth. The rebellion of Lucifer occurred, and the throwing out of Lucifer and his hosts from the realm of the upper heavens occurred. The establishing of God's Kingdom in earth, and the bringing forth of this Kingdom out of one man's family occurred. Thus it is that HE produced Adam in his own image, and then separated Eve from Adam so that Adam might have a helpmate, and HE started HIS Kingdom from HIS household in the midst of the earth.

Thus we have watched a long panorama of events. We go thru the old Testament and we discover from the records of Adam down to our times, a continuing history of a developing people. Strangely enough, no other people are the people of This Book. No other people have the testimony we have concerning---Our GOD. When God is spoken of, then automatically our thinking turns to God as HE is.---The ETERNAL YAHWEH--The fulfilled YAHSHUA whom we call JESUS THE CHRIST. In all these things he has established His Law, His righteousness, and that he would have His Kingdom on the face of this earth. And out of the calling of one man's family he has brought down that Kingdom from heaven to earth. He has in testimony preserved and protected it, and when called upon for assistance by HIS people, HE gave that assistance. He followed thru from Seth--rather from Adam to Seth, and from Seth to Noah, and from Noah to Abraham, and from Abraham to Isaac, and Jacob. Then came the great fluctuation of the Kingdom, the multiplying and expanding on the face of the earth, and this was the way of God.---So we are told:---"Therefore the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains.(nations)."

Then we discover that this passage is exactly the same as the II chapter of Isaiah. So it is significant that the Holy Spirit which inspired Isaiah to write, also inspired Micah to write the exact same words.

"In the last days it shall come to pass that the mountains, of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills (small nations) and the people shall flow into it. And many people shall say:---come let us go unto the mountain of God."

It is rather significant that God has been bringing forth out of his people the fulfillment of these passages. HE is developing that Kingdom in the midst of conflict. And the Luciferian design has been to fill this mountain with a complex and unassimilatable people. To bring people who were the offspring of Lucifer and people who were turned by the Angelic hosts who did not keep their first estate, to fill this mountain. So we see them coming from Africa, and from Asia, but make no mistake about this:---the children of God are the with race, and the household of that Kingdom.

When HE talked of the mountain, he is talking about an administration--- ruling,---and he is talking about a Kingdom for that administration and that ruling. For instance: under this declaration we can turn to Daniel in the second chapter and we see that is says:--- "The silver, the gold, and the brass and the clay, and the iron are broken to pieces, and together it became like chaff on the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried it away---and no place was found for them. And the stone that smote that Great image became a great mountain, and it filled the whole earth."

Here Daniel the prophet refers to the mountain or the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD. And the 4 Kingdoms that were destroyed were Kingdoms that wage war, under the control of Satan's own household, or his own children. These Kingdoms were Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece and Rome. Thus this shows that Gentile powers were put down by the power of His Kingdom.

In the book of Revelations in the seventeenth chapter it says: Here is the mind which hath wisdom:---"The seven heads are 7 mountains on which the woman sits---there are 7 kings, 5 are fallen and one is, and one is not yet come, and shall continue for a short season." It is under this description that Christ gave John the revelation of powers which would be dominated, and manipulated, and controlled by the hands of Lucifer and his children. When he said 5 are fallen, he went back and started the counting with Egypt, Assyria, then Babylon, Medo-Persia, and Greece and under this instance one was still in existence which was Rome, as he was telling John this revelation. Then would come the 7th, which was Genghis Kahn and his hordes and the would be broken, and then would come the 8th, which would come out of the 7th,--- Genghis Khan and his hordes were gathered together by the same forces of Lucifer, by these same unassimilatable people who have always sought to bring down the Kingdom. Then with the death of Genghis Khan came the 8th,---out of Satan--the 8th,---World Communism.

Today these same people, gather the same hordes of Asia and Africa to hurl them against the Christian civilization. Make no mistake about this, for today communism marches. In the red square are signs of Lenin, and Marx, and Mao, and they are calling for the revolutions, and thousands are marching in their demonstrations of power, as they show the power overhead of their rockets and missiles, and all that mighty strength has been

shown for conquering the world. Inside Peking and Moscow on May day comes the big parades of the weapons and the missiles, they have prepared to use against you. Peking and Moscow call for the conquering of the western world, and especially the United States.

This is the hour of the reds, this is the hour when they talk about what they are going to do, and we are in the last days, but when we talk about the last days we are talking about a scriptural identification of a period of time and of things that will come to pass. The scriptures talk about the day of the Lord, and we are in the day of the Lord, as we see the dropping of the atom bombs, and other signs of the times. But we have come down thru 7400+ years and here this afternoon, only the white nations of the western world serve and worship the MOST HIGH GOD. With the instance of a few exceptions where the scattered seed has been dropped, the religions of the world are still pagan. In fact since World War I there were about 2 billion people in the world, then today we have 3.3 billion people, so that is a population explosion and preeminently the explosion is all over the world, but technically the great explosion has been in Asia and Africa. So under this instance we find that as we come into this time period of the end of the age, it is a time of intense detail, and God has declared that it shall be.---Thus in the last days it says that the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains. We have to then look for the most powerful nation in the nations of God's house.---This then is not hard to find for the United States is the most powerful nation in the house of Joseph. In fact the house of Joseph has been very active among the nations, for it has moved out in a great and tremendous development. It was the house of Joseph made up of the United States and the British Empire which is Ephraim and Manasseh of prophecy in time and history. They pushed out in great and tremendous developments, and spent 100 years colonizing in Africa and India and the ends of the earth, and they left their mark. At this time we are in what is called the time of Jacob's trouble, and there has been a great stirring which has upset the course of History. In fact Great Britain has withdrawn from Africa, India and Kenya, but these are temporary things which mark the end of the age. For God says: MY Kingdom shall be established in the highest mountain, and today the United States is the highest mountain on the face of the earth. This is going to be made manifest, and demonstrated in the days yet to come. The strategy of the enemy is constant and he works to destroy this house of God, but God has his dominion and His Sanctuary, and he declared that it shall come forth.

When God talks about His house then he is talking about His race, He is talking about these people who depend on HIM, who call upon HIM because HE is their God, and they are HIS people. This is an instance of HIS declaration: In the book of Micah it talks about how in such an hour that the Kingdom shall have a daughter on the throne, a daughter shall be a queen and be in one part of Israel. Thus it is that here---that in the first dominion the Kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem. Thus it is that the Queen of England is on the throne there today, and many nations are gathered about that would defile and destroy the house of God's Kingdom. They know not the thoughts of

Yahweh, neither understand they HIS council, for he gathers them as King unto the fall. They are pagans and they have no concept of YAHWEH---as YAHSHUA---the Eternal God. In fact they have no God but they think they have gods and they serve fallen angels which are no gods. They serve the orders of extremism in their own way. Thus under this declaration then Yahweh says:---Arise and thresh ye daughter of Zion, I will make thy horn iron, and thy hoofs brass, and thou shalt beat in pieces many people, and I shall consecrate their gains unto the Lord, and their substance unto Yahweh---ruler of the whole earth. (Micah 4:13) Also see verse 10 of this same chapter for the promise---"Thou shalt go to Babylon, there shalt thou be delivered." (Micah 5:5)---And it shall come to pass in that day---that as these ancient assyrians rise up against thee that a declaration is therefore given, and it says:---that HE will rise up 7 of his ministers, and they shall proclaim thus saith the Lord: and it shall go out from one end of the nation to the other. And it shall go over those of HIS nations and those who are of HIS house shall be quickened, and awakened out of their sleep. And then shall he also galvanize into action principal men who shall serve as generals and marshals, and command the fleet and the armies, and the air forces, and they shall move against these who come against God's Kingdom. VS.10---and then it says that it shall come to pass in that day saith the Lord:---I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of thee, and I will destroy thy chariots: and I will cut off the cities of thy land, and throw down all thy strongholds of these who are thy enemies.

We have in our nation today those who would destroy the house of God.. It is rather significant that as we look out over the situation today, and the trend of this movement, and we hear people say--Oh Lord how long can this go on, as they see beatniks and all types of rebellion in our schools, and even in our government, and in all walks of life---that at least people are seeing this. However just remember this:---that this is not a majority of the people of God's Kingdom, rather it is only a minority, a vocal minority, an obnoxious and odious minority, and a noisesome minority led by Luciferian fallen sons of darkness, but only a minority.

In L.A. Times this morning is a typical story and it said:--These are good signs for it shows that mankind is throwing off his shackles of religion, for religion makes man neurotic. If others don't accept their concept of God they want to destroy and fight their fellowman. Now with modern thinking and technology- we will move away from religion, and create a better world.---This is only one of those boobs who comes out and tries to make things look good as he advocates that there is no God. Then this Jew goes on to say:---If man could come back to earth a few centuries from now he would find that there was no religion anywhere on this earth, for religion was only superstition anyway, and it finally passed out of the picture.---This is the kind of a fellow that leads young folks to become beatniks, but he doesn't speak for the nation.---It is a strange thing that in the midst of all this upheaval and confusion that there are more people attending church today than at any time in America's history, they are searching in the old avenues as something puts them into their built-in belief, in YAHSHUA -----JESUS THE CHRIST.

Now I recall another writing in the Herald Express, and this man says: "I never was interested very much in beards, but in Sunday School I learned about an unappealing Fascist type of Jehovah, he was a god of vengeance, and

could never have been taken seriously for he could never have been a Christian. He wore a beard, and was as violent as Hitler, but of course we don't have a God like that anymore."

This again shows the lack of mentality. For if the God of the old Testament who was---YAHWEH THE ALMIGHTY---wore a beard, and had the mentality of Hitler--- then lets look at his plan and what did happen, and what will happen.

YAHWEH was building a Kingdom. He placed his Kingdom in the earth for it to benefit the whole earth as it developed the earth, and for the education of the whole earth. And those who warred against this Kingdom have been warned that they will be destroyed utterly. This has happened in history, and will happen again. This is not a condition in which God doesn't answer prayer---this is a condition---when the people of this Kingdom call on HIM to save that Kingdom, and HE answers quickly.

After all this world has been sitting here for millions of years and we---the Adamic race have only been here for a little over 7400 years, and in all that time YAHWEH has demonstrated that he is above all. So thus it is that they may not like Hitler, or other rulers of the past but---YAHWEH---our YAHSHUA THE CHRIST is not like man, for HE never failed. Everything that HE has declared has been or it will be accomplished.

For instance: these declarations in our papers today shows there is a trend to move people into areas of error about God, so they move in to try to destroy and crush the Kingdom. They are getting no where today, for the vast majority of the people in the Western World of today are in contact with God. They go about taking care of their homes, and their families, and they enjoy the patterns of life. A majority of these people have God in their minds and their hearts, for HE is a part of them, and when they have danger or trouble they call on him because they are HIS people, HIS house, and because they are HIS house, they naturally turn to HIM. However today, we have a small minority of our race who have been effected by this teaching and this invasion of the darkness. In fact so much so that in the rising of these 7 mountains--these 7 Kingdoms of the past, we have had a residue that have come out of them into our land, and they have brought their visions of darkness with them, and they seek to mix us and peoples of other races, and to stir up, under the guise of civil rights the process of our destruction.

In the book of Ezra in the 9th chapter---Ezra says there is trouble in our society for the people of Israel and the Levi and their priests, did not separate themselves as they were told to do. Therefore they committed abominations with the Canaanites, and the Hittites, the Jebusites, the Almakites and all the ites, as they took daughter from these ites for their sons and thus the Holy seed has mingles with the people of other races. The Holy seed---Holy is that which comes forth from God.---therefore we are told here that our race began to absorb under the propaganda and design of the enemy, the people of other races, and we had been told not to mingle with them. This mixing brought forth a

confusion of faith, and Ezra was the prophet that God called forth in those days, because God was determined that HIS Kingdom should be pure. So under this instance when he called forth Ezra, he called all the children of Israel there at that time, and he told them to put out of their midst all the women and the children of those unions, and send them back to their own people, and thus by this method the children of Israel would cleanse their race, and their land. Ezra made this clear to them, and the tremendous rain which descended on their land after they had obeyed, made this very clear.

Now: he does not have to cleanse your blood or mine, or you wouldn't be here listening to this. He doesn't have to cleanse the blood of the vast majority of the people in America today, but there is in America today an area of mongrelizing. The wives brought home from the wars for instance, and the results of intregation. And this practice will be pushed more and more as it was brought out by the Attorney General as he says: We will continue to integrate people in housing, and in the schools, and we shall see that the movement is stepped up in that instance. For in 12 years we have gotten no where with this policy of integration so we will move forward with other methods, and ways. Well the Attorney General will have to discover that God says:---HIS Kingdom shall be planted in the high nations, and it is to be a pure household, that he plants and protects, and it is going to fulfill his will as he cleanses that Kingdom--again. Even tho he has to use the sword, he will cleanse again the household of HIS people---this is HIS declaration.

Now: It is a rather significant thing as they talk about how we have abused people. The Kingdom of God was to be a blessing to all people, and to bring forth knowledge. Well they showed the people of India how to plow the fields and to plant so as to feed themselves, but we find that they didn't want to plow the fields, and after the white farmers left they threw the plows into the river at the instigation of their pagan priests and they refused to raise the food to still their hunger, yet they sid and cry to the world to be fed. The same thing happened in Africa, and there the witch doctors fought against us. Here in the U.S. they talk about how we have abused the negro, but take a look at the true picture, and compare these people here with those in africa, and all those in India or in the Soviet Union. The cries of the propaganda people of the agnostics, and atheists, and the communist will not hold water, because in there United States, the American Negro has more literacy than all the people of Africa or the Soviet Union. So we have blessed the earth, but we are not going to surrender to the earth either. The powers of government have been moved by those who have manipulated our economy, and people say: Oh Lord how long---it will not be long before God establishes HIS Kingdom, and it will extend to the endless tomorrows.

We point out then in the book of Zechariah---when God speaks about His Kingdom that he is speaking about the size of the nation, and the power of his prophecy and he says:---Therefore O Prophet, thou shall proclaim---The two olive trees (chapter 4) have b_____one on the right side and one on the left side.---Who art thou---Oh great mountain, thou shall become a plain and He shall bring forth the headstone there of---shouting Grace to it. And He beheld the headstone and it had the 7 fold eyes of God on the headstone, and it is the emblem that you see on the seal of your country. It is the

stone of the nation which is the greatest of all nations, and to which the gathering of all Israel--is its purpose.---God in his planning and protecting of this land has prepared and developed this nation, for the great and mighty mountain of His Kingdom. For he has gone out over the earth and gathered the people who had moved according to his plan, and he planted in their land the Myrtle, and the redwood trees so they would have grown to a far greater dimension than they had in old Palestine, the country we left so long ago. So we have reached the final advantage point, westward---westward---in the United States. Here we have a land blessed with rivers and irrigation, and blessed with all things as God prepared this land for his purpose. He also established this land as a great and mighty land and set the headstone upon it. Then the Holy spirit which is here symbolized as the oil in the lamp is a constant flowing communication between God and his people, and he tells Zachariah how the oil will light the lamps, and that the lamps are the illumination of a city set on a hill. A people who are the salt of the earth and the light of the world. And the oil is the oil of the spirit and it comes forth from these two great servants of His, and from this great land which he hath chosen, and the 7 eyes of the Lord shall run forth thru out the whole earth.

The Zechariah said: What be these two olive branches which thru their golden pipes bring forth the oil (the holy spirit) that shall illuminate? And HE said: "Knoweth thee not what these be?" Then he said: "These are the two anointed ones that stand by the Lord of the whole earth."---So once again he hath proclaimed the mountain in the top of the mountains as the height of God's Kingdom, and the mountain of God., the house of God--shall stand. And he said: "Therefore I looked and behold a candlestick all gold, and I saw 7 lamps thereof filled with the power of God. and all this was bestowed especially--upon these two--branches.---Now: the olive tree is the tree of Israel, and the two branches are America and the British Empire. These two stood out before God, in time and history, but in these last days we have had an infiltration In these latter days we have had these strangers come in and they have swamped the top of our governments, and our society. Thus around the Prime Minister of Great Britain and around the President of these United States and around his staff have come those that would make this a hard period of time. Thus it is that this is a time of Jacobs trouble such as there has never been upon the face of the earth, from the time of the beginning up unto now. When you talk about giving our money away to abolish poverty, there isn't anyone who wants to claim it because the average American doesn't feel that he is in poverty even tho he doesn't have a lot of money, he is still doing what he wants to do and those that are well off don't want it either but the money is voted, there are grasping hands at the top and as this money moves into these projects we find that they are all projects for the world, and they are being sponsored by psychiatrists, and by doctors of the household of Lucifer.

Now: God said: I'm not going to be disturbed about this because in one moment shall this thing be set down. In one moment shall this thing be upset. and Babylon shall fall and great shall be the fall of thereof. "With violence shall Babylon be cast down." This is a development not yet made apparent, so they have brought into our midst the negro,

brought here and sold to us by the Luciferian sons, and now in this instance they are talking of establishing the freedom of the Negro, and by their standards. Actually they are not acting in their own light, but here the Negro is being used by the sons of Lucifer. So it is that they talk about the strategy of darkness, and the plan of the great riots, and the mighty upheaval. But the nation is getting stronger and it is getting tighter, and tighter by the minute, because as the tension tightens a nation, they are expecting and getting ready for the upheaval of the Anti-Christ. Oh yes they can march in Moscow and in Peking and they can stir up the Negro here in this country, but this is a part of their hour of 1966-67, this is the design that they have in motion. Then God looks out on the earth and he sees HIS household and he sees it all over, and in the height of the great Nation he has built HIS Kingdom.

In the instance of the fulfillment of these events, HE does not leave you without an understanding of how he will do this. He doesn't change the picture. He talks about how He will suddenly sound HIS trumpet and He shall call his elect from the corners of heaven, and with the administering Spirits and the hosts of heaven, then YAHWEH will intervene to establish forever HIS household in its position of righteousness, and HE says: "I will again cleanse the blood of MY people." So under these provisions and under this declaration we know that YAHWEH who is true, and the YAHWEH who is faithful, and the YAHWEH who will bring to pass the deliverance of His Household---is in charge of all things. He will cut off all the witchcraft out of the land, and there shall be no more the soothsayers, and the graven images will be cut off, and the standing images shall all be removed out of their hands, and they shall no more worship the work of their hands. He shall pluck up their groves from the midst of thee, and destroy the cities of the hoards of darkness on the outside, and he shall execute vengeance and anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

And then he says:---I will exalt MY Kingdom, and MY house in the top of the nations in the greatest of nations, so therefore we are forced to say again--there is no God by YAHWEH.

Yes they may work the contact, and in fact they do as their psychiatrists of today work on us, to try to get us to repudiate the deity of YAHWEH--our--YAHSHUA, and the standards of YAHWEH and the righteousness of YAHWEH and the segregation he has ordained in the preservation of HIS society. Among the pagans of the earth, the Buddhist and the Hindu of earth, this is not their way, for they talk of their gods, and they have their cast systems, and they pray to their gods and with all this they anticipate that they will move out to destroy the people which are the minority in the earth, The true minority is the 1\6th, of the worlds population which at this fluctuates between 1\5th, and 1\6th, and these are the children of God's Kingdom who shall emerge triumphant before our God.

We see these words, and we listen to the words of Jesus, and we remember that HE came in all the Majesty that was essential to HE who came--KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. But He also came by the route of the Virgin--the woman clothed by the sun and the moon under her feet, and he emerged out of HIS race, so that he might identify

himself with HIS race. HE--YAHWEH--and they the Adamic race--HIS race to whom he is married, thus are identified forever.---Yes Lucifer went forth to make war with the woman, and all that remained of her seed, but in this triumphant program of YAHWEH, he promises Lucifers defeat. Then in the book of Micah he talks of how he shall judge among the people, and rebuke the strong nations a far off, and when he is thru with their defeat, they shall beat their swords into plow shears, and their spears into pruning hooks, and the nations shall not lift up their swords against nations and neither shall they learn war no more. Then shall every man sit under his vine, and under his fig tree, and none shall make them afraid, for the mouth of the Lord of Hosts hath spoken. And every people will walk in the name of His God and we shall walk in the name of our YAHWEH--forever. Under this instance--again there will not be equality, there will be the assumption that the children of the Kingdom, because of their righteousness and because of their standards are far beyond the people of the world.

Then comes the time when the people of the world will say:---"Come let us go up to the house of Jacob and let us learn his ways--for here is TRUTH."

(End of sermon)

THE LORD IS A MAN OF WAR

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-2-66

We turn to the Book of Exodus for our subject. *"The Lord is a man of war"... back to the hour of deliverance of the Children of Israel from the hand of Pharaoh. We see where Pharaoh's armies were completely decimated and we hear the Children of the Israel as they sang with Moses..."I will sing unto the Lord, for He hath triumphed gloriously. The horse and his rider, He has thrown into the sea. The Lord is my strength, and my song. He is my salvation and My God. I will prepare for Him a habitation, My father's God, I will exalt Him, for Yahweh IS A MAN OF WAR, and YAHWEH IS HIS NAME."*

It is a rather fruitless attempt on the part of a great many who call themselves Christian when they seek to advocate an area of total passivism and to refer to war as a very sinister and dangerous operation. We are discovering that the N.C.C.'s repudiates all the procedures that relates to war. The American Synagogue Council calls for a complete area of Passivism as it relates to war. Tho I would say that while it talks about this area of passivism, it does not hold any area of passivism as it pertains to anything connected with Germany. It however does call for liquidation, extermination and all kinds of judgments on Germans. But never the

less it does say it is against war, especially the type of war we are engaged in with the Communist. So it is calling for Militant Passivism on every turn.

Then we have the Catholic Social organization which is supposed to be interested in Social Welfare and those that are engaged within the Catholic Church who are fighting, they say, for Civil Right and Civil Rights activities, and we find these people also calling for total and complete passivism. Also the N.C.C.'s calls for Peace Sunday, and then many Pastors throughout the country started preaching that this is the only way a Christian could go. As a Christian at this hour...they say..he must turn his face and not resist. That he would turn his face if he is struck, the second time and the third time and then turn and turn again, but never resist. That even if he were destroyed, that would be better than to lift up his hand in war.

All this passivism, all this attempt to interpret into the Christian religion, this program of passivism is a by product of world communism. So lets take a look at the issues of this pattern. Turn again to the Book of Exodus and it says..."God is a Man of war." It says that He delivered the Egyptians into the hands of the Israelites and brought death and destruction upon their armies. Then in the Book of Revelations it tells us that when the triumphant hour comes and the children of God's Kingdom, even those that have been put to death by Babylon and its evil forces, comes forth, they will sing the songs of Moses and about The Lamb, and how the horse and rider hath He cast into the sea."

As to the effectiveness of this, we must remember that when God established His Kingdom in the earth that He put forth a very sound program and He advanced this program of His Kingdom, and with this advancement it was known that the enemies of this Kingdom would face war. Israel from the beginning was outnumbered, for you must remember the Assyrians and Egyptians were all over the face of the earth when the Adamites had their beginning in Eden, so they faced war from the start. Israel from the beginning was outnumbered, for you must remember the Assyrians and Egyptians were all over the face of the earth when the Adamites had their beginning in Eden, so they faced war from the start.

In the 31st., chapter of the Book of Ezekiel it tells us this and tells us of the vastness of the Assyrians and their Empire at the start of the race of the Adamites. Ezekiel tells us that the racial streams of the Assyrians were vast in number. The small trees and growing things were the size of, or the emblem of their Empire. So because there were so many waters covering the whole earth of the Tungest or Asiatic people we realize that there were Majestic and great Empires of these people. Also the Egyptians were great Empires at that time when Adam was placed upon the earth and they also covered all the earth as did the Assyrians but their Empire was not as great as the Assyrians, nevertheless, they were strong in the days of Eden. This is a matter of record, and when God spoke thru Ezekiel....He said this was the condition in the days of Eden. So by no stretch of the imagination did Adam in Eden father or give birth so quickly to all the population that covered the

earth at that time. We know it took centuries and centuries and thousands of years for this to take place.

As far as the Adamic race is concerned then Adam was the Son of God. The race that came forth from the seed of Adam was the House of God, and God makes no mistake when He refers to it as His Household. So under this declaration we turn to the Book of Deuteronomy to the 7th., chapter and we find that here He is talking about a 'Holy Seed' above all the peoples of the earth. Alright, only that which is out of God is Holy. This statement or declaration belongs specifically to the people of Israel. He talks about the people of darkness, and the forces of evil, about the Hittites, the Canaanites, and the Amorites and others, and He talks to the Children of Israel as He delivered the land into their hands and He tells them that they are to enter into no Alliances with the children of Darkness...with their sons and daughters, and that they are to destroy them from off their land, as these Children of Israel moved in to occupy.

Under those circumstances, we could go back to the days of Enoch and Job for they lived in the days when the Great Pyramid was built. They went down into Egypt to build a great Pillar and an Altar unto their God. When the great host of Israelites came into Egypt at that time to build the Pyramid they came in peacefully, but they also came prepared, for what they expected to happen. When they entered into that strip of Gaza they brought with them 144,000 Sabeen builders and Wisemen of their race. They came out of a land that would later become known as the land of the Canaanites. As these great men of the race of Adamites left their land which we know today as Palestine and the surrounding area, then into this area came the Pagans from the Steppes of Asia called the Canaanites, and they destroyed the people of the land from which Job and Enoch had come and the Canaanites established themselves there.

As these mighty hosts with Job and Enoch entered the land of Egypt the Egyptians came out to meet them with their armies. This is one of the first records we have of armies engaging with the Israelites in battle. As you go back in the records you find that God said to Seth.."Thou art MY ISRAEL" ...and to Enoch.."Thou art MY ISRAEL." Of course Job would come within the same scope for he went down with Enoch to build this great Pyramid.

Under this instance when they went down into Egypt to set up the exact spot and the exact measurements and the course of action...there was a Pharaoh in Egypt at that time who was guided by dark and evil forces, and those dark Priests of Set and Soth called for Pharaoh to go out with him armies and destroy the Household of the Most High God. Now; the House of Israel at that time carried a great disc and upon that disc was the All Seeing Eye of Yahweh, and this Eye was engraved upon this great disc and it was so polished that it was very bright and set at a perfect balance so it

seemed curved. So as the armies of Pharaoh advanced toward this great column of Sabeans of the House of God who carried this disc, the soldiers of the House of God were told to elevate this great disc with the All Seeing Eye of Yahweh until it shown into the eyes of the Egyptian soldiers and it blinded them. Their eyes were burned out and the eyes of their horses as well and they ran over the edge of the cliff into the caverns below that were between the two armies.

The instances of this are clear, for God said: "This is His Israel, His people," meaning 'Issue or Princes ruling with Him in the earth.' So we know from the writings of Enoch that at that hour there was war between the armies of Egypt and the armies of Israel.

In this was instance as in others, God had ridden with them as they answered His summons to move into Egypt to do the work He had set before them. In the building of God's Kingdom or in the carrying out of the enterprises He has ordained in the earth. His mountain, His nation, His Kingdom shall rise as He had ordained.

We have in the earth, and have for ages, a great force and it has been at war for many, many ages. These forces have been at war among themselves even before the coming of the Adamites. In fact since the rebellious conditions that brought about the removal of Lucifer from Heaven, they have been at war among themselves. When Lucifer and his forces were thrown out of Heaven they didn't agree among themselves at that time. They were in rebellion against themselves for Centuries. Lukie took over a great number of people who came in with Lucifer int hat hour as he came to earth, and these people then were in subjugation to Lukie. The Africans or Negroids came in with Lucifer at that hour of the Luciferian war with the great Archangel Michael, and then under Lukie these in Africa came under Voo Doos as he was their Priest and leader, then he taught them that they were to recognize that he, Voo Doos, was their God and that he was in power on earth with Lucifer.

In this instance then we learn from the Ancient records that Lucifer and Voo Doos fought a great war and Lucifer defeated Voo Does. Thus with Lucifer in control then the records said that 'Voo Does would now be disembodied and consigned to an assistant to Beelzebub who was in charge of the Inner Earth. Now; from then on the Negroid of Africa were the 'walking dead', the children of the Darkness. The word for the Negroid was 'Zombie', and it meant the walking dead and they were referred to this under the religion of Voo Dooism. That is why the scripture says...."that the walking dead know not anything at all."

Thus it is that wars were fought on the earth between the fallen long before our race arrived. There were Atomic or Nuclear wars fought because these fallen Angel's had built up this knowledge and they set it in motion and with these great forces they fought. In fact the Egyptians came off the land which sank under, which is now the Atlantic Ocean and after that great catastrophe to their land some of them made their way across the northern tip of Africa and settled in the area of the Nile River.

They had one true Priest and His name was Horus, and their ancestral leaders were called “Ku Phu’s”, (Coo Poos?). It is a word recognized in the Ancient Egyptian records. This was the people that came into the Nile Valley and from them came the people who faced the Israelites as they came into Egypt, but by now they were becoming corrupted with false Priests that they came in contact with.

When Lucifer was seeking to mix the Negroid’s and his own fallen Angel followers, with the people of the earth then he began to set up great Temple’s within which this practice of mongrelizing their seed was carried out.

In that same time there was a great Temple in Egypt which was out in the area which is now covered with waters of the Atlantic Ocean. This was a great Temple to Yahweh-God, it was an instruction Temple. In this great Temple the Sons and Daughters of God walked in this place and taught the people of the earth the worship of Yahweh. These Sons and Daughters of God could not be touched or handled but they could be seen at times and head.

Then God removed His people from the face of the earth, and in Egypt in the writings of Horus, found in the Temple of Karnac, they were told that the day would come when the Sons and Daughters of God would be embodied in the earth and they would then teach them the way and they would show that ‘Osiris, the Lord of Light and Resurrection’ was the way of hope for the world. So they were taught, by God, that someday white men strong and mighty would come and they would stand for truth.

Out in the area which is now the Pacific Ocean was a great land mass, and great cities and civilizations lived there, also great wars were fought there so there has been wars fought thru the ages.

Then came the time in the plan of The Almighty when Adam was placed in earth. He was placed there to bring in God’s Kingdom. The time came when Adam looked out on this world where he had been placed and he realized there was no help-mate for him, no one whom he could marry, no one like himself. So God removed the ‘Female’ portion from Adam and made Eve so that they might be one flesh, one race. Then came the establishment of the procedure regarding the fall and the seduction of Eve. We are told in scripture that Eve was deceived and the product of this seduction was the ‘Wicked One.’ So this line of Cain was rejected by God for the building of His Kingdom. So also the contaminated line of Abel even tho he was a product of Adam. Now we aren’t interested in what some people believe in connection with this....but we know that Cain was of the Evil one for that is also stated in II John in the New Testament as well.

We are interested in the fact that God did come down into the Garden and He did talk to His Adamic race and He promised He would redeem them and save them, then He covered them with skin and gave promise also to a greater sacrifice.

When Seth was born, then God continued with Seth His policy of leading this man of earth, and according to Adam's own words...'Now I have begotten a man in my own image, and after my own likeness, thus we discover that Seth was begotten by the proper procedure and was of the Household of Adam.

From Seth down thru the ages then moves the Household of the Most High God. Now by the time of Enoch and Job as they moved into Egypt to build the Pillar, the Great Pyramid, the Altar to the Most High God, it was approximately in the time range of 4800 to 5000 B.C. At that time the fact remains that there were soldiers there drawn up in battle and also God was a Man of War and He called for soldiers for Israel.

Again later when Pharaoh knew not Joseph in the land of Egypt and took hold of the children of Israel, God warned Pharaoh and said: "If you do harm to My people I will make an example of you and your nation, Egypt--for your handling of My people." So God raised the conditions to bring this about and then He raised up Moses to lead His people out of those conditions.

At the same time....remember that the Canaanites had come down from the high hill, and they had mixed with the Akkads earlier, and these people came down into the land known as Palestine and they liquidated the cities around Ancient Jerusalem, at the time when Job and Enoch led their people down into Egypt, and they were still in the land and they mixed with some of the descendants of Noah as they came into the land, and descendants of these were still in the land when Moses led the children of Israel out of Egyptian captivity.

Again let me point out that as the Israelites came out of Egypt that we find that God was with them, He hovered over them by day and by night. He was telling His people that they must fight and take this land from the Canaanites.

So with these facts in front of us we do not care for the position of these strange Clergy who are at the top of the Major Denominations who are advocating passivism, with their teaching, and call the Old Testament stories and records folklore and superstitions that were the interpretation of Moses, but not the statements of God because no God was so cruel and inhuman. The fact remains that the cruel and inhuman activities came down from the leadership and the controlling power of Luciferian generals.

When the children of Israel were ready to go into the land of Canaan they were afraid to go and they died in the wilderness. Joshua was to be their leader on the journey into that land. As he stood there on the border of this land he received instructions of God that they should march around the city of Jericho 7 times. As Joshua was looking around that city in early in the morning and considering this

situation as leader of God's people then suddenly God stood before Joshua and He was clothed in radiant Armor...As Joshua beheld God he said: "Are you for us, or against us?" God told Joshua that He, Joshua, was the Captain of the Hosts of God, then Joshua fell before God and acknowledged that He was His God.

We are pointing out to you that thru the Old Testament...God was forever the avenging, leading God. He protected Israel against those who opposed them. This is not only true as it related to the Canaanites and the forces of darkness, but also in the days of Sennacherib we find that Sennacherib feared to move in the darkness because of the Shekinah Glory that hovered over Israel and made anyone who moved in that Light a very visible target. Sennacherib wrote this in his records and left it for history. The Amalakites said they had almost been exterminated because of the way their minds had been muddled by the Magic of the God of Israel. It was Yahweh who confused their minds. Also in the days of Gideon we find that God sent destruction upon the heads of those who opposed Israel.

Again we find that God raised up David to go forth and challenge the Philistines, and again God said He was at war with the Philistines. It was with Amalek however who had come in as a 5th., column and who represented a cross mongrelized Canaanite line whom God said He would have war with in every generation. That goes on unto this day. Now, make no mistake about this, whether you realize it or not, every time there comes an uprising against organized Jewery of today, Jewery of which many of them today are of the Canaanite and the Amalakite strain, this uprising is an order from the Most High God, for God said: "I will have a war with Amalek for every generation." Why? Because He said:....because of their utter evil and the things that they will do. Because they are the Serpent and the generations of the Serpents and of the viper.

We have the words of David, in Second Samuel, after David fought and won the great battles for God. David said:"*For who is Yahweh, save the Lord who is the rock, our God, who is my strength and my power, who maketh my way perfect, He setteth me upon High Places and He teaches my hand to war.*"

We discover in the declarations of the Most High God as He looks upon His people Israel, that He says: "*The portions of Jacob is not like unto other people.*" Not like the pagans and their ways of darkness. The portion of Israel is the former of all things, and Israel shall walk in the name of Yahweh of Hosts, FOR YAHWEH OF HOSTS IS HIS NAME.

He also said concerning Israel, 'thou art my battle ax and my weapons of war.' He said...'with thee shall I break in pieces the nations and with thee will I destroy Kingdoms.'

Why would God do this? Because they work against God. They move with a godless mass that works and lives for the day when they can turn loose their armies to conquer the world. Under this instance, Babylon was a mighty and powerful

Empire that became dedicated to the task of ruling the world, and bringing its destruction. So God said..."Ye are my battle ax and my weapons of war, and with thee shall I break in pieces the nations and destroy Kingdoms. And with thee shall I break in pieces the horse and his rider, and with thee shall I break in pieces the chariot and its rider. So again we discover that God is the leader of Israel in its military affairs when it moves under the guidance of God.

We have many today who try to tell us who try to tell us that Christ had a different position. They say...after all, He was a Prince of Peace. I think you had better take into consideration what Isaiah said:..."*He shall be called Wonderful, the Everlasting Father, the Almighty God, the Prince of Peace. But.....Unto us this son is born, unto us this child was given. Not to the end of the earth.*" He was not peace to the ends of the earth. He was not peace to the world order, and He was not peace to the Pagans of the world. He was Peace unto the House of Israel, and He was to the House of Israel, an Abiding peace. He is the defendant of Israel.

Under this instance, once again, .."*I am Yahweh the Holy One of Israel, I AM THY YAHSHUA, I WOULD GIVE AFRICA FOR THEE, I would give Asia for thee, I would give the ends of the world for thee, Or I would sacrifice the world for your salvation.*"

In the instance of this it again marks the strength of the standards of Christ. For instance again, when we speak of King of Kings and Prince of Peace, I want you to reconstruct the record out of the Books of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John. I want you to discover that Christ was not soft in any way toward His enemies. He gave no excuse for them. The Gospel of John tells you that Christ pointed out His enemies. He called them devil's, He called them evil, and He told them that where He was going they could not come, for He was from above and they were from below. He meant by that they were from earth and the Netherworld.

Make no mistake about the fact that He challenged the Jews. But to the people of the Tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who lived in Judea and Galilee, he was constantly pointing out that they were the Sheep of Israel. But to the Jews he said:..."*Ye believe not for you are not the sheep of My Pasture.*"

In Revelations in the course of His action, when they offered Him the Chalice or the Crown, He said...My Kingdom is not of this era, or of this time. In the Garden He said the same thing to His disciples and again to Pilate at another time. He also said to Pilate ...If my Kingdom were of this time then my servants would fight and the Kingdom would not be given to the Jews.

He also made a cat-o-nine tails and scourged the Jews in the Temple and said...Ye have made my Fathers House a den of thieves, of liars, of murderers. So under this

instance you again don't find Christ carrying the torch for Peace, even tho He held back and removed Himself from out of the midst of those who opposed Him. He did this because He wanted to finish His ministry and accomplish the purpose of that ministry. He had set aside the immunity that protected Himself from death. Had He placed this immunity or this Aura of His Glory on Himself they could never have killed Him. So He had left off the Aura and He disappeared out of the midst of His enemies to finish His work.

The Christ was quite forceful when He spoke to His enemies and He did walk in Galilee for fear of the Jews, but it was not fear as it related to Him, it was just that He had His ministry to finish first.

He also went further when He talked to His disciples and He said to them...If you don't have a Sword then you better get one...you better sell your coat if necessary but don't go out without a Sword, for I am sending you forth like the Lambs among wolves, and these Jews around you will slay you, and they will raise up men to do you violence.

By the same token, Jesus was talking about the things to come and about the procedure by the powers upon the Temple Hill, and about the cursed Fig Tree. Then Jesus said..."These mine enemies that say that I should not reign over them...hear this...

Jesus was not talking about the time of His return and here He said..."These mine enemies that say that I should not reign over them...bring them hither and slay them before ME."

After hearing this then the Jews called out against the God of the Old Testament and even today some preachers say that the God of the Old Testament wasn't a civilized God, or a Christian God, and He hadn't taken on the attributes of Christ. Or some of them go the other way and say the Old Testament is Folk-lore and thus no truth there, but they can take the words of Jesus for He is Love.

Alright; let's take the words of Jesus and see what He has to say, for Jesus wasn't dealing very smooth or in an even matter with the enemies of His Faith or His people, or His race. Why would He talk to these people this way? Because He knew they were devil's, He knew they did not belong in this dimension and He knew that when He put them back into the plane from which they came that they would be better off.

Under this instance then He makes it very clear that He is going to accomplish great and mighty things. He tells us that when The Son of Man comes in His Glory with His Holy Angel's with Him, that He shall sit upon the throne of His Glory. He tells us also in this aspect that as the lightening cometh out of the East and shineth over the West, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be. He also tells us that He shall send His Angel's and they shall sound His Trumpet and He shall gather His Elect

from the four corners of Heaven and He shall bring these mighty Hosts into earth. He tells us that He shall conquer the world. He tells us that He shall, as the true Shepherd, divide the nations into the Sheep nations and the Goat nations. Then he says to the Sheep nations, 'receive the Kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.'

As we turn to the Book of Revelations we note that here it talks about the activities of The Christ, and in this direction it says...."*I saw the Heavens opened and behold a white horse, and He who sat upon it was faithful and true, and in righteousness He shall judge the world, and He comes to make war.*"

HE COMES TO MAKE WAR. War against whom? Against the enemies of your race, against the enemies of your Faith, and against the enemies of your nation. Now understand.....Under the instance of this He is coming to judge and to make war and He is clothed in a Vesture dipped in Blood, and His name is...**THE WORD OF GOD**, and the armies of Heaven follow after HIM.

We have been told in the Book of Psalms that there are thousands times 10 thousands times 10 thousand times 10 thousands of these armies. So when you get all of the tens of thousands plus our millions then you have a tremendous display in the power of our God.

So do not think for one moment that God is not going to make war, for out of His mouth goeth a two edged Sword, and with this Sword He shall smite the nations and He shall rule them with a rod of iron. He treadeth the wine press with the fierceness of His wrath, as Almighty God. And under this destruction it says that He has a name written on His Vesture and on His thigh and the name is....**KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S**. Then Revelations says:..."*I saw the beast and the Kings of earth gathered with their armies to make war against Him that sat on the horse and against His armies. And the beast and the false prophet and all those there were defeated and crushed before the armies of the Most High God.*"

This is Jesus The Christ, **YAHSHUA THE CHRIST**, the all wise Potentate, as Peter tells us. So under this direction we again see that He does come to make war.

Now in the war in which we are engaged with the Viet Cong at this time, it may not be carried out as it should be, but the war is righteous and make no mistake about that.

In this instance as it pertains to the carrying out of the objective of this war we find obstacles in the way. For instance, as the N.C.C. moved in on December 3, 1965., the general council called for a policy change. These pronouncements were drafted by Dr. Eugene Carson Blake. This man was also elected to the W.C.C. in Geneva this summer and in this instance then under their direction the W.C.C.'s called for the admittance of the people of Red China to the U.N. and that it be done at once. Then again on February 16, 1966., we again find the central committee of the

W.C.C. in Geneva Switzerland saying that the 900,000 million people of Red China should be brought into the U.N. at once. Dr. Carson Blake, Bishop Gerald Ensley, Dr. Franklin Clark, Dr. Kennedy, Dr. Miller, Bishop Mueller, and Dr. Edward Keller as the official representatives of all of the various branches of the W.C.C., and the N.C.C. signed the bill and instructed the President that the churches of America will not fight and we want Red China admitted to the U.N.

Now I say that these men do not speak for the Christians of America and they do not speak for any of us as such.

February 22, 1966., the general board of the N.C.C. called on the United States Government to immediately establish diplomatic relations with Red China. Then the National Inter-religious Council on Peace calls for U.N. seat for Red China and our diplomatic relations established with her. In their bulletin they are standing so they say for passivism and peace. They are calling for a religious conference world wide with representatives of all faith's, Roman Catholic, Protestant, and Jewish. They say they want no war, only passivism.

Now they don't want to end war when it comes to the Civil Rights war on the South. These same preachers will put their collars on backward and go down south and march with the Negroes in all kinds of ritual and sex affairs. One of those well known marches in Alabama was led by a well known convicted sex pervert. They like this I guess. The fact remains that in this instance there will be violence and war against the white man and the white race, but oh how they cry in their protection of the Communist and the Communist followers. The conference for all Faith's then calls for the recognition of Red China and calls for a 1967 World Integration Conference on Peace. They also requested an umbrella of all organizations of all these three major faith's to join with them at this time, if they cannot get sufficient action from the Government.

It is a rather interesting thing....there has been so many instances of the design to bring this about. We have Dr. John Bennett, a Socialist and a left winger, and he wrote in a number of books and papers of the procedure that should guide and effect the Christian Church in this matter.

In fact the Union Theological Seminar has as its leader and its head, one who is totally void of understanding and truth. This is a Presbyterian school but in about every major denomination in America those that get elected to the forefront of their organizations moved in this strange area of propaganda while they talk Peace and call for Peace.

Dr. Bennett says that the basic fallacy of the U.S. is that we think we must crush or destroy all nations that are Communist. We think that Communism is the worst

thing that can happen to a nation or a people...but Dr. Bennett says that this is not so. He says that the Tyranny of a white ruled government is far greater than Communism. He says that the facts of the social wrongs done the Negro in the U.S. are far more terrible than Communism, because when Communism came into a country like it did in Eastern Europe, or in China, that you see bloodshed disappear and Humanism come in.

This is the words of a Betrayer. This is the word being put forth by the Clergy of the Left Wing. In February of this year there was a conference in the Soviet Union and it was not reported for your listening...but the document got into Switzerland and then to America and this is what it said;...'There were many functioning operators in American Education and in the Churches of America. These operators were the editors of the periodicals of the Christian Faith and they had been very successful in selling the program of Socialism and Communism thru the Church and the Educational System.' Thus they were causing a great difference of opinion in America and many people didn't know which way to turn under the influence of this propaganda barrage, but in this uncertain period of the forces of Communism were getting ready to move in for the kill. So under this instance I think these Clergy are fulfilling their task for the Communist.

Then we have Dr. Clayton Morrison, the editor of The Christian Century, which is a Liberal Magazine and he a Liberal says that Dr. Bennett's statements were filled with Communism and it was so plain that even he must speak out about it. Again Dr. Bennett speaks and he says...Communism must be understood. Communism inherits from the Biblical faith its passion for social justice. Communism didn't inherit anything from the Biblical faith. It put to death 17 million Christians in the first year of that revolution and it is still putting Christians to death behind the Iron Curtain...yet today.

Now Dr. Bennett goes on to cite that Communism has more in common with Christianity than Capitalism, because Christianity is against Capitalism. Under this instance then if Capitalism is making a just profit out of the areas of the globe where they manufacture and sell goods then Christianity is not against Capitalism, for Christianity recognizes the right of personal property and we find that personal property and liberty run together, so when they confiscate your property and take away your Liberty then you have a Communist State.

We will not go on with this subject of Communism but will finish our subject...God is a Man of War.

God Himself tells us how this is all going to end. He tells us that He is going to awaken His people and lead the people of this Nation and all the people of His Kingdom...against the hoards of World Communism. Make no mistake about it. The Luciferian design is to envelope the nations of the world in total war.

In the Book of Ezekiel it tells how this is to come to pass. He says, *“I will send a fire on the Russians and those who dwell carelessly in the Isles. I am against thee O Gog and O chief priest of Meshech and Tubal. I am going to make known My Holy Name and My people Israel shall pollute My Holy Name no more. The heathen shall know that I am the Holy One of Israel.”*

Then He tells us how He shall bring great judgments and fire upon those who war against Him. So out of the areas of Asia and Africa comes the forces against white men everywhere.

Todd declares that when He has set fire to them that it will take 7 months to bury the dead. It shall come to pass that they who dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth and burn the weapons of the enemy and it shall take many months of work with great earth movers to bury their dead and many years to burn and bury their weapons sent against Israel.

There is no doubt that we will see a great period of unrest and upheaval. This is the results of letting the Communist forces gain all over the world. But at this hour we are not fighting the war against the Viet Cong the right way and we will probably reap the consequences.

When they talk about Peace in the N.C.C. then they are talking about the fact that the pagans are not believers in God and thus our enemies. They are not talking about the fact that the Communists are crash materialists and they move out to conquer the world.

Now these Clergy don't talk about the violence and the evil that moves out of the Communist nations...they can only say that no violence should move out of the nations of God's Kingdom to meet the Communist threat.

God talks of the day when your bright and horrible star shall burn over the cities of the enemy and in that hour their cities shall turn into powder and dust.

In the Book of Esdras it tells us that with these flying stars and swords of our times we shall answer the Communist and answer them quickly. When he talks about the Mighty Hosts of Michael and the Hosts of Heaven he talks about the mighty crafts from outer space flying around. We are seeing them flying around now. We are witnessing around the earth the talk of the U.F.O.'s. You can well identify them as they do move sometimes at tremendous speeds. They are much like those that were visualized by Ezekiel in his time as he watched the visitation of God's Chariot and the Hosts of the Most High God. Here in the Book of Ezekiel also it tells of the destruction of the Hosts of World Communism and all that are involved in it. Now it doesn't mean He is going to kill all the Asiatics or all of the Negroes, but it does

mean that their soldiers in the forefront of their battles and those of their cities in their factories are going to be destroyed.

You can say what you want to about passivism, but remember, it will be you...or them. God says that Israel is the Apple of His Eye and He will see that you are Victorious. Then after that He tells us that the nations at that time shall learn war no more. They shall beat their swords into plow shears and their spears into pruning hooks, and they shall learn war no more. But God shall triumph and His Kingdom shall come forth and He shall be crowned King of Kings and Lord of Lord's.

There is no place in the Scriptures where you can get a message of passivism except where Christian nations or people are concerned. They are not to war with each other. They are told to turn the other cheek for they shall not war with each other. When it comes to the powers of darkness, then God is a Man of War.

This will be the triumphant song...that God is a Man of War. He is a Man of War against devils, and against the pagans and against evil and all who have ridden under the standard of evil.

These Clergy who are speaking out for the forces of darkness are not true Clergy. The Church of Jesus Christ will have no part of the N.C.C. or the W.C.C., and we denounce them as evil.

(End of this message)

A MORE SURE WORD OF PROPHECY

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

05-08-66

Let us turn to II Peter 1:19....We have also a more sure word of Prophecy, where unto Ye do well to take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in our hearts.

We have a more sure word of Prophecy, there is no question about the fantastic and tremendous development of the Holy Scriptures as far as the value is concerned. But we have a sure word of Prophecy here as referred to us by Peter. He refers to it as it stands out... a sure word..and that we would do well to take heed to it.

Now we know that there is Scriptures given to us that were descriptive and we know that there were Scriptures given to us in the patterns of our History, but the Scriptures given to us in Prophecy we would then do well to take heed.

So for a moment let us look into the patterns of Prophecy, because Prophecy is found in all the areas of Scripture. It is found in practically every branch in both the Old and the New Testaments. It is found in the writings of the Prophets as well as, though not necessarily, considered Prophets.

Prophecy is the thing which has not happened being declared before it has happened. It is telling of what is to happen say...30 days or a year, or 1000 years, or even 2520 years from now. Some may even extend 5000 years and you may wonder about it, but it is true. Prophecy is the things that Yahweh made known unto His people that He was going to bring to pass.

Thus it is that in the Holy Scriptures that the Prophecies of God show that He speaks to His people. He speaks thru the Bible and He addresses them, and He speaks to some men as Prophets. For instance take Jeremiah, for He said to Jeremiah: *I formed thee from the womb and I have made you a Prophet and ye shall be a Prophet to my people.* Then there are many who He did not refer to as Prophets, but He speaks to them and He prophesied to them for He was declaring the courses of the ages for His people.

When we go into the Old Testament, we go into the Book of Genesis and we find that Moses incorporated a little prophecy in his writings. We know that Prophecy was there, and we know that Prophecy is there when God speaks to Noah. We know that was not the beginning of Prophecy because God had given the gift of Prophecy to Enoch and Job and they had existed before the time of Noah. In fact Enoch wrote 360 Scrolls that were bound into one Book called, "The Secrets of Enoch", "The Towers of Enoch", then he wrote 5 other volumes and these volumes were filled with understanding and Prophecy. In fact it was because of the prophecies of Enoch and the thing which God had showed him that brought forth many of the great measures that were found in early times as brought forth from our race. We know that Job also wrote in Prophecy and there is a Book of Job, but there were others that in Apocrypha world we find traces of. In otherwords, there are some remaining traces of the Book of Job that were prophecies. He knew that his Redeemer would live and would stand at the Latter Day upon this earth. So he prophesied concerning this, and prophesied the development of our race.

In fact when Enoch and Job left the land of Palestine to go down into Egypt, as they did about 5000 years before Christ, they left a land that they of their race had built into a great civilization. They went into Egypt to build a Pillar and an Altar in the land of Egypt and they were guided in this by Prophecy, and they showed this in the

structures that they built. In fact when they went into Egypt to build the City of On and the great Pyramid, they took into Egypt with 144,000 Sabeans, 12,000 from each segment of the land, and later Israel would be called forth as 12 Tribes to match the months of the year. So they brought forth Prophecy unto the Most High God.

Then when Noah was called forth to build a boat for his needs, it didn't look like he would need a boat, for he was in the Upper Tarim Basin and upon that high Mountain plateau, and there was not much water there. But God told Noah that he was going to destroy these Luciferian forces that were destroying the people in their patterns of evil. So Noah was able to read Prophecy and he had been guided by the Scrolls and writings of Enoch's time.

Now we realize that the flood didn't cover the whole earth, but it covered the area of that land, so Noah built a boat on the specifications given him which would take care of his family and the animals of that area. Noah built his ship and he preached to the people of that area for 120 years, and at the end of that time Noah and his family went into the Ark and God shut the door, and Prophecy was fulfilled.

There is one thing about Prophecy that may be marked differently than any other pattern of Scripture. The areas that we refer to as Scriptures and we have 66 of these volumes bound together in the Bible, and this is the Book of our race and we are the people who have it. The fact remains that the prophecies must be fulfilled in their time. So we have a more sure word of Prophecy. It is not because the Word of God is more important in one area than another, but it is able to be established.

You cannot say that the Apostle Paul just put this in as an idea of his if it is a Prophecy then it must come to pass. So as with Peter, if he prophesied then it must come to pass, either in foretime or it is come to pass. The old Prophets filled their volumes with what we can look on as History, but they had to be fulfilled or if they not fulfilled then we would have known it was not a Prophecy of God. So we have a sure word of Prophecy and we can depend on the prophecies and their fulfillment, for they are of God.

In Isaiah 42:8...God said: I am Yahweh, that is my name. My glory I will not give to another, neither my praise to graven images. (Vs9) Behold, the former things are come to pass, new things I do declare; before they spring forth I tell you of them. I tell you, my Israel, what is coming to pass, and by their coming to pass will they establish that I have spoken to you, and you will know that this is my word.'

So God provided prophets and He provided men who would have knowledge of His truths. So we turn to Isaiah 43:3 and He says...*I am Yahweh thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Savior; I would give Egypt for you and Africa if Necessary. Thou art precious in my sight, thou hast been honorable and I loved thee, therefore I give nations for thee and people for thee. Now let all nations come together and let them see if they can tell what is going to happen.*

Now; the fact remains that on the face of the earth and among the religions of the earth there is not any of the volumes of the world religions that contains any Prophecy. This is a strange thing but they have no volumes of Prophecy. Now in the volumes of Buddhism they spent their time in empty philosophy of the Lotus Flower, but they do not tell you of what is to come to pass. They devote their time to the patterns of existence but there is no Prophecy of tomorrow. In India there is no Prophecy except what was brought in by the Aryan's. Krishna in that period in India was the same as the Greek word Christ. The word in Greek was Christo, and in India it was Krishna, also the story was of one who would come to earth and save his people, and redeem the world, and reestablish by his reentry accompanied by his triumphant army and mighty hosts....the Kingdom of Krishna. This doctrine was brought in by the Aryan's when they came into that land. Later it was enveloped into the philosophy of the land.

So we discover that no religion of the world contains Prophecy. So Asia never produced Prophecy. It was brought in by the Aryan race. Africa produced no Prophecy, for Africa never had any religion except Voodooism. Now VooDoo was a fallen Angel who rebelled with Lucifer and he sought to take a great number of these black troops whom Lucifer had used in his battle with the Archangel Michael, and VooDoo used these blacks for his own purpose. Eventually VooDoo was made subordinate to Beelzebub the Prince of the Netherworld, for he rebelled against Lucifer also. But the Negro were the ...Zombie...also called 'the walking dead.' They produced no religion. They have no spiritual capacity, so they produced no Prophecy in Voodooism. Now there are some Negroes converted to Christianity and they envelope the Prophecy of Christianity, but they have none of their own.

So there emerges out of one race, and out of one people, alone and out of One God, the areas of Prophecy and the ability to tell what is going to happen thousands of years before it comes to pass. Thus we have the prophecies of the Scriptures.

So we turn to the Scriptures and we hear God say in Isaiah 43:9...*Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled; who among them can declare this, and shew us former things? Let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified, or let them hear and say, it is truth. Because thou art my witnesses, and my servants, whom I have chosen; that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he; before me there was nothing formed, and neither shall there be after me. (Vs11) I am Yahweh, and beside me there is no Savior.*

Then we turn to Chapter 44:5...*One shall say, I am Yahweh's and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob, and another shall subscribe with his hand unto Yahweh, and surname himself by the name of Israel. But thus saith Yahweh, the King of Israel, I am the Lord of Hosts, the redeemer of Israel, I am the first and the last and beside me there is no God. (Vs 7) Who, as I, shall call and declare it, and set it in order for me,*

since I have appointed the ancient people, and I have declared the things that shall happen and the things that shall come to pass, let me shew them unto you. There is no God beside me, and I shall appoint my ancient people and I shall shew them the things that are coming to pass.

Isaiah 45:21...Tell ye, and bring them near; yea, let them take counsel together; who hath declared this from ancient times? Who hath told it from the beginning? Have not I Yahweh told you there is no God besides me, or other Savior only me? I alone have done this. Look unto me, and be ye saved all ends of the earth. (Vs25) then in Yahweh shall all the seed of Israel be justified and shall Glory.

There is no question about the fact of the infinite patterns of Prophecy. About the fact that the majorities of the areas of the Bible were filled with Prophecy and when they were fulfilled we look on them as History. When we talk about the Prophet Daniel then there is no question but that he was very specific, and he talked about vast areas of Prophecy. His prophecy was for thousands of years of History, and then things to develop after that. In fact, Daniel was very explicit as he interpreted the dreams of Kings, and brought out the development in his Book of Prophecy of things that would come to pass.

When Babylon fell, that had been told in the writings of Daniel and also of the coming to the front of Medo-Persia, and then Greece, and then Rome. So, long after the time of Daniel then the things were coming to pass as he had predicted. God sent Angel messengers to Daniel with Prophecy.

So God also sent forth Moses, and he spoke of things to come, and when Moses led the Children of Israel out of Egypt then God was there and He was literally using powers and forces to fulfill His Prophecy. He sometimes uses His family by stimulation, to act as He wishes them to, and other times He uses forces of the Luciferian's to fulfill His Prophecy. God does know, and He does limit, and He does hold back in the areas of fulfillment of His Prophecy.

Now; we note that there were types of Prophecy that were given to men and they wrote as they were moved by the Holy Spirit. So then, under this instance, a supernatural force was applied to the writings of these men. This was especially true in the Old Testament times. Moses was writing and he wrote Prophecy and then he blessed the Children of Israel before he passed into the plane of Spirit.

In the writings of Prophecy Moses said of Joseph.....Blessed of the Lord be his land. For the precious things of Heaven, for his land, for the dew and for the deep which croucheth underneath. For the precious fruits, brought forth by the sun and for the

precious things put forth by the moon. And for the chief things of the ancient mountains and for the precious things of the lasting hills.

Then he said:...Let the blessings of the earth and the good will of him that dwelt in the bush, let all these blessings come upon the head of Joseph, him who was separated from his brothers. His Glory is like the firstling of his bullock and his horns like the horns of the Unicorn and with them he shall push his people to the ends of the earth. And they will become the 10 thousands of Ephraim, and the thousands of Manasseh.

Here we have Moses writing of what God would do with the House of Joseph, the Anglo-Saxon peoples. He spoke of the Lion and the Unicorn, and he spoke of their symbols and of their greatness, and he spoke of their land....somewhere out there, that they were to go to. Again as he talks of Joseph, he spoke of Oil and of Fruit Trees, and all blessings as the Birthright of Joseph.

When in the periods of History we come to the Coronation of David, and we see him standing by the Coronation Stone, and God spoke to David as he stood in Jerusalem and He said...*I am going to plant you in another land and I will plant you in a land which you will never be moved out of.* David recorded this and we see the fulfillment of this as we moved ever Westward, until we moved into our land and we will never move out of this land.

So we arrived at the land of the Giant Redwood Trees, and the land of the Myrtle Trees, and no where else on the face of the earth did the Myrtle grow and the Redwoods grow but in the edge of Palestine, and now here as great trees in these United States. But Yahweh has said in Prophecy; *I give you another land where I have planted these trees. He is our God, and He speaks and we believe.*

There are many false Angel's, and many false gods, but at the ultimate climax of this then Yahweh will be King of King's, and Lord of Lord's. The only Eternal Potentate, the Almighty Yahweh in the vastness of His Universe. Today we are in the process of seeing the fulfillment of Bible Prophecy, and we cannot look back over the panorama of History concerning our race without seeing it is in Prophecy.

Under the Prophets God spoke of His Household, this race. He has always told this race what was going to happen to them. He told thru His prophets of the transplanting of the Throne of David. He told of the captivity of His Israel, and He always told Israel before it came to pass. Today you can walk into Buckingham Palace in England and see a beautiful chart tracing backward from the Present Queen, all the way back to King David, who according to the Prophecy of Yahweh then this Throne would never lack someone to sit on it. How long? As long as the sun, moon, and stars were in the sky, there would always be someone on this Throne.

Then we also see in Prophecy the bringing forth of this great land of America, the land of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. We are the nation which grew powerful and strong from the beginning, and we came out of a tall and clean shaven people. So we have the evidence that God proclaims prophecy and then He fulfills it.

For instance, Ezekiel says the rising of the Kingdom, the rising of the British Empire was to come, and we know this for he says...*who is thy mother, a lioness*. And today almost every Royal House that has ruled over Europe came out of the House of Israel. For instance the Kaiser of Germany, and the Czar of Russia, and King George of England were all cousins.

Now; Yahweh has made it quite clear concerning His coming. For instance the areas of the Bible that deal with the Atonement and with the essentialness of Yahweh being embodied among men, was to be fulfilled by Prophecy. A Virgin was to conceive and bear a son, and shall call His name Immanuel. Meaning "God with us." And thus it was to us....*a child is given, Unto us a son was born and the government shall be upon his shoulders, and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Mighty God, and the Prince of Peace*.

By this same token it was Isaiah who saw...*That by His stripes we are healed*. So then from the mysteries of Prophecy we have had the Atonement and the other factors connected with it.

Now; let us go back 5000 years before the birth of Christ. Here Yahweh was speaking to Enoch of the times and the measures. He gave unto Enoch the Majesty of the course of events when He would reenter Human Affairs. He would not step in and out of human affairs as He did with Joshua or when He moved with Israel, but He would come as a man embodied, born in a physical body, and He would complete the cycle of His own Messianic Destiny. He told Enoch of these signs and He told him of the two wanderer's of the Heavens which were Saturn and Jupiter and how they would eclipse 3 times, or come together in conjunction 3 times in the Pregnancy of the Virgin Mary. He told Enoch that out of Aquila the Head of the Eagle would come a Star and it would move thru the Heavens and into the Head of Virgo and when they saw that sign then they would know it was the right time. Then they could look for the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in the period of that time. Enoch tells of this 5000 years before Christ. The Sabean's or the Wisemen of our race were watching for these signs all that time. The Pyramid was built between 4000 and 5000 years before the birth of Christ and that Pyramid had the exact timing of the birth of Christ in the Passage Way. So we have the pattern of History.

Now we know this flood at the time of Noah did not come down into Egypt and we know it went out thru the Great River of China and also a wall of water came down

thru Chaldea and at the city of Ur. In parts of it the water was 68 feet deep, but there was some of the city that was on high ground and it was not destroyed, and also there was no flood in Egypt. The word for “that land” caused this confusion.

We came down to the birth of that Child to Mary and we find that He was born exactly on the Pyramid ‘date-line’, and on the exact conjunction in the sky. For Yahweh had spoken it and it came to pass. He had declared this 5000 years before, but He had set things in motion in the Universe long, long, before that to bring all these planets into their proper position at the exact time.

There has never been a beginning to the Universe, but there has always been a transforming and a reforming of material and substance. God who is the Almighty Yahweh says:...*You are my sons and daughters, you are the first born of the heavens in the earth*, so by this pattern the Almighty of the heavens expanded His program. There is no doubt about the vastness of Prophecy. And we in our time have seen Prophecy fulfilled.

We have Peter speaking out concerning Prophecy of this hour, as well as the Apostle Paul, and when Paul wrote his Epistles to Timothy and others we then see that Yahweh had in a very special way utilized and taught the Apostle Paul by taking him into the Heavens and telling him to write in a Book the things that he had seen. He did this and all the story was in the Book...”The Apocrypha of Paul.” But of course the rogues saw that this Book was put away, but still people had copies of it, and more copies were made and so they tried to make a revised version to it, but that didn’t do any good, because still the story of Yahweh’s Grace and the work that He had outlined for the Apostle Paul came forth.

The Apostle Paul spoke and told us what.....’in these latter days’ would come to pass. He told us that in these latter days that many would depart from the Faith. He said that we would see a great trend develop where we would see many Ministers depart from the Faith. They would be speaking out against the great truth’s, while they were speaking of many things they could embrace such as.....Jesus was a Philosopher and a great Teacher and a mighty way shower. But they would not acknowledge the Virgin birth. At the same time they would hold offices in the Church and be responsible in the Church, and the Church Age of Laodicia would come in. The Apostle Paul talks to us about this Apostasy. He talked about this strange rebellion we find among our youth, in which they would have no respect for parents, authority or God. So under this instance the Apostle Paul told us this time would come and we would have this terrible experience.

Now; this doesn’t embrace the majority of Ministers, but we have in the National Council of Churches and in the World Council of Churches Ministers who are fulfilling this Prophecy and some in the denominations. However, these are not the

Church of Jesus Christ. But the Prophecy that came from the Apostle Paul declared that there would be a great change, even in the Church, as well as in the false Church, because as the false Church builds and emerges now as one Church, so also there is going to be One Faith, One Lord, and One Baptism, and you are going to discover that the Gospel of the Kingdom is going to spread to the ends of the earth. There is no doubt that the gathering of the people, by the Gospel of the Kingdom will become more and more apparent as the days move on.

Now the average Minister of today does not go along with the peculiar leadership which has been selected for the Hierarchy, but Prophecy says that this is to happen and that it would be a sign of the time of the end. In the writings of Peter He tells that there are scoffers saying where are the signs of His coming? And since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they have from the beginning. What they don't understand is that we have had one world order that passed away in the Upper Tarim Basin by water and now Peter is starting to Prophecy and he says....God has showed me that this world order that is fighting the Kingdom at the end of the age, is going to dissolve in fervent heat. That this will be a strange and unusual development of elements dissolving in fervent heat and the world order passing away.

(What happened in 70 A.D., was the end of the Kingdom under the world order of that time, but the same world order would be still in existence at the end of the age. That was a dispersement of the Jewish-Cainanite world order all over the world, the dispersement of the Christian followers into their right place in History.)

The Book of Esdras says there will be horrible stars burning over the cities of Asia, that rule their hour with the Beast, and they shall turn to ashes and dust, and then that Prophecy is yet to be fulfilled. Make no mistake about this, the prophecies concerning the time of the end go back into the Old Testament as well as come out of the New.

He tells us distinctly about the gathering of the hoards of Asia and Africa. He tells us how He will bring Russia and her hoards forth and she shall come with suddenness against the U.S.A., and the nations of unwalled villages. He talks about this and He says...I am going to be known as the Holy One of Israel, for I am Yahweh thy Yahshua. And then He says... I am going to bring them forth, and they shall be smashed by My people Israel. Then He talks about how His people, Israel, are His battle ax, and His weapons of war, and with them He is going to smash these forces of evil.

So we may look into this present period of History of time and we see that Prophecy is still rolling on. We are interested in Prophecy and we want to know what is going to come to pass next. What is going to happen next. And we look forward to the return of Jesus Christ.

But it was not without the panorama of the Old Testament Prophecy as well that we look forward, for their writings in the Old Testament also referred to this as ‘the Day that Yahweh would arrive’, and the day that Michael the Prince would step back into the picture and fight for the Children of Yahweh’s Kingdom as he fought for them in the days when he threw Lucifer out of the Heavens. And then in this instance it says that the Ancient of Days, the Eternal One, Yahshua the Christ would come and the Saints of the Most High would take the Kingdom and then possess the Kingdom for ever and ever. My, how many times we are told in Daniel that the Saints were going to take the Kingdom and then possess this Kingdom for ever and ever? While Jesus was in His Ministry, and thus embodied in the earth, how many times did He speak concerning things which would come to pass?

When the Disciples asked Him concerning the signs of His coming....and the end of the age, He talked about the wars and rumors of wars, and He talked about the fact that if it wasn’t for the Elect’s sake there wouldn’t be any flesh left on the earth. Then He talks to them also about the untimely budding of the Fig Tree, and the false Israeli, and the rising up of Ancient Palestine, and all these factors that we see coming to pass. He said...why ye see this then you know that the time is at hand.

Also when He spoke of this He pointed out that the Temple of Jerusalem was in the hands of a Pagan power, and that the Priest’s were evil and the people of Jerusalem were evil because they were not Israel. They were Cainanites, Amalakites, Hittites, and other ‘ites’, and they were of the seed of the Dragon, and of Lucifer’s Kingdom.

And then Yahshua the Christ said...in the hour that I return we are going to take care of this situation. We are going to say....bring hither these, mine enemies, who would not that I should reign over them and slay them before me. But He declared this as Prophecy, more than this He prophetically determined that as the lightening shown out of the East to the West, so would the coming of the Son of Man be. With the Hosts of Heaven and with the Mighty Armies of the Most High God would He sweep in with a triumphant overthrowing of the powers of darkness. He would break their swords and He would empower the House of Israel for a great and a mighty triumph. Thus in the Book of Revelations we have an entire volume dealing with Prophecy and with the events that He is bringing to pass.

So under the instance of this we see that Jesus is dealing with His return, and He told them when He left and ascended into the Heavens that this was one place the Jew’s could not come, and when He returned He would put them in the place where they needed to go. The fact was...that under the instance of this we have the triumph of Yahweh and we have the sure word of Prophecy. We have not come to the end of Prophecy, but we are living in prophetic times. We are a part of His Kingdom, and His Kingdom shall endure forever.

He continues to point out the areas of Prophecy and its fulfillment, and He talks of the world order, and its fight to destroy the Kingdom and that the Kingdom shall triumph and then comes the New Age. So the New Testament is filled with Prophecy as well as the Old Testament. Then Peter comes forth to tell us that we have a more sure word of Prophecy and we would do well to take heed.

Alright then. We have had the entire course of Christian History. We have had the periods of exertation in Evangelism of the Sending of the Apostles. Then the ever increasing stream of the activities of the Church. And they have Ordained Ministers, and Ordained Ministers and they have spread them throughout the areas of Christianity. Then today we have Christian Nations and they are predominately all white nations with the exception of Formosa....but there its the white man's influence that made it Chrisitan. We have the areas of the development of the Church. Now the Church was good for telling the people how to behave and how to live, but there was a limit to this. Because the areas were Prophetic and they were bringing forth the areas of our time. So we have arrived now at an important area of time. We are no longer in the area of time of our grandfathers. We have arrived at the time when we know how to behave and if we don't behave its our own fault. We know what to do and what God wants us to do.

What God is now calling attention to is to speak out against the forces of Darkness. We are being called to gather the children of His Kingdom and clearing the decks for action. We must be preparing for the final climax, and we must be lifting our head, for from whence comes our strength. We are looking for the appearing of the Christ.

I tell you again to go back to Enoch and find out what would transpire in the Day of the Lord. Enoch sited that there would be again the signs of the Son of Man in the Heavens, and they came, those signs, right on time in February 1962. They appeared in the sky in the Constellation of Aquarius, in the Heavens and the heathen mourned and wailed but Jesus said that they would do that. (So Jupiter (Christ) beat Saturn (Lucifer) in Aquarius and knowledge began to be poured out.)

Then came the time of the 42 months, this is the time of the tares and the tares would continue until suddenly that time of the tares would end in a complete and final end for Yahweh said:....I will remove the tares first.

Under this instance we have a given period, we have a measure of time, and Enoch said these will be the signs.....and the Lord will come with 10 thousands times 10 thousands of His Saint's, and will call His Elect from the far corners of the earth. Enoch told us this and we have a record in the Scriptures, for we have a sure word of Prophecy.

So it would be well to say that we are a Prophetic people. We not only depend on the Most High God for His Prophecy and its interpretation, but it is not a private interpretation for it is written in such a way that it can be understood, and it can be realized that this is the Word of the Most High.

In the instances of His command He says:...I speak to you, I call to you, I sound forth My word to you. God has not stopped the gift of Prophecy. In fact in the New Testament one of the 9 gifts of the Spirit was the gift of Prophecy. He gives according as to those He wills, to have the gift of Prophecy, and He has given to His ministers whom He has raised up for His purpose, the insight to understand the things which shall come to pass and this too is the gift of Prophecy. Now we are not taking the words of the Ministers of today and putting them in separate scrolls and books or there would be no end to the Bible. But the fact is that they are prophesying and they are proclaiming the words of Prophecy today and siting that we are in the climactic period of the Latter Days, and we shall depend on a more sure word of Prophecy. It will be rather hard then for the agnostic or the Clergy of the Heirarchies of today to gainsay the Prophecy of God.

They cannot tell us that they did not come to pass, and they may call all these happening coincidences, or say it was a lucky guess, but it is important to get dates and times and conditions with the accury of this Bible. We who depend upon it and we who depend upon the voice of God for guidance and for leadership shall embrace its truths. We shall look for our Yahweh and we shall depend on the voice of Prophecy which moves out of His Word, and to our time in this hour.

As we move into the events that are ahead we shall behold our Yahweh....and the Majesty of our Yahweh, and we will be joined to HIM.

(End of this message)

RAGING WAVES OF THE SEA

5-15-66

DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

We turn tonight to the book of Ephesians and find these words: *“Thy Father of Glory may give unto you the Spirit of Wisdom and the revelation of knowledge of Him. That the eyes of your understanding being enlightened, ye may know what is the hope of His Calling, and what is the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the Saints, and what is the exceeding greatness of his power unto us who believe according to the working of his mighty power.”* Thus we have an area of Spiritual enlightening, a Spiritual understanding that goes unto the household of God, unto the Children of his calling.

We have cited to you before that God had made it very clear concerning his calling and his revelations, and we read here again that God reveals them unto us by His Spirit, for the Spirit searches out all the thing of God. Yeah, the deep things of God. For what a man knoweth of the things of man saith the Spirit which is in him, even of the things of God knoweth no man but by the Spirit. We have not received the spirit which is of the world. We have received the spirit which is of God. This is important because the world since it cannot understand the mysteries of the things of God, is being led today by the Spirit of the offspring of Lucifer for a final assault upon the Kingdom of God.

We can turn to the words of God to discover whose these powers of God are. The word of God tells you in very direct words who these powers are. We find this under the direction of these words: *Which things we speak unto you, not in words of men's wisdom but the Holy Spirit teaches Spiritual things by the Spirit. The natural man receiveth not the things of God, for they are foolishness unto him. Neither can he know them because they are Spiritually discerned. But he that is Spiritual judgeth all things. Who hath known the mind of the Lord? We have the mind of Christ.*

Significantly, when God established His Kingdom in earth, and did this by establishing his posterity by transplanting them from Heaven to earth, he intended for it to culminate the areas of Satanic power. More than this, he unveils in the scriptures the policy and the plan of the fall of the Adamic race who were his children and his household. The scriptures reveal his love for them, his redemption of them, and his declaration concerning their nature and their makeup, and his ability to make them aware by the calling of his spirit concerning the things that he wanted and his ability to maintain his household. He declared that his children would not depart from him or his word for one thousand generations. For this to be true, then, this family would have to be maintained by the Spirit of the Living God.

He also made it quite true that in the seat of the consciousness was the third eye, only it lacked the area of the eye to see, but as it looked out it beheld and saw the things which God wanted the individual to see and understand, and he made the individual aware of this truth within him.

As we turn into the area of the Spirit, we turn into the area of communion with God, which has related to us the fact that the world has not received this Spirit of his consciousness and his wisdom. But we who are the children of his Kingdom do receive this Spirit.

John 14 says *"The Spirit of truth that the world cannot receive."* Now we have areas of understanding as it concerns God and His Kingdom, and we have watched as God has fulfilled his covenants and his promises with his nations, as he brought forth through their captives, and in the areas when their captivity was necessary so that

they might awaken to the areas of their responsibilities. He led them through these periods carefully and wisely.

We discover that the areas of Western Europe today are filled with the Children of the Most High, we tell them by their nations and by their race. They became Christiana as they accepted the revelation of the Messiah. They accepted the Messiah because they were looking for his coming, they knew that he was the revelation of God unto them. They accepted this because they knew they were the children of his Spirit, and they became with that acceptance --- Christian nations.

No doubt, upon the face of the earth today there is a no more complete and unanimous acceptance of the Gospel of Christ than you find in the white western world.

We watch the development of the forces of darkness and evil as they moved out with power to take control over those nations, but at the same time they have not been able to secure complete control over them because of the vitality of God's word and the power of his Spirit as he made known to his people what they were to do.

Now in considering all areas of the development that occurred with the people who were of the household of God and with whom he made his covenant, still he said: *"I shall make a new covenant with the house of Israel and the house of Judah after those days, not like the covenant that I made with their fathers or like the one I made with them through Moses, but a new covenant will I make with them."*

And He made a new covenant. And through this new covenant they would accept the messiah and they would be transformed in their inner consciousness and He would speak to them and he would guide them and instruct them. Of course, in the areas of the New Testament as we find the instructions of behavior and conduct, we see that all these are good, and they were important -- Until we arrived at this period of time in which we find ourselves today.

We are coming up to what is known in the Scripture as the day of the Lord. This is the day of the triumph over the forces of evil. We have a very compounded description in the Scriptures of the latter days. We are told that we would have a time called Jacob's trouble, and at that time would come upon the nations that came from Jacob, a very great and serious trouble. At this time an unassimilatable force of darkness would move in on these of God's Kingdom and seek to control their nations and their lives. They would seek by manipulation to take control of their silver and their gold and their precious jewels, and to gain control by raising the forces to destroy these nations out of Jacob. By these same policies, we are told that this time would be a serious time because there would be great problems inside the nations of God's Kingdom. We are told through the areas of Scripture and though

the back ground there are other Judgements would fall upon nations. That a 7 times 520 year period was the key to mark for the judgement upon Israel. In fact, it was 2520 years from the day Manasseh was carried into captivity by Assyria until we became a nation in 1776. So we came into a Nation on an exact date and exact time table.

We see how God blessed these people who helped set up our nation, and how under his Spirit he made aware to them their creative ideas and inventions, and under his guidance they went forward to build a great and might nation. Now, while we are but a part of the Kingdom of God, nevertheless we are a great and mighty nation that God raised up in this latter day to do a great and mighty work for god's Kingdom. So under these instances, we grew and developed and we watched the expansion of our land as it grew into a Nation that eventually spread from ocean to ocean. A nation in god's Kingdom.

We have watched in this past 55 years the movement and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil move over our land. We have seen these people come in and somehow gain control of the areas of our wealth and they have knocked out our gold and our silver, and now we have watched as the banks under their control seek to knock out the last pillars under our economy. We find that we have only Federal Reserve notes in our pockets and the value of them is questionable.

We have come into a period of unusual development. We had a vast number of people come into this country and in the last 10 or 15 years we found we watched the extension of our land in the growth pattern of our nation and eventually we were extended from Ocean to Ocean, and became this nation, this great nation, of God's Kingdom.

We have watched in this past 55 years the movement and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil move over our land. We have seen these people come in and some how gain control of the areas of our wealth. They have knocked out our gold and silver, and now we see the banks under their control seek to kick out the last pillars under our economy. We find in our pockets only Federal Reserve notes and the value of those is questionable and each passing day makes them more and more questionable. We have come to a period of unusual development. We have has a vast number of people come into this country and in the last 10 or 15 years we found we have had a tremendous increase in our population. A great number of these people came because of the fact that some of their people were already in the country and told them to come. Others have come in as exchange students and professors and through that process we have brought into this country a vast number of these people who cannot be assimilated into our society. These people through the Educational system and the Theology seminaries have been

instrumental in destroying every thing good in our economy, our educational system and the theology seminaries.

We are in the area of the time of the day of the Lord, and the scriptures tell us that we should learn who these people are and their purposes pertaining to our life and our nation.

These same forces that have come into our nation have already created the areas of the beast. They who gave power to the beast who was nigh unto death.

When Genghis Kahn was dying and his hoards were broken into smaller unite, that being the wound nigh unto death then the Christian Civilization had a respite in that area of time. Martin Luther and others were still fighting the remnants of this once powerful beast but his power was broken.

However, at the Climax of this age...The beast who gave power to this first beast system is again giving power to the one who's wound was healed. So out of the Steppes of Asia, came the hoards of communism and the forces that are making war on you. In fact there is not an area of political history today that will not recognize that communism wants to crush and destroy the Christian civilization, and also they will admit that it was financed, and aided and established by Kuhn Loeb and Co., and by the house of Rothchild and the operations of these Jewish Bankers.

So it is a rather significant factor that it is again spreading its areas of strategy to build up tremendous war chest and military power to move against you and the Christian world. This is the sigh of Jacobs trouble.

We have had a vast no of people who have come into this country and under this instance we are hearing that our country is turning from God, and that the nation is turning away from acknowledging the blessings and great truths of God as they touch upon this nation. Now I want you to recognize that this is not necessarily the truth, instead godless forces have become into this country in great numbers and they are very vocal. The L.S. Times quoted a gallop poll stating that the overwhelming majority of people in the United States used to believe in God, but there has been a marked decrease in Faith in the past 14 years. Well think of the unassimilatable people that have come in.

This gallop poll said, "In 1952, 99% of the people polled express Faith in God. In 1966, only 97% expressed faith in god. The most significant shift took place in the confidence with which people expressed their faith. In 1952, 87% were absolutely certain there was a God and 10% fairly certain. In 1966, 81% absolutely sure, 12% possibly there was and the others...no. Adding those that were fairly sure to the absolutely sure, it appears that 93% of the people were reasonably sure there was a God.

Now it also depended on who the poll takers talked to, but remember that we have had a great number come into this country that don't believe as you and I do. Remember also the break in the denomination found in this same poll. The Roman Catholics and Baptists were the most certain of the Faith they carried. The Jews in 1952 were certain there must be some kind of Deity but in 1966, the Jews polled came out this way: 38% didn't believe in any God, and 31% of the others didn't believe in a personal God. So Gallop said that showed that we have a high percentage of people in these United States who don't believe in God.

Well what it actually shows is that the Jew don't believe in God, and those that do believe in God don't believe in your God, the Christ. When we discuss the Jews we see People get all excited, and they say we don't want a Gospel that is full of hate. We want love to all people in all positions.

We just showed you over in Ephesians that God said, "I am going to show you, I am going to enlighten you, for I want you to know what My inheritance is, and who My Saints are, and what they are going to do. I want you to understand so you will do those things I have purposed for you to do wherefore you will deliver your souls.

So under this declaration of purpose it is important that we understand that it is not a matter of hate unless we are classified today as having to turn on an area of emotion for some given factor. I am sure that the President of the U. S. Would not say that we hate the communist of the Viet-cong or the Red Chinese, even tho we are opposed to everything they believe in. We are busy shooting down planes and killing people and will soon be against the communist, thus to their way of thinking we hate the communist. Now Mr. Gulbrite or Mr. Norris or Mr. Manfield might call this hate but most intelligent people can't call it hate just because you move against your enemy and prevent him from destroying you.

If you point out that the Jew of today are an unassimilatable society and that they have taken over the areas of conspiracy which has brought this nation into a dangerous situation, and you talk about opposing Education you are considered as though you hate them.

Well if that be the case let it be...For God said, "I will hate those who do evil..." And he also said, "I will pour my blessings out upon those who see my face and seek to do good, but I will hat those who do evil."

God has pointed out that he will enlighten our understanding. So what is his inheritance, and what are the responsibilities of the Saints? We look out over our

nation and we find ourselves in great turmoil. The whole nation finds itself in an economic pressure squeeze. They tell us that the fluctuation of the stock market, under manipulation, is a good thing as it will steady the market. All over the country we see that Organized labor because of their demands has removed us from the markets of the world. No longer can we produce goods which can be priced to sell in other markets. So our exports are falling and we are seeing our factories moved out to other countries and there goes the jobs of our people. Gradually America is coming to a stand still as our government subsidizes all areas of our operations. It retires areas of labor at healthy salaries, and unemployed salaries continue to provide a bases of existence, while our dept goes higher and higher. Oh they aren't worried about this for with each war on poverty we move one step closer to an integrated society which can only be accomplished by massive federal spending.

So in this instance and under this area what are the saints to do? What is the area of our understanding? Why are these people out to destroy America? Why do they make us responsible for the end of the earth? Why have we now exposed the areas of American production to the weight standards of the world...?

The reason of all this is because god raised up a nation which is now in the midst of Jacob's trouble. We were to be foremost in the world of manufacturing, and we put men to work and we achieved that goal, then along came these people who came into our country, and they down grade our way of life and our economy, and they have told us we are prejudice to the Negro and the other minorities. So to correct this attitude we must mongrelize all races. We must produce one race, we must end the structure of our society. They have moved into all the nations of God's Kingdom in these days of Jacob's trouble and everywhere they are saying and doing the same things... For instance, the world must become...one race...once religion...one world government.

Well that is not what God through the Scriptures has told his people to do. Instead what he told them to do is just the opposite. He called upon his people to build His Kingdom, to extend it over the world and make the ends of the world obey, and the laws of God to go out.

This is not a matter of hate, as we identify the enemy. It is a matter of identifying in out thinking with the processes of God. Now God speaks out in the book of Jude. This book of Jude is just one chapter long though it is a very important chapter as it deals with the situation and the things which are happening to us today. Largely it is speaking of the latter day, and the coming day of the Lord.

In the book of Jude it says, "Beloved when I gave diligence to write to you, it was to exhort you that Ye should earnestly contend for the Faith that was once delivered unto the saints. There are certain men who have crept in unawares." Of course they crept in unawares, they came in under every type of grant and every process through which they could come..."They were ungodly men and they turned the very

Grace of God into Lasciviousness. I will therefore bring this to your remembrance even though Ye once knew this, how the Lord having saved the people out of the land of Egypt then afterward destroyed them that believed not."

Now there was a mixed multitude in those who came out of Egypt. There were those that believed not, and He destroyed them or took them out of Israel. In the days of the rebellion of Lucifer, there were Angels who kept not their first estate, or they came out of their rightful orbit. The world had been recreated and the Tونغest men were moving across the Steppes of Asia into Africa and into the areas of the continent that was between the eastern seaboard of the U. S. And the areas of Africa and on into areas of the continent of earth came Lucifer and the fallen Angels who did not keep their first estate. They took instead bodies like the men of earth. Their bodies looked like men of earth about 5 1/2 to 6 feet tall, but their spirits were Spirits like in their Celestial state, or bodies and were 23 to 24 ft., tall. So therefore as they seized women of the earth races and bred them the results were monsters in the land. This situation was still going on when the white race came into earth, and the same thing happened to some of the whit race and monsters were bred through this combination into the land of earth.

We are told here in the book of Jude:

Angels which kept not their first estate ...but left their own habitation...whose he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the Great Day." So therefore they became earthbound and thus subject to death and when they died or were wiped out with floods in certain areas then God dealt with them. But remember that they left descendants.

Now the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were cities of darkness as descendants of these fallen and they were cities of absolute evil. They had no possibilities of good for their every thought was of evil. Not understanding this Lot moved in and settled there. After settling there Lot found these were a degenerate people and he found that even his own daughters were forced into this kind of slavery and servitude. Sodom and Gomorrah were very similar cities, each given over to fornication and going after strange flesh or flesh of other races and these cities are set forth here as an example as cities and people suffering or reserved for judgment. These cities or the people of which they are an example are filthy dreamers who defile the flesh, despise dominion and speak evil of dignitaries.

Jude here is also talking about the people who are behind or who are stirring up trouble in this time of the end known as Jacob's trouble. Jude tells us then that Michael the Archangel was contending with the devil, and disputed about the body of Moses, then the Lord did rebuke him and said, "Michael would have to wait until the end time to move in and destroy Lucifer." For these people speak evil of those

things which they know not, naturally but what they know naturally they speak as brute beasts in those things and they corrupt themselves.

Now listen to this...God says these stranger who come into our land are brute beasts...they have no spiritual discernment...no spirit as such and they are called brute beasts. The word Enosh in Hebrew is used and the word in Greek is for beasts or 4 legged creatures.

“Jude says, “Woe unto them for they have gone the way of Cain.”

Cain was the results when Lucifer seduced Eve in the original fall of our own race. Cain was set aside in the lineage of Adam and 7 gestations was required before Seth became the carrier of the seed of the Adamites, Seth being the Son of Adam in his own image.

“Now these are the spots in your feasts of Charity, when they feast with you.”

You hear a lot about great Charity drives...about such things as a great Cancer drive to wipe cancer off the face of the earth. You will see a great publicity and advertising campaign through T. V. Radio and the Press. Oh my we have to raise a great deal of money and they dance and they sing and they talk about the feast of charity and how you must put your money into the cause. They have moved into the areas of entertainment and they are feeding on you through this area as they become spokesmen of good..will.

“They feed themselves on you without fear...They are clouds without water...carried about by the winds...trees whose fruit withered, without fruit...twice dead...plucked up by the roots.”

Even as Christ condemned the fig tree because it had no fruit then cursed it and it died. They have been dead since they fell out of heaven...they are unassimilatable because they are the offspring of angels who kept not their first estate or their rightful habitation. They are twice dead because they are plucked up by their roots. Or their roots are gone so no going back, to that root system.

“They are the raging waves of the Sea, foaming out their own shame. They are the wandering stars.”

Remember that when Lucifer fell, he drew with him 1/3rd of the stars of heaven so these are the offspring of the wandering stars. They are referred to as the stars that did not keep their first estate, or did not stay in their orbit and the blackness of darkness for them is forever.

Now Enoch also the 7th from Adam prophesied of these who did not stay in their proper orbit. Enoch said: "Behold the Lord cometh with 10 thousands of his saints, his breathing offsprings to execute judgement upon these who came out of their own orbit.

When we read these writing of Jude, we find that there are murmurers and complainers walking after their own lusts, here in these days and their mouths are speaking great words. They have men in high positions, they are in the treasuries and other various positions in your government and in your society and they are speaking out and increasing their numbers.

Now lets face it, they are increasing. Look at the police department. They have moved in as detectives and even into the top jobs of the departments. And you will find out that they have moved into the F.B.I. and as they moved into all areas as such they corrupt because they move after their own lusts and cannot think in the areas of truth.

You say, can this really happen? How can it be? Oh Lord, how long?

I cannot tell you how long, but I can tell you that they have moved into these areas. And thus the procedure of law that you have in this country has a hard time protecting you because you have these evil forces on the inside. And they are murmurers, and complainers, so watch out for them, for you are told that they ouwld come in the last days and walk after thier own lust.

We turn to the writings of Peter and he tells us that htere are false propets and faslse teachers who will bring in their false and damnable hericies, and thye will deny the God that brought them.

Now remember that God did buy the whole world, in oreder to redeem his people Israel. But under this declaration the judgement, now of a long time, lingereth not, nor damnation slumber.

God didn't spare the Angels which kept not their first estate, but hath captured and cast them down into perdition and delivered thme unto the chains of darkness, to be reserved unto the judgement. He didn't spare in the thime of Noah, that portion of the world where Noah lived. He only saved 8 people out of that whole area as he sent water as floods upon that whole areas, and brought it to desturciton. Also, in Sodom and Gomorrah, I whan you to knt that Peter tells you the same thing as Jude does, but in these two cities, he truned them into ashes and he showed these twho cities as an example to those who would live in that fashiion. He delivered Lot fomr amoung these people, for that righteous man wa dwelling amount htem and seeing

and heraring them was having an effect on his righteousness, as he saw and heard of the unlawful deeds.

Now God knoweth hw to deliver the Goldy out of temptation and to deliver the ungodly to judegment. And chiefly those who walk after the lust of flesh and depise Government. They speak unwisely as they seek to make themselves great amdn mighty figures of dignatiries. And they seem to say, Look, we are like the Green Bay Tree, we will do as we will and we eill walk where we will. They are all puffed out like a green bay tree.

How you despise them as you see them everywhere, as they play ollsely with the courts and with the laws, and alsways they look at you as though to so say, we are going to soon possess your land so we don't care about you. We are not disturbed with you for pretty soon you will be on the outside looking in.

God says therefore: That angels which were even greated in power may not bring a railing accusation against these fallen angels, but sice these fallen are now natruall burte beasts they are made to be taken and destroyed because they speak evil of things they do not understand, and they shall perish in their own corruption. God's own words are that they are natural brute beasts, but angels could not move in and destory them before God's time.

But when God wakes up those that are his Saints and his offspring, thye shall move out to do the work that even Angels feared to do. "Because thou art my sons and daughters, you will do these things for which I have placed you in the earth. To whichi og the angels did I ever say, Thou are my sons?"

You find the above decaltion in Hebrews.

So the areas of this are quite clear. He says they are natural burte beasets, they have no spiritual acapacity. They have no spritirual truth. They have many areas of the Talmud in which they talk about god and then when you search them, you find that thier god is your devil. You find that in the Talmud as they talk about christ, he is a devil or lucifer. The devil of the christians is their god. They admit this: to the jews, lucifer is their god and jesus is satan or the devil.

No wonder that they have no power of discernment. Irrespective of how sorry you are for these people, or how you yearn to convert them, you are going to come to a realization that they are brute beasts and you are going to have to destroy this evil.

I point out to you, they are natural brute beasts and they are to be taken and destroyed for they speak evil of things that they cannot understand. And they are to perish in their own corruption.

In the areas of the manipulation of your markets, people are going to become more alert and they are going to turn on them. Labor is going to rise and turn on them and the nations of the world are going to turn on these children of the darkness, when God puts this in their hearts for them to do.

Now they shall receive the reward of their pleasure, and they count it a pleasure to riot in the day time. They call this thing, a thing to do, and they stir up the Negroes who are also a natural brute beast as they did during the Watts riots. To the Negro, it was also a natural thing to do.

So they are causing the areas of rioting. Very few of them have a consciousness concerning this matter. They are telling this nation, that unless you give us what we want and demand then we are going to loot and burn and riot. The leadership of this situation is the B'nai B'rith. They are the spots in your feasts alright. Their eyes are on idolatry and they cannot see Sin, they are beguiling you with the LSD and they are telling the students in colleges and high schools that a better spiritual experience can be obtained with the high drugs and when they get into the drugs with their additions then comes hallucinations and sex orgies and their results. They are even testifying in your courts trying to bring the legalization of these drugs. These people are unstable in their hearts, because they deny the Very God of the Universe. They exercise these practices to gain control of your children. They would like to have you renounce all areas of restraint. They want total teaching of inter racial sex in your high schools and colleges. They want to introduce a complete overthrow of the restraint of the Gospel.

They speak out against the gospel, and in fact, the B'nai B'rith and the Jewish newspapers talk about the fact that to them, the Bible is filled with Anti-Semitism. They say that Jesus the Christ is the most leading of Anti-Semites of all time.

So if they say that Jesus the Christ is the most leading anti-Semite then they would have to admit that the followers of The Christ who know that he is God should also be as anti-Semitic as their leader and their God.

Really, they are giving a license to Anti-Semitism and by the way, the B'nai B'rith has found out just this year that Anti-Semitism is on a dangerous upswing in this country. They tell us that also in Austria that the people are on a dangerous upswing in Anti-Semitism and the people are talking as they did 15 or 20 years ago. And the Jews are disturbed at this. Well, its about time that they get disturbed. For they have spoken out against Christ, and they have spoken against his followers, the descendants of Jacob, those that make up His Kingdom.

Jesus told them, Ye fill up the measures of your father. But they answered, if we had lived in our fathers time, we would not have killed the prophets. But Jesus said, Ye generation of the Serpent, How can ye escape the judgements of perdition. Upon you shall come all the righteous blood that has been shed upon the earth, to Zacharias whom you slew between the horns of the altar. And verily, I say all these things shall come upon this generation as well. And so they were guilty of the blood of every single one of the house hold of God. In fact, back during the days of Moses, we find the mixed multitude who were with Israel, with their priest were calling for Baal worship and calling for darkness. They spoke against Moses and they were always trouble makers even in that day. Then again in the days of Rehoboam they were the ones who brought down the sons of Israel and then again with Zedekiah and his son, they delivered them for their liquidation. By no stretch of the imagination can these people be called good.

Again when Judah and Benjamin came back to rebuild Jerusalem these same people came in and by their illegal tactics and by their handling of things on the Isle of Pergamos, they became on that Isle, the place where Satan's seat was, and they moved out from there as they gained control and through that area they gained control of the temple at Jerusalem.

Now God allowed them to do this so he could gain control of their Nether world and triumph thru his redemption over their areas of folly.

All right these people have sought to cover up their evil ways, but Ho, my how they are aware that they haven't covered well enough. They moved into the Catholic Church to try to change the thinking that they had crucified Christ, then the Pope as he preached an Easter sermon told the truth and Oh, my! How the Jews cried out.

The Jews say that the churches must modify the King James version of the Bible and take out the passages those things that accuse them of the Crucifixion. We shall take no word of God out of our Bible. In the instances of this they have declared their own shame.

Now turn to Timothy and here again we discover that the Apostle Paul says that the Spirit speaks especially in the latter times, and some would depart from the Faith because of seducing Spirits and the doctrine of Devils.

Jesus made it quite clear that the doctrine of devils comes from devils. He identified Judas Iscariot as a devil, a Jew, and thus Jews sought to kill Jesus because he had exposed the areas of the strategy. Jesus said: Ye are of your father, the devil, and you would not understand my world because you think like your father. Then Christ established who the devils were, they are the Unassimilatable offspring of

Lucifer, sown into the world among men and nations. They built Hinduism and Buddhism and they built the areas of all false religions, over the whole world. They have sought to blind and confuse and hide the knowledge of who Israel is.

But in this day, God has brought forth who Israel is. Blindness in part happened to Israel until the fullness of the times be brought in. They were not blind concerning who God is or blind to his ways. The people of our race know who God is but many of them have not known who they are. They were told through the years, that for some strange reason these sons of Satan are God's chosen people and God is in heaven wringing his hands because he couldn't do anything with them, but someday maybe he could make great Christians out of them, and that would rectify things in the latter day.

What a complete folly to teach such as a Gospel The world would not depart out of the heart of Israel's seed from generation to generation. Out of the heart of Jewry has come communism and the curses of the earth.

So the forces out of Asia and out of Africa are going to build up and come against us. (They already have in a great sense) We are going to have wars and problems. For these are the areas of their programs.

In the declaration of this we are told in the book of Timothy that these evil people move out to do the will of their father. Therefore, we have perilous times and we have men who are lovers of themselves, men who are boasters, who are treaty breakers, who are unthankful, who are traitors. And men who are false accusers, who have a form of Godliness but they deny the power thereof.

From such they turn away.

This has been given to us in a long period of historical evaluation. In fact we find today in the hierarchies of Protestantism as well as in council of churches and the National leadership do not think it necessary think it is necessary for you to accept the old testament so they are even setting that aside so then you will be in line with what they want you to believe. So they are taking out of the teaching of Jesus everything but what they want you to believe and through render you to passivists and then you will surrender to their way of thinking.

Alright, they are evil men, they are seducers and there will be worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived.

But remember, that all Scripture is given by the inspiration of God and the end of all this is going to be with suddenness.

We turn to the book of Daniel and it tells us: I beheld the thrones that were cast down. I beheld the ancient of Days who did sit upon the throne and his thing was like a fiery flame and his wheels that went out before him were like flames of fire. The fiery stream issued and came froth from him and thousands upon thousands of 10 thousand times ten thousands ministered before him and the area of the books were opened and the judgement was set. So Daniel had seen and saw given to him a dominion and glory and a Kingdom and all the peoples of all the nations and of all languages would have to serve him. His dominion is as everlasting dominion and shall never pass away and His Kingdom shall not be destroyed.

How is all that to come to pass?

Well, it says the t

Saints of the Most High God, His breathing offspring shall help accomplish this. Now you know that right now you are chomping at the bit. You say, when is God going to do this? You know how you would like for this to happen so you say, When?

You may rest assured that God is going to do it, and that it will be with suddenness, and also, you are going to know it because you are going to participate.

Now I don't care if they like this or not, but the Bible says they are natural brute beasts and they are to be taken and destroyed. And we are told that the Saints of the most High God are going to take back the Kingdom and possess it forever and forever. In the process of taking back the Kingdom, we are going to destroy these natural brute beasts who with their evil have brought corruption upon this nation.

The symbol, of World Communism and World Jewry is ... And He (The beast) shall speak great words against the Most High. My how they move around and like to pose in these joint meetings of Jews and Christians. But all the time they hate and despise us and work for our destruction through their programs of integration and mongrelization, as at the same time they loot our nation.

Now, since the gold and silver is gone, the Nation may call for a quick judgement.

It tells us that the Saints of the most High have had great things spoken against them by the communist and the forces of darkness. Now the more alert people become the more they will follow the direction of Christ. The more they understand who their enemies are, the more they turn to Christ.

Then if you are against your enemies, the more they cry out saying, what a hateful Gospel you preach.

So the enemies of the Saints of the Most High shall think to change times and the laws, but the judgement shall come and it shall take away the dominion from the

darkness, and take and consume and destroy them unto the end, and the Kingdom and the dominion and the greatness of the Kingdom unto the whole of Heaven shall be given to the people of the saints of the Most High. It shall be given to them as they shall triumph over the forces of darkness and over evil and bring this to pass.

Now we are aware that they are out to tea down and to destroy this nation, and they shall move to accomplish that goal, until the time when YAHWEH shall say, Enough!.

Then the Kingdom and the dominion and the greatness of the Kingdom shall be delivered to the peoples of the Saints of the Most High. Then all dominions are going to serve and obey him as his saints rule upon the earth and they will reform as it has been ordained.

When god talked about His Kingdom, he made it out of Special Material He said, I have put My Spirit in their hearts. I have guided them by my Spirit. And He said, I want you , with my Spirit, to know that My inheritance is and who my Saints are. Also, who my Mighty Warriors are. And He also said: I am going to reveal who these people are, and they shall be those who the world will obey.

The world is going to obey the Children of the Kingdom, and the Laws of God shall go forth in their midst. Thus we have these instruction for this evidence of time and they foam about us as Raging waves of the Sea. They are like the White caps as they move, right or left, and on top of each other. They are like the raging waves as the foam out their own apostasy, and their own shame, as they denounce the things that are good. In the same declaration, their perverseness shall descend upon them in that hour of judgement.

God says, I want you to know and to understand your enemy, those who are fighting the Kingdom. I want you to wait the time out, then move out against the children of darkness the natural Brute bests that are made to be taken and destroyed.

We do not spare the enemy on the outside of our nation and one of these times we will not spare the enemy inside our nation and we will move and we will cleanse our nation, for all times.

When Faith declines, it only declines in those trapped in unbelief, because they have not had a full revelation of God. And they are shaken by these things they hear. Students may be shaken by some things that professors who should not be there have told them, but in the majority of cases in our land they will be challenged to search and to seek for our God.

Our God, a God of Righteousness, a God of truth., a God which those of the Darkness repudiated. The God who, as they repudiate him, they find that they must try to change the whole chapter of John in the Word. They also find they must change all the worlds of Jesus except a few from the Sermon on the Mount and which were just for us to be guided by and were not for them in the first place.

Now the Word of God will remain...and the Christ...as he had timed his re-entry will bring upon them these areas of judgment.

As far as you are concerned, we may talk and we may cry because we don't have the liberty we once had...for we had a great liberty in this country and in the world. We could go anywhere in the world and no one would put their hands on an American citizen for our government would step in, and the power of our nation was behind us.

Well, lets stop and take a look at us now:

We still aren't to bad off. We still have a roof over our heads and clothing and food. In the times when the forces of darkness were moving against the Christ...we are told that the foxes had holes, but the Son of Man had no place to lay his head. Now the Master should fare better than his servants but he has protected you better than he protected himself.

Today in our land we are being pushed by the invaders who have no right being here for he belongs to the hoards of Lucifer.

We can see today that God still preserves us. We still have plenty of food and clothing and places to live, but these things are unimportant, as according to the major objective of bringing in the administration of the Kingdom and seeing The Kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our Lord and HIS Christ.

We are of the group of Happy Warriors waiting and watching for the fulfillment of all these things.

Shekinah Glory

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

6-5-66

Now the word 'Shekinah' is a Hebrew word, and it is talking about the Effulgent Majesty of the Glory that shines forth from the presence of the Most High God. Whenever the word appears it is of course in Hebrew and it is not in the translation, but it talks about the radiant light, and we call it by the name which was intended...The Shekinah Glory of the Most High Yahweh. It is an intense and very important area of development in the knowledge of the Scripture.

There are many things inside the scriptures that are translated in a rather poor light. Because of this then people have different ideas about the things the scriptures are talking about. They look upon the eventual doom of ungodly men and their endless torture and punishment, but they do not understand the scriptures.

On things about the Gospel is this.... it is Glad Tidings of Great Joy to all people, and I can assure you that it would not be glad tidings to someone who is going to be punished and tortured through out all times, and all ages. So... we have some things to learn about. The Grace of Yahweh and also about the Light of Yahweh.

Out of the vastness of the Majesty of God's creation we have Him coming out of the yesterdays, creating the heavens and the earth. But He created also the vastness of the Sidereal Systems, and Physicists today who study the areas of relative energy and the patterns of the Universe see the tremendous curved pattern of the Universe. They see the magnitude of it and they see that God has been creating for ever and for ever, and there shall always be a God as long as there is a Universe. And because of this He has been creating in the Majesty of His Power. And we discover that the Light of Yahweh and the substance of His Spirit is an evolving Light, a radiant Glory, and that Yahweh has an entity of Spirit which is exactly like the physical body which we possess ourselves. For when Christ was in the world then His physical body was the exact image of His Spiritual body, and that is like the body which we possess ourselves. But His Spiritual body was synthesized and filled with Light, and from it emanated a tremendous area of Light. And this effulgent Light was the Glory of Yahweh.

There are many places in the scriptures where it talks to us about the Glory of God, and the Glory of God fills the heavens and the earth. In the Book of Exodus we discover that when He took His people out of Egypt that He traveled over them in His Shekinah Glory, and the Shekinah was the visible evidence that He was there. In the 13th., chapter and verse 21., "*and Yahweh went before His people by day in a cloud.*" So He went before them in a cloud of His Shekinah Glory. It was as tho a pillar of fire by night because of the radiance which stood before the people. He let the Shekinah Glory shine forth by day and by night. Then in the 14th., chapter of Exodus we read:.. "*And the Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh and I have gotten honor upon Pharaoh, and upon his chariots and upon his horsemen. (Vs.. 19) and the angel of Yahweh which went before the camp of Israel, removed and went behind them.*" The Shekinah Glory of Yahweh was both...before them and behind them. So the cloud by day and the pillar of fire by night was the evidence of His

Shekinah Glory. Then for 40 years the Shekinah Glory hovered over Israel in their exodus. And the Majesty of the power and the tremendous efficiency of Yahweh's Spirit stood before Israel and this is a witness of His Power and His Glory and to His people.

When Moses led the children of Israel out of Egypt he led 3 million people from the land of Goshen to the Red Sea, and then across the Red Sea into the wilderness, and there was not one lame, blind, or sick person in that whole group and the Glory of Yahweh was there to heal them and carry them forward as that 3 million people walked under the protection of the Shekinah Glory of Yahweh.

There is no question of the Majesty and of the brightness of the Shekinah Glory. But also remember that He has talked of the day when He will come in and His Shekinah Glory will shine forth across the world.

We discover that the Prophet Ezekiel talked about the Shekinah Glory of Yahweh. He talked about the day when the tremendous circular ships came in, and he talked about the wheels within wheels, the flying saucers, and Ezekiel saw them come in and land. And they landed in a certain formation, and from the midst of them was a great Flag Ship and out of this Flag Ship the door opened and they took a throne out of the Ship, and upon that throne Ezekiel beheld One on the throne who radiated a Shekinah Glory. And all the space round about was filled with a radiance and Ezekiel said the color was like Amber. Then Ezekiel saw the colors as of a rainbow around the head of HE... who sat on the throne, that had come out of this flying vehicle. And Ezekiel beheld the Majesty of the Shekinah Glory of Yahweh. Ezekiel fell upon his face as he beheld the Glory of Yahweh, and he heard a voice say:...
"Son of man, stand upon your feet and I will speak unto thee." In fact, Ezekiel was not the only Prophet who fell before the Glory of Yahweh.

When John was on the Isles of Patmos....for the Name of Yahweh...he heard the voice and he heard the Trumpet sound and he turned and saw someone in white raiment and who was Majestic in appearance, lighter than the day and brighter than the sun, radiant in His Glory, and he heard a voice say:.. *"Come on John, stand on your feet, you didn't fall when you walked with me along the shores of the Sea of Galilee. Then John heard the words... I am the Alpha and Omega, the Lord God Almighty."* And fear came to John...but then he stood amazed when he realized that he stood in the presence of THE MESSIAH, and these words came forth to him. So John stood in the presence of the Most High.

Joshua was another who fell before the Glory of Yahweh. And then Isaiah went into the Temple and he saw the Glory of Yahweh, and it was like a vast frame, and the Glory of God filled the Holy Temple. It was the Light of Yahweh's Divine presence. And Yahweh spoke to Isaiah and he told him that he was to speak to his people, Israel. These people of Israel who were the Household of God, and the people who emerge today as the white nations of the Western World. They are the people of the Book. They are the descending seed of Israel. They are the Saint's,

the breathing offspring of Yahweh. So when God talks to you He says He is going to fill the whole earth with His Glory.

This is very significant. Ezekiel talks of that Glory of Yahweh that came forth. And then Ezekiel traveled one day in that great craft and he came to a great plane and he said that the voice of Yahweh was there. And Ezekiel said that the voice told him to go between the wheels of the ship and he followed the Cherub in white linen and he went into the house, and the Glory of Yahweh filled the house, and even the Court was filled with the brightness of Yahweh's Glory. So Ezekiel had traveled in the craft of the Most High and he went into the House where Yahweh was, and the House was filled with the Glory of Yahweh.

So we discover that the scriptures tell us of the Glory of the Most High. It also tells us concerning the pattern of Glory, and in this it explains that in this essence of His Glory that He will cleanse the whole earth.

Now we discover that Jesus was the body of God, the fullness of God, this was the fullness of Yahweh dwelling bodily among you.

An Angel said there would be glad tidings of great joy, which would be to all people, and the reason being that He was announcing the birth of Yahshua..Jesus, who would save His people from their sins. And in the Book of Hebrews it says that He came as a man among men, and we are told that in all these instances He came as a man and as such did not bring His Shekinah Glory, for His Shekinah Glory had enveloped...the Man..Christ Jesus...then they never could have Crucified Him.

You will note that all through the ministry of Christ that He was speaking to the people, but He was ducking the Jew's. He told them they were of their father the Devil, and He said He had even one Devil amongst His 12 Disciples. It tells us that Jesus walked in Galilee because He could not walk in Jewry because they sought to kill Him.

Now; Christ had absolute power in His ministry, for He raised the dead and healed the sick. He opened blind eyes and yet He constantly protected His physical body by keeping it out of the hands of the Jew's where they sought to kill Him, unto the time was right. But with the Shekinah Glory enveloping the human body there is no area of destruction for that human body.

In other words, Adam and Eve were enveloped with Shekinah Glory and they walked the earth in Shekinah Glory. Even the children of Lucifer said:... "We cannot stand the Light of them", so Lucifer seduced Eve and sought to bring about their fall in order to bring about the loss of their Glory. Now; we discover that this is written in the Book of Adam and Eve and other Ancient manuscripts...that

Lucifer seduced Eve so as to devest them of their Glory. We look out on our race today and we think that if they were enveloped in their Light and Glory, we would be a people most pleased, and we anticipate that this shall be.

In fact, in the writings of the Apostle Paul he said:... *“I have a house built in the heavens and if this one die, or dissolve, I have a house built in the heavens but not made by hands.”* He was talking of his Celestial House, his Spiritual being. But he said:... *“I don’t want to die. I want to put on my light, I want to see this body enveloped in light.”* And then he would have the ultimate victory. This is what Paul knew would happen, this is what God has promised that will happen, namely that He will put His Children back in the Light which they lived in, in the heavens before the world was framed.

Now; Jesus also said... *“O, that I might have the light that I had before the world was framed.”* Thus it is that He was longing for that Light even though He fulfilled the area of His responsibility. And so as we turn into the patterns of the scriptures we note in the Book of Isaiah in 35:2.... that God speaks and it says:... *“that the wilderness shall be glad for them, and the desert shall blossom as a rose and rejoice, even with the joy of singing. The glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of our Lord.”* So you see the pattern that the Glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God shall cover the whole earth. Isaiah 40:5... *“and the Glory of Yahweh shall be revealed, and all flesh...ALL flesh shall see it together. For the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.”* ALL flesh shall see the Mighty Shekinah Glory of the Most High Yahweh.

So we move into the area of His declaration..... *I have created the earth. I have set man upon it. I stretched forth my hand upon it, and all the hosts I commanded. Thus saith Yahweh the Holy One of Israel. Therefore ask me concerning My sons, concerning the works of My hands. Command Ye...Me.”*

And then it declares that all the ends of the earth are going to look unto Him. But in the element of the area that was supernatural is the Light to shine on Israel. *‘Arise and shine, for thy light has come. And the Glory of Yahweh has risen upon you.’*

Now what do we know about the Shekinah Glory of Yahweh? We know that in the Majesty of The God of Light that this was demonstrated in the hour of His Resurrection when He hung His head and said:... *“It is FINISHED.”* They took His body and put it in the Tomb but now, the Celestial being of Yahweh encompassed in Light and Glory stormed the Netherworld, and the Netherworld could not hold Him. The Princes’s of Lucifer cried out... *‘don’t let Him in or we shall lose all His people which we have held.’* So when He Resurrected from the dead He came forth in Glory.

Now we note that of those Roman Soldier’s who guarded the Tomb that they said that the night became brighter than the noon day sun, and that around that Tomb came a Light such as they had never beheld before and one came out of that Tomb

who was the 'Son of Jupiter in His Glory.' These guards were describing what they had seen as the Glory of Yahweh was hard to describe. Then Mary came searching and she said to the form which she thought might be the Gardener and she said:.. *'They have taken away My Lord and I know not where they have laid Him. He said, 'Mary', and she knew His voice. But He said, Do not touch me, for the Glory has not gone from me.'* She could not have stood to touch His body with Glory still on Him.

Then the men on the road to Emmaus whom He joined and walked and talked to as He told them the things of the scriptures and what had been prophesied and declared by the Most High. He started back in the time elements of His purpose and explained to them the patterns of the scriptures, and then He said to them... *'Now, should not Yahshua have died upon Calvary's Cross?'* Should not He have made the way of atonement for His people? Should not He have destroyed their sin? Should He not have paid for His household?

He could have held back Lucifer for He had the power to, but He saw out of the fall a greater Glory. So, therefore, in all these things should He not as Yahweh-Yahshua have fulfilled all these things and then raised from the dead in all this Glory? The men walking with the risen Lord said:.. *'Here is a restaurant so let's go in and have something to eat, for we have been so down cast since we saw the Messiah dead that we haven't eaten. So Jesus took the bread and brake it and they beheld the prints of the nail's on His hand, and they beheld the Glory of Him as He disappeared.'* 5000 of them beheld the Glory of Him in the hour after His Resurrection, for He was risen in Glory.

Now I want to point out to you that all of these operations are very, very important, for they show us that the Shekinah Glory is being spoken of. We have a very significant thing. When Christ returns then He will return in Glory. Never is this separated from His being, the Divine entity of His Glory which He possesses. Never again does He leave His Glory. So the New Age is going to be wrapped in Glory. In fact we are told that when He re-enters the area of the world then the moon will be brighter than the sun and the sun shall be 7 times brighter because of His Glory. Yet it is not needed for the fulfillment of His Glory. We are told that therefore in that hour we shall be glad to see Him approach, and in that hour we shall see Him in Glory. Therefore the return of Christ in Light and Glory is the Supreme Paradise of the Christians. We will live in that Glory, that enveloping Light. He knows there shall be no death and that there shall be the constant power of Resurrection upon Him. That no harm can come to Him enveloped in that Glory.

The scriptures tell us that when He returns, that we who are alive and remain are going to be changed in the twinkling of an eye. We are going to see as we are seen. We are going to know as He know us, and we are going to be enveloped in Light and Glory. Now...what about the wicked dead? What about the wicked who are alive?

What about the persons who despise the name of Yahshua the Christ? What about all those organizations and the processes of those who work against the Kingdom? What about the strategy of the B'nai B'rith, and the A.D.L., and all the workers who work iniquity? What about them?? Well, when they see Him coming they are going to cry to the rocks and the mountains to hid them from His Glory. They want to get out of His presence because they cannot stand in the presence of God.

Yahweh has redeemed His people, His Israel. He hath redeemed a might people and by redeeming them they can stand in His presence. More than that, He has taken from them their weight of transgression and of sin, and hath become unto them their redeemer so they are looking for His appearance. Someone will say, 'yes, but Israel is not perfect.' Alright. But they make these mistakes under the veil of the Cross. And still they work for perfection, they look forward to that perfection. Well? What about the transgressors, for it says they are going to cry out?

Now. The plan of God for them is a rather interesting program and I am going to cite to you that in the scriptures, in 700 places where the word 'Fire' is used, people think of this as perdition and Hell Fire. But, in every one of those 700 places where the word 'fire' appears, the word 'fire' was translated from the same word as SHEKINAH GLORY, or the Light, the white Light of the Holy Spirit of Yahweh. I can point out to you some rather interesting statements concerning this matter. For instance, in the areas of the Book of Revelations in both chapters 20 and 21., it says:... 'the Devil that has deceived them is cast into the Lake of Fire, and the beast and false prophet shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.' Chapter 19., 'and the beast and the false prophet and those with the Mark of the beast were cast into the Lake of fire burning with Brimstone.' Chapter 20., 'Death and hell were cast into the Lake of fire, this is the second death.'

Now...I am going to tell you something. That passage right there is exactly the same development as in the 3rd chapter of Matthew and the 11th verse which says:.. *"I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance"*, said John the Baptist as he set out to baptize these people. Then he said:.. *"He who cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear"*...then speaking of the Majesty of the Christ he said:... *"He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire."* And the words...'Holy Ghost and fire', is exactly the same substance of translation given for the Lake of fire into which the beast and false prophet are thrown. Alright..., in Revelation 20:10 and 2:18., then you find the same kind of fire. This is SPIRITUAL FIRE, a cleansing fire, and it will be a transforming fire. The same kind of fire that John in Matthew 3:11 said Jesus would baptize men with. Then in the Book of Luke where it talks of the same thing the meaning and words are exactly the same.

Take your Strong's Concordance which is that great massive concordance of Scripture and turn to page 352., the center column and look at the pattern. This is a pattern of a purging fire. Now; no wonder therefore that there will be weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth, and there shall be agony, for in America today there are masses who do not want Christ. But they shall be thrust into the Shekinah

Glory of Yahweh-Yahshua. This is what shall burn out of them their errors. And they shall be angry and in an area of torment.

We, the children of God can understand how He can activate the consciousness and bring on a guilt complex. And how that would make an individual act as tho he were tortured by the conviction of the Holy Spirit, until a man turns from his transgressions and turns into the path of the things of the Most High Yahweh.

Now in the Books of Corinthians it talks about the Majesty of God's purpose, even in this sense. In the first Book of Corinthians and chapter 3:11., "*For no man can build except that which is built in Jesus The Christ. Paul said:... I am a wise master builder,... and he said:... We are all laborers together, with God. Ye are God's husbandry, ye who are Israelites are God's building.*"

(V-10) According to the grace of God which was given unto me, as a wise Master builder, I have laid the foundation, and another builds thereon. But let every man take heed, how he buildeth thereon, for what other foundation can any man lay than that which is laid in Jesus The Christ.

(V-12) Therefore He likens mens works to a foundation of gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay and stubble.

(V-13) Every mans work shall be made manifest, for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by---fire, and the fire shall try every man's work and show what sort it is.

Alright, again we have the same word 'Shekinah Glory' of the fire of Yahweh's Divine presence. Now:.....

(v-14) If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

(V-15) If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss; but he himself shall be saved, yet so as by fire.

So, if all a man's works be burned up...still he will be saved by fire. This is again the work of the purging Divine influence of the Holy Spirit of Yahweh, and the Holy Spirit carries the Shekinah Glory of Yahweh, and He is going to cast them into the lake of His Shekinah Glory. All those who would do evil, and who are filled with the patterns of evil, and they shall be there forever and forever.

Now; I am going to tell you something about the word... 'forever.' In the Scriptures, this word 'forever' is translated from the word 'A'ion', and it means "for a time or

a season.” And every place used in this area means for a time or a season. I think it is most important, for when we translate it.. For a time or a season.. Then it is the purging out of this area of error. For there is that declaration... ‘At the name of Jesus, every knee is going to bow, every tongue proclaim, and then they are going to sing hymns in the heavens and above the earth and down in the Netherworld where perdition existed.

It is a rather significant thing that all the areas of the scripture talk about hell, but the word ‘hell’ is a matter of translation from the word ‘Sheol’ (shee-ol), meaning ‘the grave.’ The wages of sin is death. The tremendous stripe which Yahweh has taken for sin is death, and the gift of Yahweh is Eternal Life.

Therefore since the wages of sin is death and the grave is the penalty for the transgressor at his death...then when we are absent from this body is to be present before the Lord. We are then present with The Lord.

The Nethermost realms receive the children of Lucifer and in this area they have carried out their work against the Most High. But Yahweh said, I am going to penetrate even the Netherworld. And we discover that as far as the word ‘hell’ is concerned, then in a sense Jesus went to hell.... “Thou shall not leave My soul in Hell.” And you are not going to leave me there. Why? Because Sheol was the grave. And the Netherworld is a separate word, but still in the area of this as it is in the earth. So we are faced with the fact that the Scriptures proclaim THE GLORY OF THE MOST HIGH.

Now we, in the areas of our existence, are carrying out a battle to spread the Truth. We are identifying ourselves with our Savior, so great a Salvation, So Majestic, So Divine. In our work we have held out an opportunity to know Him to the ends of the world, but they will not see, because they cannot see. The children of Lucifer, because of their blindness cannot see the things of Yahweh. Jesus said:.. *“I tell ye the truth and ye do not believe it because your father would not believe.”* But the time will come when the refining influence of the Light and Glory of Yahweh will purge out the errors and make new creatures out of these people.

We in this area are fulfilling prophecy of this area of time, and we are battling for the truth, and the Satanic sons in their areas of error are so terrific that they have created depressions and wars and they have plunged us into the patterns of prophecy until Armageddon is at the door. Make no mistake about it, we are in World War III now, and the sons of Darkness have brought it to pass. But we in our determination to carry out the program of Yahweh will resist the powers of Darkness. If necessary we will kill and destroy to save the Kingdom, and we will fight for the Liberty of people, and we will fight for people even if they do not deserve it.

This is the program of Yahweh’s Kingdom as He says that He raises up His many sons. He says:.. *‘You are my battle axe and you are my weapons of war. And He will*

destroy and destroy utterly, in His wrath and in the fullness of His prophecy, and the forces of His enemies, still will reach out...and yet....He will still reach out and redeem them and save them according to the great magnitude of His Glory.'

Now I point out to you that in this declaration...even so, they will be saved by...fire. We are told concerning this pattern of His greatness that we who are HIS SHEEP... have also known this.

I Peter 2:24.... 'who, His own self bare our sins, in His own body..on the tree, that we being dead unto sin, should live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed.'

Now as in the areas of a second death...Death and Hell are going to be swallowed up, there is going to be no more grave or perdition, because He swallows it up in the Majesty of His Glory, and this is the second death. The second death is only referred to 4 times, and that is in the Book of Revelations, and here it is, dead unto transgression, and unto sin and dead unto righteousness. We who are the children of the Kingdom have also known a second death, for He who His own self bare our sins in His body on the tree...that we being dead unto sins should live unto righteousness by whose stripes ye are healed.

For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and the Bishop of our souls. SO...we have the magnitude of the area of this operation. And 700 times we discover that Spiritual Fire is what is meant in the translations. It is the refining purging work of the Holy Spirit.

Now; if you turn to the word 'fire' ...where it burns up sticks or trash, or burns up... such as the word 'Gehenna'...which was the garbage dump outside the walls of Jerusalem, and it burned for 2000 years, then when you study this...you find that there are very few scriptures that use this kind of fire. And at no place...is this kind of fire used for the punishment of the wicked.

The Shekinah Fire...the Glory of Yahweh is the punishing, refining fire. It is a punishing fire because their natures do not want to think right. These forces in the world today would curse and scream at the name of Christ. They hate the Name of Christ, and yet, one of these days they will have to acknowledge and bow the knee and admit that He is Yahshua, the Eternal One. So in the periods of time..He is the triumphant One, and will be All...in All. So in this area we discover the patterns of Yahweh's Grace.

Now; I want to call your attention to some notes that we have here:.....

For as we have the Everlasting Gospel, and it is good news to all men, in all ages, then we who are the Children of God, we who are the sons of God, and we who make up the Household of God, have been enveloped in the truth's of God, and it has become a part of us and we cannot take it out of our beings, so therefore, we live

under the cycle of the Gospel and under the waves of Prophecy. We watch the news and we stand out against what we see and hear.

Now; in the 45th., chapter of Isaiah, and in verse 22 we read.... *'Look unto me and be ye saved, all the earth.'* Now turn to I Timothy 2:3-4... *'Yahshua, our Savior will have all men to be saved.'* Did you hear that word ALL??? I Timothy 4:10... *'Now Yahshua, the Savior of all Men, we trust in the living Yahweh-Yahshua, who is the Savior of all men.'* Then turn into the Psalms and 65:2... *'Praise awaits thee, unto thee shall all flesh come.'* Then in Luke 3:6.. *'All flesh shall see the Salvation of God.'* Now in Isaiah and 52:10... *'All the ends of the earth shall see the Salvation of our God.'* Again in Psalms and 22:27... *'All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn unto the Lord.'* Then go to Romans 11:36, Isaiah 45:17.... *'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.'*

And just prior to that then God talks about the fact that He was talking to the ends of the earth as He says: *Let all of the ends of the earth gather and see if they can declare prophecy and see if they can bring to pass these things. For all the ends of the earth are going to be reformed and redeemed and brought into a new capacity...by the Most High God.'* Now it doesn't all happen in the short lifespan of a people, but it is the program of the Most High God.

Now; within the declaration where it says that all Israel shall be saved...both in the Old and the New Testament, then Isaiah 66:23., *and all flesh shall come to worship before me, saith the Most High God.* Then Psalm 33:8., *and all the world shall stand in awe of Him.* So under these areas of declaration it doesn't leave us too much room for a defeated Christ.

When He says...I will be triumphant, and I shall have the power to bring every soul, and I shall bring every last one of these to My feet and they are going to acknowledge Me, and they are going to acknowledge that you are My sons and My daughters, and they are going to say that God is in you as well. Although they would not acknowledge you or recognize you and although the heathen rage and imagine a vain thing, as they want to throw off the yokes of control and of culture and civilization, still the scriptures say...that they are going to worship the Most High and they are going to acknowledge that you are My sons and My daughters.

So under this pattern we talk about how great is Redemption, and we talk about the Majesty of Calvary's Cross. No wonder that Paul said... *'God forbid that I should Glory, save in the Cross of Jesus Christ.'* I want you to know that in the pattern of the great and mighty hour of God He has put out so great a Salvation because of the Shekinah Glory which is the pulsing vitality of Yahweh.

We have not yet exposed the earth to the Glory of God, but in the hour of His coming then the Glory of God will envelop the earth from sea to sea and pole to pole. We have the Majesty of this declaration.

We at this moment can be proud because we see the fulfillment of technology. We can see how our scientist's have worked as our men walked in Spirit, and they walked in Space and landed on the moon. But look...this is the revelation of Spirit in the 'third eye' in the consciousness of men, that makes this possible.

For everything that you have dreamed of doing, has been by the pattern of vision. And you have sought to place the areas of knowledge on spools of the computers and you have made all these instruments, that we stand in awe of. But all of this has been done because we as a people have been moved by inspiration and this is just in the technical field alone. This didn't come out of Africa, or Asia. This came out of a people called by His Name. He not only said ...seek and ye shall find, knock, and it shall be opened,...but the essence of knowledge and wisdom come from inspiration in the consciousness of the people of the Most High God. So also as they reach out to Him they find that we have...so great a Salvation, and He is our refuge.

There is no question of the fact that things are coming to pass with great speed. Israeli stands ready to move into those areas of Jordan, where the old site of the Temple is and that brings into place the abomination of the desolator, so Armageddon is on.

So we fight and we resist and we work for the Kingdom. And God will raise up leaders and warriors and preachers and we will bring in the most triumphant period in all history. Yes, they can bring on Armageddon but we issue unto you...the Cry...that the victory of God will come out of the Chaos. In the hour of His appearing, we shall be like Him. We see Him, now though dimly in the Majesty of His Glory. And all flesh shall be saved as it is written, and God will take away all transgression and purge out all error. Then the world shall be... according to its own... each according to his race...his place in the category that God has ordained, from the beginning.

(End of this message)

REMOVING THE STAFF OF LIFE

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-6-66

There is no doubt that the World Order has moved in and caused great problems in the nations of God's Kingdom. The strategies that are involved in the Scriptures, were one of keeping the people strong and powerful and keeping the people Blessed of God, alert and free. In order to do this they had to dwell alone and stay with their own kind of people.

Matthew 15:13..."Ye are the salt of the earth, and if the salt hath lost its savor, where then will be saltiness? It is good for nothing, then but to be cast out and trodden under the foot of men. Ye are the light of the world and a city that sits on a hill cannot be hid. Neither does a man light a candle and put it under a bushel, but he puts the light where it can be seen, and gives light unto the whole house."

"YE ARE THE SALT OF THE EARTH, BUT THE SALT HATH LOST ITS SAVOR."

There is a direct relationship of this passage to the processes of that time, for the gathering of salt was big business in Palestine at the time of the Christ. In fact, they set out even to cross the Sahara in search of salt, and Sahara means 'salt sea', which is actually the great sea of sand where camels were ships carrying salt over the great desert to areas on the other side where salt was quite priceless. So here in Palestine they began to mix the salt with phosphate or Benzinite or with plain earth, and the salt thus wouldn't be as salty, or...lose its savor. Now the Jew's were here in Palestine at the time of Jesus and they instituted this mixing of earth with the salt until there was not much savor left in it.

Jesus said:..."*Ye are the salt of the earth, ye are My household, My sons and My daughters, My Kingdom.*" But remember, if the salt is mixed with earth, then you will lose your savor, and this is the fundamental approach to the procedures of God's Kingdom, for today you are the nations of God's Kingdom, the House of God and we are in an earth which is fully filled with the power of darkness and the forces of evil, because the nations of earth in pre-Adamic times succumbed to Lucifer who proclaimed he was God and they fell for the false patterns of worship and the doctrines of his evil children. And of course we know that the mongrelization of fallen Angel's who did not keep their first estate and the intermingling of these fallen forces with the people of earth, produced the unassimilatable descendants of the House of Lucifer, and thus it is that we have them all over the world. They are the enemies of God, the enemies of His people, and the enemies of His Kingdom, and the enemies of His Church.

So it is that we find these forces seek to enslave the world and to carry out this project of the destruction of God's Kingdom. First they must capture the world then throw it against the program of God's Kingdom. Within sight of this then we recognize that the nations of the white race are the nations of God's Kingdom. They emerged out of Adam, and through the guiding hand of God have been brought to the almost completed area of prophecy. And as God has spoken..it has come to pass. When God gave His Law to Israel through Moses, He promised to Bless His people as they fulfilled His Law. And

the normal reaction to the breaking of that Law would bring trouble upon them, and catastrophe would fall upon the people of Israel, though God had 430 years before...made an unconditional covenant with Abraham.

He said to Abraham: *...I will be a God unto you and thy seed after you in all their generations, and I will make of thee a great nation, and a company of nations, and thy seed as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens, and this I do as an everlasting and unconditional covenant.* Now; there is no question of the fact that God has maintained His covenant and fulfilled the areas of His prophecy, for the Law came 430 years after the covenant with Abraham, and could not disallow that covenant. God had made this same declaration to Enoch and to Seth: *...Thou art My Israel...thou art My people ruling with me in the earth, and I have ordained that you shall arise."*

We have the declarations from the Books of Enoch before we emerge with the declarations found in Isaiah, and Jeremiah's Books...that *My people shall extend from one end of the earth to the other, and they shall rule over the world until every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall proclaim...that I am Yahweh."*

Then again we find the same truths as we move with the Apostle Paul into Ephesians, and Galatians as he declares...*We the triumphant people of the Most High God shall extend the worship of the true God from one end of the earth to the other, and we shall do this without joining the world, and without taking them into our nations and our lands.*

Now we have spoken before about the Beast, which is economic power. We saw the Beast move in and gain economic power over all the world order, and he is doing this also today. The world order is the nations that do not make up God's Kingdom. For instance, Chile and Russia and the other areas of non-Christian nations. The white Christian nations are the nations that walk and talk with God, they are Spirit of His Spirit and in the areas of advancement by instruction and initiative, the Spirit of God can unveil unto the consciousness of your race what they need to know. You have been a people with the 'green thumb', for with the Adamites came the advancements in Agriculture as...the Adamite was the man 'to till the soil', and also your race emerged with a written language, with a science and you planted a garden wherever you went in the course of your coming and going.

Now; God has kept His covenants with you, but we are told that in these areas, in the end of the age, that this Beast would arise and the mark of the Beast would be instituted, and no man could buy or sell unless he had this mark. This is an economic program that controls the patterns of economics, until by its control no man can buy or sell very clearly...because they would withdraw the areas of currency and the areas of money and enhance it to their own gain, but they would never permit a man to control or operate under it. And they do this in the world order on the outside of God's Kingdom nations and they are fast moving in to get their complete hold on you.

As we have said of the pattern of economic's, the simplest procedure is to receive goods and services, and put out the least amount of material and energy to get them, but their

pattern is that the areas of economics are reduced to the man working for what he gains, or he must work in the areas of agriculture or technology or mining...and these are the only areas of the production of goods. So the man either works in this plan or he steals and the world order steals from one another.

Now; the Kingdom of God rises with soundness and vision. We have all the areas that are necessary for mankind, then we have God telling us of all His blessings of crops, and fields, because...*ye are My people*, and of course we have always been a people blessed in this manner, but we also have an area of grave danger, and that danger is that the powers of darkness and forces of evil are seeking to enamor the concept of men and rulers of great nations by their promises of great wealth of Silver and Gold, and they amass great quantities of it, but they never deliver it, they just take it out of their countries.

We have a great nation here in these United States, and we had a great nation when our forefathers came to settle upon this land, that God had given to us. This land beyond the Rivers of Ethiopia, far to the westward, this land when David was crowned in Palestine, he said again...*far to the westward is that land that I shall give to you. It will be a land where you shall be moved no more.* Well, we have arrived and we can look back on our backgrounds and know that we are a nation founded and builded by the Most High God.

Now; it is a strange and troublesome time, this time of 'Jacob's Troubles' in which we live, for while our nation grew and the other nations of our race also, we were advancing across the face of the earth. We were colonizing the far off distant places, and we put the fields to crops and we taught the people of these countries about our Good, and we put into practice the policies of the Kingdom of God, but then came the propaganda that was Anti-Colonial, and Communism and Socialism cried out against the Kingdom and called its policies 'Imperialism' and they extended their programs that enslaved people and held them down and tonight you have vast lands under the control of the 'Hammer and Sickle.'

In the past 40 years we have watched in this 'time of Jacob's trouble', as we turned the control of our lands over to our enemy, we turned the gateways to the sea to them also. However, God had clearly outlined in the 18th., chapter of Isaiah, that He is cleaning the deck for action, and that in this course of time...as we are pruning the vine, we are getting ready for the final contest against the programs of Anti-Christ, and the powers of great conspiratorial evil. Now of course within this design we were well informed that we should not mix with other people. We should not integrate our society or allow the world order to move in, because if we did...we would follow their courses of immorality, pagan gods, and patterns of their degeneration.

In the past 20 years we have seen the biggest immigration in our history. We were told by Benjamin Franklin, very early in our history, that the Jew's should never be allowed as citizens in our country, but we have been engaged in a sad policy of immigration.

Franklin also said, that if we allowed the Jew's to become citizens...then they would be in the counting houses and your children would curse you in your graves because they would be working in the fields. This has come true, because the power of the Beast is in the hands of the Jew's and they have used that power to accomplish many things.

Three years after the Federal Reserve System had been installed, and we had been tricked out of the handling of our economy, then President Wilson said...'This Federal Reserve was a most terrible thing, and I can see that they are buying men and controlling everything and moving the whole great Government of the People into schikenedry and evil, such as never been upon the face of the earth,' and these men he was talking about were mostly Jew's. So that was the words of President Wilson, but after this he didn't live very long. Not much longer than President Roosevelt after he found out that we, the white race, are Israel and the Arabs were Ishmael. This was another speedy removal.

We were just pointing out the structure of this peculiar pattern with which they have engulfed our land. They have sought by these procedures to gain more control over the land. In this great Nation we had lots of land and as we expanded from coast to coast we had lots of wealth even tho they gathered their Usuary, by policies which are spoken against by the Law's of God. But the areas of our wealth and our industries and our land was so great that we were expanding and growing in spite of their Usuary.

But the Beast was at work, he was looking out over the land and he wanted to make difficult the procedures of this society. Civilization is based on its soil. Now this is something that civilization has to learn...but the experts know that civilization cannot do is that it cannot become stronger or wiser than its nutrition or the soundness of its food production. Also its ability to provide food in adequate amounts. It is because such nations as India that have gone the way of the Beast, that the people are always hungry. Look at Africa, starvation is rampant, in those countries that follow they way of the Beast. In those conditions the people sit and beg, they do not try to help themselves.

Look at the Pagan Islands. In Africa, until the white man came, they did not have enough to eat, and now thru the policies of the United Nations programs of the Beast they are fast sliding back into that state, for when the white man goes they slide into starvation. The Beast system operates on the process of starvation. It seeks to increase the burden upon the farmer who produces the food for the civilization. This is one of the strangest situations, for as a great Nation we here in the U.S. had lots of nutrition than do large farmers, and I will tell you why this is.....The small farmers rotate their ground, they care for the soil, their fields and their orchards and they keep the Law of God as they used natural fertilizers on their land. Now when we move farming into patterns of large farms and collective patterns with big corporations using the land...then they do not care for the food value of the crops produced or for the land. Rather, they are more interested in meeting the interest payments on their mortgages and thus they need a large volume of production. So farmers in America, in England, in Australia have realized or are realizing that the time has arrived when the value of their production does not meet the cost of that production. That their indebtedness in machinery and fertilizer has risen until they are finding no profit in their work. As the farmers find they are slipping behind in

their payments, they overgraze their land and they fail to fallow the land, and we remember that we were told to do that, but unconsciously they move out into an area of strangeness to their inherited tendencies. As we watch the money changers, we see them crowd out the little farmer and replacing him with the big farmer, and the big Co-op farmers who are usually a number of money changers..., many Jew's who do not even live in the United States but who are using the vastness of our wheat growing facilities and our land, and they are not rotating the land or caring for the land, and they are not putting back into the soil the things they are taking out of it.

You know God spoke of this? He said: *...when you disobey my law's you are going to get into trouble. You will be seriously in trouble when you disobey my law's, and thus in that way the Law will have its effect on you. As you move out as a nation, you are not to take on all these pagans and parasites, or they will abuse you and cause you to forget my law's. If you let these people take over your economy and your farms, then the judgments will be on you.*

Now; this may seem strange to you but this is what God says...and He also says the judgments will be on you until you remove these people from your land. For He says...*I do not want you to walk after the nature of these people that I created, for they have committed things that I despise, they are against the structure of My Kingdom, so I have driven them out and I have given unto you a land which flows with milk and honey, and ye shall inherit this land, for I am Yahweh your God, and I have separated you from other people, but if you let these people stay, or if you bring these strangers into your land and let them pollute your land, then judgments are going to fall on you. This is the Law's of God whether a person likes it or not.*

Turn to Leviticus chapter 26, verses 25-26., There God is pointing out the areas of judgment and He says...*I will bring a sword upon you and I will avenge the quarrel of My covenant, and if necessary I will send a pestilence on you, for I will not permit it to happen, for I have **BROKEN THE STAFF OF YOUR BREAD.** Ten women shall bake bread in a great oven and they shall deliver you the bread by weight and ye shall eat, but ye shall not be satisfied.*

Of course we have arrived at this point. You know of the great ovens, and the tremendous advertising campaigns that go out about this wonder bread and that wonder bread. But you don't stop to think of this pattern. Sure there are more than 10 women or men working in some of the great bakeries, but the bread is weighed out and you can eat it but you are not nourished, and if you tried to live on it you would starve. That's our 'Staff of Life' I'm talking about.

The only reason you are not starving is because you have an abundance of food, and are one of the best fed nations on the face of the earth, but I'm going to point out to you that even now they are plotting and planning a famine for you, and they will try to make it

come to pass. So let's look at what they have done. They have moved in and purchased the technological areas of your production, and so you realize that most of the large milling companies are owned by Jew's.

When you were a land of small farmers you took your own wheat down to the local mill, and had it ground into flour and you baked your own bread. The miller took part of your wheat for grinding the flour and the farmer sold the rest of his wheat and people had a 'staff of life.' Then the great millstones replaced the little millstones and they still ground the wheat and you had your 'staff of life', then these merchants of Venice came and have taken over your mills, they put in fine steel mills and the finest thing you could get was fine white flour milled so fine that the golden grain is removed, and they took out the wheat germ and then sold it back to you for 15 times what they paid for your wheat. The results of this was a denaturalized product. The white flour was supposed to be the best....it's bleached better.

Now in the past 10 years the demand has been growing for bread, and for stone ground flour-bread and you can find the whole wheat and in some places even the stone ground flour, but most people carry out the white loaves of bread.

This may seem a strange pattern to preach about but I want to point out to you that God said:....that if you do not drive out these strangers who are coming into your land then He is going to chastise you and one way that He would do it is...*"I will break your staff of life."* He said...*ten women can be employed in the baking of that bread, but you will starve eating it, all nourishment will be removed from it.* This has come to pass. In fact they not only changed the method of milling the wheat but here are some of the chemicals that go into the bleaching of the flour for bread.....

Chloride

Chlorine

Benzoic Peroxide

Nitric Acid

Nitrohydrochloric acid

.....and all this becomes an area of unassimilatable poison in the body. In 80% of the bread in England and America you find these substances.

Did you know that you can bake bread with the white flour and then you can feed it to guinea pigs and rats in controlled environment where that is their source of food and all of them will die within 3 months? And do the Jew's eat this white bread? You will discover that they eat rye bread or so called black bread, and they say only the Goyim eat the white bread. Also you cannot attack this area of white bread....no one will pay

attention, they control the magazines, the T.V., and all sources of advertising. You can't even tell them to get rid of the Jew's so you can have a better land. Ha.

They weren't even going to let Ivan Saudi come to dinner in New York because he was an enemy of Israeli. It was just as well that he didn't come for he would have had to have the Mayor taste everything to see if it was poisoned.

So the Jew's have robbed you of your food nutrition in the bread and they have discovered that when there is malnutrition in a country there is a breakdown in body behavior and cancer sets in. This is important, for you must realize that they have broken the 'staff of life.' Now; realize this....they sell you back the wheat germ from the wheat, to people who do not know any other method of restoring the 'staff of life,' and many people do not even know that. You say why is this? It is because you have permitted these people to remain in your land,....saith the Lord God. You say...we can't very well talk about this Dr. Swift, for this is America and all people are free here. We can't run them out of the land so you just don't talk about it. Well, I am going to talk about it, in fact I am thinking day and night about it and about how we can run them out.

With their strange strategies and their dual allegiances, and their procedures which are in violation of God's Law, and which unless we succumb to the U.N. laws and procedures then we can remove them for their dual allegiances. One of these days we will remove them, for the treachery they have used, and the programs they sought to sow within our nation.

Now there is one thing you can do. God says....call on Him and He will deliver you in that day. In fact, we are past 'tare time.' for tare time is the day when the tares are to be removed from the wheat. The tare's are the children of the evil one, and they were sowed in the field to choke out the weeds. But the wheat is the majority and God says....now I am not going to pull out the tares now, or some of the wheat might be pulled out, so I will just wait until the tares turn red, at the end of the age and then we can pull them out. Now you can pretty well tell the tares for they have turned red today, and God said...we will take out the tares, and already we see some of them disappear...a few at a time but God says...they will all go with a great sweep at the proper time, and the beauty of it is that you and I can talk about it and we can advocate it but God is going to do it. He is going to send in His administering Spirits, His Holy Angel's, He is going to send in a mighty Host and He is going to remove the tares.....first.

Today we have an apathetic people, the land is being asked to produce more and more, but in that process they are not doing what God's Law says they should. They have stopped the practice of fallowing the ground in many places....they are not rotating the crops, then they take the food from this country and send it all over the world, and they want grain....not white flour. Some of the grain we send to Russia, the plant a percentage

of it back into the ground and still with that process they can't grow the wheat to feed themselves.

Today we are putting hard chemicals into the soil for fertilizer, so we can produce more. The people in the country thru their gardens have an opportunity to secure better food, but those in the cities don't find that opportunity. So the doctors say that in some areas that people must supplement their diet with vitamin's and mineral's. You used to get them from your food, but we are wearing out the soil and not replacing what we are taking out of it.

We are even stripping out forests and we are paying our money as interest into the Federal Reserve System so they will loan us enough money to operate with. America is beginning to wake up a bit but they still haven't gotten down to the root of the problem. They still don't recognize the people who have been demanding that we move beyond the areas that are good for us...we still do not recognize the unassimilatable people who have come into our society and thru their economic control have ruined our society.

We have the patterns of the Most High God, and He speaks out against the practice of Usuary, and we see that their cries of protection for their investments have moved us out to devitalize the soil...we are beyond the areas of God's Law's and we have judgments coming for the breaking of that Law.

Well, are they satisfied with the devitalizing of your food?? I say that they are even trying to poison you through your drinking water. They recommend and push for putting fluoride in the drinking water of the cities. Now let's be practical. You don't suppose that all the Dentists in this country want you to have perfect teeth do you? This push to put fluoride in the water is part of the Communist's Jewish program for fluoride in the water is a trace of poison, it builds up and it takes a few years, then it moves into the frontal lobes of your mind and starts to dull your perception and makes you no longer willing to resist the forces of darkness. In fact if you are on fluoride long enough you become a listless, lazy person. Do you remember Princess Arlena of Rumania, who after she was able to escape from that country wrote a book telling how they used fluoride as an experiment in Rumania, after they took over that country. In Rumania they started in by putting a small amount of fluoride in the water supply and then they increased it until they had approached the 500/1000 mark and they found that they were stupefying the people, so they backed up from that mark and found that the people of the cities did as they were told, they went to work and performed their jobs, but they were slowly slowing down and their output in goods and services dropped, so the people had to work longer and longer hours for their basic needs in life. Now in this country we have seen even the doctors and dentists finally say that fluoride was O.K. No need to worry about it, and they have passed up available knowledge on the results of this practice and gone along with the advisors. I want you to know that too much fluoride dims the Spirit of the Father in His sons and daughters, they can destroy them and they don't even realize they are being destroyed.

Down in St. Petersburg, Florida, they had an experience in this matter. The Left Wing was able to sweep out all opposition and install the program of Fluoridation, but in that city was a businessman who made his living by selling clean spring water in bottles. He noticed in two or three weeks after they started the program of Fluoridation that his business was very much increased, so he began checking on the new customers and he found that they were Jew's, the Jewish dentists and doctors were in the group that had advocated that the water be Fluoridated. So this businessman went to the Newspaper and took out a big ad and he said in this ad....Isn't it strange that the very people who were for treating the water of the city are the very ones who now are buying my bottled water in great quantities. They thought it fine for the rest of you however. Well, a great crowd of residents gathered at City Hall and they demanded that the practice of fluoridation be stopped and to stop a race riot, the demand was met.

When the people rise up and say they will not stand for this then the Jew's back away. I tell you that this practice is a conspiracy from one end of this country to the other to reduce your fighting power, making you more susceptible to socialism. They are fighting you by devitalizing your food and making you a weaker people by the food you eat and the water you drink.

So we have a little of the measure of their operations. In San Francisco you can see the results of that practice. Their resistance is dying down, and it is hard to stir people in that city who were once ready to stand and fight. If they can make this program work they can put a man in charge of the water system in every city and let him practice medicine using you as guinea pigs.

I think it is time to make this pattern of malnutrition and chemicals and drugs being forced on the people of the U.S. all supposedly for their own good...make clear to the people who is doing this and explain to them why the Jew's abstain from this pattern. They eat their Rye bread and non fluoridated water and then say....we are going to dance at your funeral.

We see some awakening setting in the past 5 years, and as we began to see other bread showing up in different stores. In fact you now see stone ground bread. Now some people say...yes, but it is a little bit more expensive. But in some stores now 45% of the bread is now good bread, so we are waking up.

You say...but God shouldn't let this happen. Well, God said..I will let it happen if you disobey my Law's. Then I will bring you to your senses and you will seek me and I will deliver you and you will then support me in your deliverance, and you will then stand behind me as I bring this to pass. In this nation where we have been so exploited, the enemy will be shown little mercy when the hour comes for the cleansing of the nation.

So we point out to you another area of great danger, for they are planning to bring a famine on you if they can accomplish that. Dan Smoot brought out a bulletin June 20th and he said...Americans live on a continent of the earth that was never visited by famine. And superficial reasoning sometimes gives the reason for this as....the wide range of

climate, and the type of soil and the tremendous amount of land which could not be consumed as quickly as in Europe. Then the economists and ecologists must seek an explanation of the thrift and determination of the people who settled our eastern seaboard, and later mile by mile pushed their civilization westward to the Pacific. Now as we enjoy the rich heritage left by these pioneers, they start to talk about the patterns of persecutions that are starting to descend. They talk about the significance of the pattern in which there is no immunity. About the Great Society which is a part of Mr. Johnston's dream. Now they are calling for the Emergency Farm Act. They called for it in 1961, again in 1962, and 1963. Now it has become an emergency program and under the guise of planning, and surplus food supplies then this program is going to control all the food production in the U.S. and the areas of the farms will be under strict control, Even the areas of what a farmer can raise and how much he can sell.

(In 1966-1968 this program was put into practice as far as they were able to get it through Congress. Under that program wheat sold for \$1.50 per bushel, but the prices of other things kept going up.)

Under this program the small farmer was crowded out of the picture, for he could not even feed what he grew to his own livestock without taking it out of his quota. The surplus food began moving to India, China, and Russia under the Food For Peace Program. (No wonder they hated Nixon for upsetting the apple-cart. For now that the farmer has had a taste of free market, he will be a little harder to knock back under that setup.) This program was called a system of planned economy, and the planners say that America must learn to be more economical with her food, so put them on rationing for we cannot keep producing as we have in the past, so put the whole areas out of production. (Well this didn't work either, because that made the farmer more efficient and he grew the same amount on a smaller acreage, and also in the process we were following the ground as God told us to do.)

This plan of the Great Society is to reduce America's food supply and put the people on a rationing plan. For a hungry people are supposed to be easier to manage. Now those mug wumps in Washington think you can't understand their plan. They think the farmer doesn't know what is good for himself but they in Washington know. Then the U.N. comes in with its treaty that says the U.N. must set up a food economy amount of storage all over the world, and then they are to evaluate the people of the world and see that all people have the same amount of food. The people of India and China must have as much as you get in this country, for that is right and that is Christian and also that is because the Great Society is going to feed everyone and it is going to also clothe everyone, even if they have to put them all in burlap sacks.

There is little question about the pattern of this operation, in fact if we don't repeal Public Law #480 in its entirety, this law then will have distributed the diminishing food supply over the entire earth and you will be given food ration cards to buy food that will hardly

be enough to exist on. You are also supposed to like this, as you see the select few roll along with all your surprises.

God said....well you let them come in and now Ten Women can't bake enough for you to eat, even though I gave you great blessings. So we should refuse all control over our farms. We should also refuse all control over our money, and we should demand a U.S. Dollar for every dollar's worth of goods that we produce in this nation, and we need a Board of Equators that would establish the areas of value which would be used on 1/2 of 1% for their charge of operation. As it is you are paying from 6% to 30% to the Federal Reserve System for them to loan you money for Gold and Silver that they didn't have in the first place. They extract out of you as interest your Gold and Silver and then haul it to Tel Aviv and lock it in a vault. So you have the hour....you have 1966 as the turning point in America. People are beginning to speak out, they are calling for U.S. money, U.S. Banks, and an end to the Federal Reserve System and the World Monetary Fund. (Now in 1971 Nixon went around the power of the W.M.F. and that diminished its power, but the F.R.S. is still there.)

I am going to tell you that your industry is going to get less in the U.S. for the big companies are moving into Japan and other countries because big labor has been tricked into pricing itself out of the market. Of course they are going to give you free health care and free places to live for your society is going to be given by The Great Society, conditions that will put you out of work. Now; the best way to handle poverty is to work, and the best way to relieve America of her troubles is to send out of this country the unassimilatable people who sneaked in by special legislation promoted by the Roosevelt Administration and those that followed after. As we in this great nation look out over this land we then see that the big majority of people are still Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Scandinavian, Basque, and Germanic people, and they will stand up.

We talked to some farmers who moved to the city and are working in the air craft factories, and they said they couldn't farm anymore so their land was added to the land controlled by the big farmers. It is time that the Christian American's restore the Law's of God, and that we pray for the Law's of God, for remember these things also happened in Rome before Rome fell. You say....but I don't see how we can do this, we can't exterminate the Jew's. Well, maybe not, but you can pray to Yahweh for Him to remove this curse from your soil. You can get on your knees and ask for forgiveness, for letting things get this bad. Then He has promised He will deliver you.

Under this area we are seeing the impact of the bringing into this country those whom God said you were not to mix with. God said...ye must be a separate people, but I claim that if the Negro is as smart as they claim he is, then he would be better off in Africa and there let them build a great civilization.

Now I am not under any illusion, for the great civilization for Africa will come from the white man when they come to their senses. So the revolution moves on and we are building up our power also. We are building Air Power, but we aren't putting any engines in the planes. It has come to my attention that we have thousands of planes which

come off the assembly lines and we have crews assigned to them, but they don't have any engines in them. We have a great Air Force...with no engines. In fact Pat Whitney and others who have been working on these designs and construction for the Jet engines, have been told to destroy all the plans and the material they have for we are not going to build any more Jet Air Craft engines for these planes.

Now when we are removing the enemy from our midst, I think that we should remove a few others also as I think America would be better off as soon as Mr. MacNamara joins his ancestors. Let's put him out to pasture and don't make the pasture too good either. (Well Mr. Johnston appointed him to the World Bank and now the World Bank is in bad shape.)

We are in an hour of grave danger, but God says....I am going to wake you out of your sleep, so you can count on that. You say....we are all well fed? Yes you are. You are enlightened also, and you have been careful in buying and have been supplementing your food, but think of the people who don't know any better. Think how many people are using pain killers, and tranquilizers, and don't realize what they are doing. They become a sluggish people, because they want to reduce America down to the level of the lesser nations, and into a don't care attitude of non resistance.

We must become the nation that does care....for God's Kingdom must come in.

(End of this message)

THE VOICE OF THE FALSE PROPHET

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-10-66

In this subject we call attention to the development of the fulfillment in the scriptures, in the patterns of prophecy, when the disciples ask Jesus concerning the signs of the Latter Days. They ask what would be the sign of His coming? One of the things which Christ brought out was that false prophets would arise. Now; there has been false prophets at all times battling God's Kingdom since its beginning. But they were at this time to move out in a definite area of activity at the end of the age. These false prophets would be well identified and the scriptures tell us how they may be identified when they show up....1 John 4:....

"Beloved try the spirits when they come along as to whether they be of God or are false prophets who have gone out into the world. Here by know ye the Spirit of God, every Spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh...IS OF GOD. Every spirit that confesses NOT that Jesus the Christ has come in the flesh is not of God,...BUT IS OF ANTI-CHRIST, whereas ye have heard that is to come, and even now is already in the world. Ye are God's little children, and have overcome them, because greater is HE that is in you than he that is in the world."

Here we have a last declaration concerning the standards of false prophets. We have of course the programs thru which false prophets emerge, for false prophets want to gainsay the program of God's Kingdom, and thus by doing the most important areas of denunciation...that of the embodiment of God. So they carry on their peculiar and strange processes.

In the program of the Most High God, and in the content of the scriptures, God ordained that His household would come into the earth and grow and spread, and develop into a great nation and a company of nations. The program of God called for His spiritual children to be embodied in physical bodies. The program of God called for the extension of His Kingdom and as it grew it would oppose the areas of darkness, and it would gather the people of the world from one end of the world to the other, and make everyone acknowledge HIM. Not only would they acknowledge Him but all the false doctrines of Lucifer and his hosts, all the priesthood and areas of apostasy would be exposed by the Kingdom. Now; the Kingdom of God is militant. The Kingdom of God is governmental, the Kingdom of God is tangible and real, and by this very purpose God Almighty said:...He had called forth His sons and daughters. He had confirmed the covenants He had made with them thru Adam, Seth, Enoch, Shem, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And God said these covenants were not dependent on anything but...HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS. They were His Kingdom transplanted from heaven to earth. This my friends is the program of the Kingdom of God, the knowledge of scriptures. In the areas of the operation of the Kingdom, God bestowed His laws upon His people. He gave them the standards and patterns of Administration, the areas of Government. In the giving of the Law with the Glory of God shining around Mount Sinai and the Hosts of Heaven around Him, Moses took the law back to the children of Israel and they said:.."All thou hast given us to do, we will do."

So;...God established His Kingdom and under this policy we have the structure of God's Kingdom advocated in the Bible. This kingdom is not only a covenant with a great nation and a company of nations as He had brought them forth, but today we can say that the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Scandinavian, Basque, Lombard, Germanic, and kindred people are Israel. They are the Family of the Living God. In the course of time and history that we have the record, those patterns of events stand out, for we have been a continuing people in the service and worship of God, and thru this course the Almighty God covenanted to do great and mighty things. He had promised us before the foundation of the world that He would appear at the proper time and place, born of a Virgin, and would be embodied in a human body. He would be the LIVING CHRIST. Now;..we know that the word Christ is a great word...Christo...it meant the embodiment or the incarnation. So when we say YAHSHUA or Jesus the Christ, we mean the embodiment of YAHWEH-God as YAHSHUA. We mean that the fullness of God would rest bodily on the embodiment of Christ Jesus, that it would possess all powers of God...because this was God, and would be declared as God. So that is what we mean when we say...JESUS THE CHRIST. There are numbers of people today who are of Israel and the Kingdom of God, and they acknowledge that Jesus the Christ came in the flesh. They

acknowledge that with the coming of Jesus the Christ came in the flesh. They acknowledge that with the coming of Jesus the Christ that God was fulfilling the atonement covenant, that He made with Israel.

Then;...today you will find many people who will tell you that Jesus the Christ was not God, and you find that these people have made their way into the structure of the church proper, and there are many of these today who stand behind pulpits of Christian churches who say:...Oh, yes we believe that Jesus was born, and that He died, but we do not believe that He was God. So when they say this then they do not believe in Jesus...THE CHRIST. For when you say that you believe in Jesus the Christ you are believing that the embodiment of Christ was the fullness of God, that this was all of God, and "*Ye who have beheld the man Christ Jesus have also beheld the father.*" John 14:9.

By this area of declaration we can see that God who had unveiled Himself to His people and who called His sons and daughters by name, and let them out, and who gave them eternal life so they would never perish, continued in His ministry and in the functions of His early manifestations, to fulfill all of the manifested signs that were essential unto God. He was not only sufficient for you and for me, and altho we have lived hundreds of years after Christ, we are as active in our persuasion that Jesus the Christ was the fullness of God, as those during the period of time after His ministry. HE WAS AND IS THE FULFILLMENT OF OUR GOD.

Now; the declaration of the false prophet is a familiar one, for the area of false prophet wished to continue the areas of Lucifer's Kingdom. He must spread a false doctrine across the world, and he must seek to hold the people who have been won into the apostasies of the ancient past, and the areas of error they now have. This is easy to do in the areas of Africa under Voodooism, and the Witch doctor's, and under Hinduism, and areas where the people worship Lucifer and the sub-angels who also fell with him such as Luki and Voodoos, and others. So as prophets continue to hold sway over these people and they continue to assure these people that all will come out alright, and thus they have done for thousands of years.

But; now at the end of this age the false prophet with cunning has moved into the Christian church, and he begins to urge you to assemble and to join yourselves with the pagans. He begins to tell you about the father of God and the brotherhood of all men. Then he says what a wonderful thing to think of...all men as brothers, with peace on earth, and with nothing for people to war about, for war comes as opposition to principals and ideas that emerges among people. So thus we have the emerging of the false prophet as he talks about the brotherhood of man, and he extends his false doctrine deep into the church.

Many of the ministers of the church of Israel today talk about Jesus the Christ, but when pinned down they say:...'He was one of the greatest men who ever lived and we named the church after him, because he was one of the greatest teachers.' But then you really pin them down and ask if they believe in Jesus the Christ then they reply:...'Of course not, that is a superstition and we are no longer associated with these ancient superstition's of the past. Christ was just like any other man and Mary was his mother, and probably Joseph was his father, and Christ was leading a very active pattern of revolution in his time. But he actually gave his life for what he believed in...and of course he died.' And they do not believe in His resurrection. I will tell you where to find the avenue of this invasion of false prophets, it is in the National Council of Churches in these United States, and the World Council of Churches as they have filled their pulpit's with a great many of these men. In fact they not only go out to deny God's deity, but they point out that under the areas of the resurrection that this is a wonderful tradition and they will sing Christmas and Easter Hymn's and talk wonderful tradition and about the Virgin birth and other areas of His crucifixion, but these are just the traditions they run thru in the panorama of our religion. For they will then admit that they do not believe in His deity or the power of His resurrection. And then they come up with the idea that we are all here, having evolved out of many facets of life, but the ultimate goal is a unity of all the world, and this is what they are working for. They talk about the great society, and how they will bring all men together and all religions will come together for all men are brothers. They advocate the policies of interaction and all areas of promiscuous behavior between young people, married or unmarried. They believe in breaking every pattern of Divine Law. Then they have sort of a well explained excuse...for example:..The National Council of Churches came out for the contraceptive pill and they explained that by saying 'we need to stop the population growth.' Then they say that there are social problems that come young love, so these pills will do away with this social problem, and then with the pills it will no longer be a problem of morality or immorality, but just a problem of practice. And the church, they advocate the policy of peace and love should be more interested in stretching out the patterns of peace and love than in morality, which we are outgrowing anyway.

That is the policy of the National Council of Churches, and morality is cast aside. Then the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches on integration is astounding, for they cite that there will no longer be wars and trouble as men integrate and flow together into one idea and thought. And as long as men worship, then it doesn't really matter what they worship, just as long as they take time to worship. For God is one and the same to all men, but sometimes He is something different to some men, so it doesn't matter what we worship, just so we love one another. Thus:...the true religion of the National and World Council of Churches is that we love one another and nothing else matters. But my friends, that is the honeyed message of the false prophet. The false prophet is coming out with an idea that is hard to oppose this idea that we love each other instead of fighting. **TOTAL EQUALITY....TOTAL BROTHERHOOD.** We the children of the Kingdom find that we have a hard time arguing against the false prophet in this day

and time, for here he speaks in the churches and over the radio and television, and he advocates the plans and carries out his expanded program toward the total integration and socialization of the world, and he has world wide coverage for his plan.

Now the United Nations is the program of Lucifer, and totally against to Word of God. For the word of God says we are to be separate and we are not to join ourselves to pagan nations, or nations of other races. Under this plan the U.N. is the program of Lucifer and it does not recognize the sovereignty of God, and the U.N. is thus the extended program of Lucifer to take over the world. So we have the whole pattern of falseness as they try to sell us the plan of peace by compromise....in this manner. When the false prophet wants to advocate the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man, they want to mix all people together, and they have been doing this for ages. After all, Lucifer's false prophets are his sons and daughters, and they have carried out this program the furthestmost. The Jew's of Christ's time were false prophets as well, so also were their priests and their leaders. When Jesus spoke and said:..'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free', the Jewish leaders were as much against that truth that Christ spoke as always. Therefore the leaders of the Jew's said:... 'We have one father, even God.' But Jesus said:..'I am out of God, I am the fullness of God, and ye are out of your father the devil.' By this then Jesus totally repudiated the brotherhood of man, for they did not have the same father. There was no way to switch that relationship of fathers. Jesus said:..' I am from above, and ye are from beneath,' then Christ produced the evidence of this as He said:..' No man can ascend into heaven unless he came down from there.'

The false prophet tells us that we must not accept the inspirations of the scriptures. The masters of the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches tells us that Anti-Semitism is directly due to the content of the scriptures. Because many people do not know that great areas of the scriptures are in total error, they say that John wrote the most anti-Semitic Book in the Bible, and they have to concur with Jewish students that Anti-Semitism started with John, because John was prejudiced and against the Jews because the Jews did not agree with Jesus. The Jewish students feel that Christ said so many things against them, even after he profaned their laws, and broke their doctrines. Then John repeated all those things that Jesus said, and therefore Anti-Semitism really started with John.

Well that is a good reason, because, if Jesus told John and John quoted Jesus then that is right. Here is something else you hear out of the false prophets, and as far as the attitude of the church is concerned they feel that there are many things that Jesus did not understand. You see, they feel that Jesus lived before our modern day of research, and all of our modern areas of advice. He did not understand the program of world government even of His time, for the Empire of Rome reached out to control and He didn't stop that. But if He had lived in our time He might change His mind.

I want to tell you...that Jesus is the Sovereign God who created the heavens and the earth, and all upon it, and that there was nothing that Jesus the Christ did not know. When you have people denying the Deity of Christ then they can deny Him any of these points which are sovereign to His purposes by denying His sovereignty. I see in their material that is sent out that they are always finding fault with Christ, or criticizing Christ, but they cannot downgrade Christ more than to say that.....THIS VERY YAHWEH HIMSELF...was just a good man. As they speak out in this manner and against Christ and His word then they are overlooking the structure of the scriptures, and many young students have moved into the seminaries to be taught by teachers from eastern Europe or other parts of the world, and these teachers have no place in Christian Seminaries. I do not believe that any one should teach in the Seminaries but Christians. So the function of the false prophet rolls on. But basically the function of the false prophet is to separate the Faith of a people redeemed by their Messiah, and throw them back again into the areas of world functions. This is why they are speaking out at this time.

Now; God does not pay too much attention to the false prophets, but He tells you that they will be here and they will be creating quite an avenue of functions and operations in this day and this time. God says:...'Look unto me and be saved, all the ends of the earth. I have sworn by Myself...My word has gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, that every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim.' So there in the area of the Old Testament God proclaims the absolute sovereignty of His power, and interchanges that power with Israel, and in that context He says:...'Ask me of things concerning My sons, Command me...they are going to set the people free, they are going to overthrow the darkness, Command ye Me.' Thus YAHWEH'S declaration that every knee shall bow. Then in the New Testament you find the same thing as Paul makes the same statement in Roman's....'As I live saith Yahweh God, every knee shall bow and every tongue confess to God.' Then Philippians 2., as concerning Jesus the Christ...'Every knee shall bow, concerning the things in heaven, and in the earth, and under the earth, and every tongue shall confess that Jesus the Christ is...YAHWEH. The word in your Bible here says LORD...but it is YAHWEH in the Old Testament.

We have the one declaration the false prophets don't want to acknowledge so they ask you and I to move into an ecumenical conference of all religions. But remember that the Kingdom of the Most High God will only recognize the Eternal Christ, and at the appearing of the Christ it will show who is the blessed, and only potentate, the King of Kings, and Lord of Lord's. He only hath immortality. He who dwells only in the Light and bestows this immortality on His sons and daughters, a Light that no man can approach...this is JESUS THE CHRIST.

Now; listen as the false prophets come out and talks about the tremendous hour that is dawning upon the earth, and that men of good will are very much in the Light as

they are trying by all endeavor to bring people together, and to feed the hungry and satisfy the needs of men. Then they say that we exemplify our Christian doctrines...so says the World Council of Churches, but one of the most important things is that people are coming together in ideas. The ecumenical council of the Protestants and Catholics, the Buddhists and the Hindu's. Then they talk about the beauties of Hinduism when you see it. Then they say:...of course there are areas of differences in our doctrines, but thru this ecumenical council we can mold the differences together by the greatness of what these men have said. So since the Spirit of God is only one, then they say that irrespective of how God manifests Himself, He is father to us all, for He has manifested Himself to Hinduism, to Kali, to Brahma, and so forth for thousands of years before Christ. In fact some of the manifestations go back thousands of years before any white man was on the earth, so therefore we white people must not be so smug and think we have the only religion, the only truth. These false prophets fill our young people full of this doctrine, and they move out on a nation and try to put it to sleep with these false doctrines, and they used this plan.

I think if any individual will take a look at the temples of Kali in India for an example, that they will see the falseness, for out of the Kali temple has come wave after wave of darkness, thru their practice with the Vestal Virgins, and their other evil practices. They produce a society that cannot feed itself. In fact Kali is the wife of Lucifer, the Snake Goddess, and when they take the sugar of Kali, they take it to symbolize the area of Thuggee, and the Assassins and it is totally perverse. In fact the areas of India's theology is one of the saddest on the face of the earth, and yet we have the W.C.C., and the National C.C., and the Ecumenical Council telling us we must get together with them and combine our religions. Then we turn to Buddhism and we find it came from the results of the same violence and evil, of fallen angels, and yet they want to combine us with that also. And they tell us that if we come together and merge all our gods, then there will emerge a new concept of the Almighty Good, and we will be better off.

Think.....of uniting with the Witch doctor's of Africa as we watch them throw children to the crocodiles, or the Chinese as they throw baby girls into the river and watch them swallowed up. These are some of the practices of the pagans, and these false prophets tell us that all these religions are serving beliefs we will need to know, as they are serving God, and as we bring our Christianity into emergence with their religious beliefs we will have to take out of our belief the Deity of the Christ, and place Him in a position of just a good man. Then they tell us that after all people are together in the Great Society we will all reach out to one God, but to do that we must have one world government, and that government will not recognize the sovereignty of God, so that is another reason we must take our belief in the Deity of Christ and place Him as just a good man.

My friends, when we do that we will end up in great confusion. But they tell us that after all religions are together in the Great Society we will reach out to one God, and all will reach out together. Well, we then end up with a socialistic communist

government. That makes me think of Paul Warburg who came before the House's of Congress in 1950 and said:...'World Government is coming...World Government we will have either by permission or conquest. So those of us who stand out for the truth of God, and the patterns of His Kingdom are thus their enemies in this hour. We have the voice of the false prophet coming over T.V. and the radio, and thru the press, and yet many, many people go right on worshiping the God of their fathers. In this hour we see the false prophets extending their areas of work into the political field, and there they influence politicians to stand for the U.N. and this whole false program.

Now:....to the CLIMAX.

The Papacy at Rome over the past years has been talking to Moscow about the co-existence of Communism and the Church. As the Pope moves into this area of co-existence he is overlooking the millions of Christians put to death by the communist. They make no mistake about their areas of resistance to all who believe in The Christ, they put a Catholic Priest to death just as soon as they do a Protestant. But here the church moves in softly and says we will not oppose the doctrines of communism if you will stop fighting the church so hard. The Ecumenical conference is upon us so let us co-exist. The world is moving fast toward socialism so we want to recognize your socialism, and we want you to recognize our area of the church, this is all we will demand at first, then we will move into the ecumenical conference. So we saw the leaders of the Kremlin coming to that conference and they mixed the Light with darkness, and the truth with errors.

"Hear ye little Children, know ye the false prophets, for those who deny that Jesus the Christ is the Sovereign God, and that He came in the flesh are....FALSE PROPHETS." This stands true today for every minister who stands behind a pulpit, and those in the World Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches as well.

You are going to see the greatest growth in the church in all history because when the false church welcomes the pagans....then the true Christian Church is going to grow.....and grow.

The false prophet is in our midst and has identified himself, and when we have fulfilled the course that God has called us to carry out, then we will move against communism and paganism. We will tear down every grove and smash every pagan temple, and we will set the people of the world free from the idolatry of the Pagan Priest's, and their false religions, and then you will see conversion. And then there will be nothing to make these people afraid, for God said:...'Ask me things concerning my sons and daughters, command ye me.'" They shall be known as my

sons and my daughters, and they shall set the people free, and they shall know that I am in them.

As we discuss this area of the False Prophets we should identify them, and name them because they are the unwelcome ones in the Kingdom. The false prophets and the Anti-Christ and the powers of the Anti-Christ shall be lumped together in the prison chambers of the Most High God.

(end of this message)

WHERE ARE MY PEOPLE

7-11-66

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This subject is significant because in the hours of confusion, in the crisis of the world, the call is for Israel, and Israel shall come forth. We know where every Tribe of Israel is, we know every nation that has emerged from them. We know they are fulfilling their Destiny, and so we answer by this message, this question, of where are My People Israel? Then we say in this hour also when the world darkness is crying out against God's Kingdom...Where is God's Kingdom.

When they talk of opposition then they are holding against the white race. They mark one pattern that all African, Asian, and Jewish influence is against and that is the white Christians. Irrespective of those in power, irrespective of the number of white's doing their will, they are still against your nation and the whole Western world. Why?

If you are acquainted with the Scriptures then you will know that God Almighty has called out His people, His Household of Israel, and Israel is those who shall rule with Him, Princes ruling with God. He has ordained and declared that in the course of ages, that they shall establish His Kingdom. He came as Messiah atoning for their transgressions, He bought the whole world by His sacrifice, and promised that His people Israel would lead in the redemption of the world. But the world doesn't want the redemption...the world wants the destruction of Israel. So if you want to find Israel, you will have to find the areas of the world where the animosity of the enemy is the highest.

God speaks out in Hosea and He says..."In the latter days the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sands of the sea, they shall be so many they cannot be measured or numbered, and it shall come to pass that in that place where they

say....ye are My people.... where they call you Gentiles, where they say My household is not My household, there it shall be revealed that ye are My people, the sons of the Living God. So the children of Judah and the children of Israel shall be gathered together. They will eventually appoint themselves one head.” But in this climatic hour, as the hoards of the World Government and the World Order rises now to turn against My people called Israel, God says:...’in that place where they say ye are not my people, it will be known that ye are My sons and daughters,’ because the start of the multiplication of the Kingdom has already been undertaken. In fact today the white race, consisting of the Anglo-Saxon, Scandanavian, Nordic, Basque, and Germanic people represent 1/6th of the worlds population. Now you may be a minority, but in technology and genius, and wisdom, you are a strong minority because God has poured out on His sons and His daughters of His Household, His Wisdom, making them the strongest power on the face of the earth today.

Oh, I know there are those who talk of the 800 million hoards of China and all those who can move out of Russia, and then they talk about those they can gather out of Africa, but I tell you that the technology, genius, and the wisdom that lies with the House of Israel today constitutes the apex of the leaders and designers of production. You are today only 1/6th., of the population but then you possess the Balance of Power. America is less than this because even though we have 200 million people, you can discount 45 million and never miss them, for they are not of the House of Israel.

Now; God had defined certain areas, even in our day, that can be well established concerning the House of Israel. Where are they? Back in the days when the Children of Israel had to establish their encampment to protect the Tabernacle of the Most High God, their Government was a Theocracy before it began an area of the Kingdom. The Tabernacle was always in the center. It was a Kingdom whose head was Yahweh and He was their King. In Numbers chapter 2., God marked the encampment of Israel, and the same pattern with some shifting is pretty much the same today as it was in those days of early Israel. Back in those early times then God said to Moses and Aaron that every man of the Household of Yahweh should pitch by his own Standard, and by the Ensign of his father’s House and round about the Tabernacle for it’s protection.

“On the East side toward the rising of the Sun shall be the camp of Judah, and all those numbered with him, and also on the East shall be Issachar and Zebulon. On the South the camp of Reuben with Simeon and Gad. On the North camp is Dan with Asshur and Naphtali. On the West is the standard of Ephraim and with him Manasseh and Benjamin.” So this was the ‘mark set’ and the pattern. The Tabernacle was called the House of God before Jerusalem was established as the place of the great

Temple which became the House of God. So Israel marched and camped with their standards and their House of God in their midst.

The Unicorn, which was later identified with Britain, rode and accompanied the early camp of Joseph. The various symbols were each under their fathers Standards, such as the Outstretched Wings of Manasseh.

Now we look at Europe today and we see this same significant pattern. A pattern of migration and a new land for the children of Israel, Westward, and under the areas of westward advancement. Westminster Abbey means “The House of God Westward.”

God said in His declaration...”To the East toward the rising Sun the camp of Judah” and today these are the Germanic people. They were to fulfill a great responsibility, and God said “I will make a new covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel.” Prior to this the House of Judah was in Judea. There was only a scattering of Judah left in Judea when Christ came, some of them were even in Galilee with the Benjaminites of that area. But when Christ came He came to Judah first and then to the other Tribe’s. Those of Judah who had fulfilled their part in staying in Judea until the Christ came received the Gospel of Christ as did Benjaminites. Remember that God left Benjamin with Judah when the Tribe’s parted years before. Here in Palestine were some of Benjamin and Judah to play their part in this coming to earth of Yahweh Himself...as Yahshua the Christ. These of true Benjamin and true Judah recognized their Messiah, and they leaned upon His every word as He walked the streets of Jerusalem and through Galilee, thousands came to listen....tho His enemies reviled Him. During the hours of His Crucifixion the political powers who controlled Jerusalem, who were the political leaders of Jewery plotted the death of the Christ and the people of Judah and Benjamin watched afar off as they feared the Jew’s. Then after the Resurrection, Peter preached that the Christ was the Messiah and the people of Judah and Benjamin came to listen and to believe. The Scriptures say that in that day the people joined the church by the thousands as the Gospel was proclaimed to them and the New Spiritual power of the Kingdom moved out. The Apostles had great Evangelistic meetings and those meetings produced great reactions from the people of Judah and Benjamin. Now their problems were increasing for Jewery was beginning to persecute Christians, and some of the remaining soldiers of Barabbas, of the Blue Tunic Army, that had stood to defend Christ, now stood to defend Christians.

The people of Judah and Benjamin had appealed to the Roman Empire for the permission to migrate from Palestine. Rome had as Emperor the father of Titus, who would later war against the Jew’s of Palestine. But Rome had borrowed money from the Jew’s and the Jew’s were beginning to use this power to control

Rome,...and they went too far. Rome declared war on the Jew's of Judea and thus we see Titus the Son, come into Palestine to besiege Jerusalem, but Judah and Benjamin had been given permission by Rome to migrate and they left Judea and came into central Europe. This was the last of the children of Israel to leave that land which had seen the birth of their Messiah, His Crucifixion, and Resurrection.

Israel had come out of Assyria much earlier and settled in Western Europe, and the isles of Britain. Earlier Judah, as they came into Europe, were the Goth's, and these later arrivals were the Vis Goth, and with them came the last of the Benjaminites.

So Judah was to the East, settling finally in Germany. Issachar, known as the 'Defenders of God and His Kingdom' settled in Finland. In the early days of the New Testament Church then Finland gladly accepted the Gospel. In World War II., "Little Finland" stood and said... 'a scorched earth is all that shall fall to Russia.' Then shame on America, for at that time we did not back little Finland which had paid all her war debts and had dealt fairly with all countries. Finland knew that she was Issachar, and they knew that they were (Genesis 38) 'the patient ass between two staves.' They were a civilization that was caught between the Asian society and that of the white race of Europe. In World War II., Count Mannerheim said, "Men of Issachar show the world that men of Israel can stand and die.".....they had not forgotten their fathers, or the land from which they had come.

Today the people's of Rumania and Hungary, the Slavic people, are from the Tribe of Zebulon. Now all the Tribes of Israel are somewhat different in their languages and in their customs, but they are all from Israel and they can intermingle without breaking any Divine Law. So Issachar, Judah, and Zebulon stand to the Eastern threshold of Russia and they protect the House of God in the Westward.

Next we look to the South and we find the Tribe's of Reuben, Simeon and Gad. We know from Genesis as to the area where these people would move out into. Simeon was an adventurous Tribe and would move out with colonies in their exploration's...and would also be cruel at times. We find Simeon in Spain, and in fact Spain carries the emblem of Simeon, and long have they referred to the "Lion of Israel." The Spanish Lion was on their Armada as the Mark of Simeon, and thus Spain, as Simeon, holds its position in the Square.

The Tribe of Gad is the Italians, the Lombards, with the blue eyes and blond hair, together with other sowing's within the other Houses of Israel, and they produced the people of Italy. So primarily the Tribe of Gad is represented by Italy today. Now; the Apostle Paul was an Apostle to the Tribe's of Israel and he spent a whole Epistle writing to the Romans, and Paul told them that they were Israel, and he said that the gathering of these great Tribes, called 'Gentile', was the House of Israel being gathered. By the Text of Paul and by his declarations he proved that they were Israel, and proved that all these Romans were the Elect according to the foreknowledge of God, and were predestined according to His patterns.

The Tribe of Reuben once located side by side with Gad, were pushed north as the Asiatics poured through some areas of Greece, and today the Tribe of Reuben is located in Holland. So the people of Belgium has some of Reuben and some of Judah in them. Switzerland is made up of the Austrian and Germanic people so they are of the Tribe of Judah as well as some of the lowland people. Switzerland holds its head high and is a part of Israel. Reuben moved from the south to the middle of the country and you hear their song, "Reuben Reuben I've been thinking," and then as they remember their background and God's covenants and promises they sing, "Rachel Rachel I've been thinking", and thus the Tribe of Reuben is Holland, and they have labored to hold back their land from the Sea, as they fulfilled their Destiny.

Next the House of God. On the West is the House of Ephraim, and thus it is that Manasseh is also of Joseph and is to be to the west of Ephraim, so as Ephraim is located in the Isles of Britain, then the Ocean had to be crossed by Manasseh, and thus came into being the United States of America. Benjamin also on the west is scattered from Normandy to Iceland and it is in Iceland where the flying wolf standard flies the strongest. We see through Ephraim that they are following their destiny course, and of course the blessings God has heaped upon the heads of Ephraim and Manasseh are the outstanding blessings of the Bible. The precious things of the hills, and the mountains, the precious mineral wealth and agriculture resources... show these blessings, and in all these things we see how God had blessed the House of Joseph with a double portion:...."*And the world will say...God make us like Ephraim and Manasseh, even in the end of the age.*"

So far as we are concerned the Household of Manasseh is this great Nation of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle, and that is the Mark of God in the handling of this House of Israel...for here in this Nation is coming...the land that will bring forth the great and tremendous gift of protection and leadership, to the House of God in the latter days.

Now in the North it tells us...we will find the standards of Dan. Now Dan was ever a wanderer, a traveler of the seas, sometimes moving out to prove and test the areas ahead of all Israel. He moved up the Danube and other Rivers marking his way for others to follow as he moved out always west and north from Palestine, and also in ships through the Mediterranean Sea and out into the Ocean and up to Ireland. Then he came into 'Dan's land'...Denmark and staked it out as his own Mark. As he came into that area also came the Tribe of Asshur which is Sweden today, and also the Tribe of Naphtali in Norway. There has been inter-marriages in these three tribes but they have still kept their banners and their Identity in their songs and their culture. When the message came from the Apostles and disciples that the Messiah had come, they all welcomed it and became Christians, and the declaration

of God that..."*I will pour out My spirit on the House of Israel,*" was thoroughly consummated with these people.

So we find the Symbol's and the Mark's of Israel transferred to a new land. In Great Britain we find many of these symbols and emblems. Britain has produced a remarkable fusion of the peoples of the House of Israel.

For instance in Ezekiel chapter 19., "*Take up the lamentations of all the Princes of Israel, and say, what is thy mother?*"

In the strength of the continental involvement and as they established their colonies and through them Nations, the Throne of God which had been in the Green Tree of Judah and Benjamin had virtually dried up, for Jeremiah had been commissioned to take the daughter of the Green Tree (known as Judah and Benjamin) and transplant her over into Ireland where she married the King of Ireland who through Tribal migrations traced their lineage back to Jeroboam and to Zarah. In fact the scripture says..."*I will cause the Green Tree to dry up and plant my plantings in the dry tree.*" Jeremiah said..."*I was called by Yahweh to plant and to locate for Him the Kingdom of God.*" So, therefore, Jeremiah took the daughter of King Zedekiah and cared for her as all the sons of King Zedekiah were killed, and then this daughter was transplanted over into Ireland. We heard God say..."*I will plant and I will plant, and I will plant then it shall move no more...it shall overturn, overturn, overturn.*" So we have the Kingdom control moved from Ireland to Scotland and then to Wales and England. So this means the King-lines of the House of Judah were moving out over God's people. So with these moves God transplanted the King-lines of the House of David from the land of Judah into the land of the House of Joseph in Britain. We see that out of the Destiny of the daughter of Zedekiah of Jerusalem came many sons and daughters who were to be powerful leaders in Israel. One of these was...(Odin) of Scandinavia, as he united those of Sweden and Norway to stand against the hoards from Ancient Russia, long before the Germanic Princes formed their Knighthood to fight for Israel. And Odin took control of Ancient Russia and thus White Russia came into being.

But the Scripture say..."*Who was thy mother?...A Lioness!*" So we have the Symbol of the Lion for Britain and it is significant. The Unicorn is the original Symbol of Ephraim, but the Lion of David had been transplanted to the Isle of Britain. As this Symbol was planted there then we have fulfilled the scripture..."*Who is thy mother...a Lioness?*" "*She lays down among her whelps...young lions, and nourished her young lions, she brought up her whelps and one of them became a young Lion that catches prey.*" Now; the nations heard of this land which was under the control of the Mother Lioness, for at one time they had taken its progenitor out of a pit and sold him into the hands of the people of Egypt. Then it is said that "*When she saw that her hope was lost she took the whelps and made one into a young*

lion and he went up and down among the lions, and he learned to catch prey, and this was to include many men. He learned of their desolate Palaces and he laid waste to their cities, so the nations were set against him on every side...and then turned to join him."

She is talking of Joseph. He was taken from his mother and cast into a pit, he was sold to the Egyptians, but from Joseph...the House of Ephraim became the young Lion out of the House of David as it became the ruling spot for the Nucleus of the Kingdom. So...."Who is thy mother...a Lioness?"

Therefore, the mother was like a vine..in her blood..planted by the waters, she was fruitful and full of branches by reason of the many waters. So as she increased she spread out her branches into many colonies. She was like a plant, which planted by the waters grew strong and powerful as a Nation of God's Kingdom...with the emblem of the Lioness.

Today as we look out over the Continent of Europe, and tho we do not find it in as good a position as it was 100 or 150 years ago, still the Kingdom marks the rulers of the Land. We still discover that we have Royalty and Royal blood, and we realize that every Royal Household of Europe was out of Britain, and this was also true when we controlled White Russia.

Now; Kaiser Willheim understood prophecy better than was recognized. He was set on gathering up the areas of Palestine and ruling that area, and he planned on building a Palace on the Mount of Olives. One of the things the Kaiser said before he was deposed was..."I cannot see how I can lose for I shall pitch my Tent on the Mount of Olives, and I shall remain there until Jesus comes." He wasn't such a rascal as they would have you to think for he had absolute Faith that he was a Lion of the Tribe of Judah, and that he was ruling over the Tribe of Judah, and this was a significant thing. In fact when the young leaders of the military of Germany were trained they were taught that they were...Judah of the Scripture...the masters of their military, and they were taught that they were of Judah and they were not to let anyone claim they were the 'chosen people' unless they were of Israel.

Much as wasted away in the areas of time concerning Identity, but there had always been an animosity in Germany against the Jew's, for the Jew's of Germany were claiming a right and a privilege as usurpers that they did not have, while spurning the Almighty Yahweh, who was the bestower of that right.

Turn to the Prophet Ezekiel and we read...This mother Lioness who sent out her branches to the many waters (tribes), she was strong and the strong Rod of her Scepter bears rule over the nations. This is the hour of God's Mark of Identity.

The people of Africa today, who have made their mark, are South Africa, Rhodesia, Kenya Colony and Tanzenikia...this was the product of the white man as he colonized, as he felt the drive to go, and here he developed the land of the desert into great agriculture areas. He started the mining of their minerals, he built hospitals, and schools and started training the natives. The white man tamed the areas of Witchcraft and savagery which fought against him, and he finally produced an area of civilization and culture. And this is true also of the work of Belgium in the Congo.

Today we are in a very strange hour. The Powers of Darkness and the forces of evil have produced the United Nations, and this U.N. is the usurper. It is a violation of Divine Law. It stands today for a (unifier) of all nations of the world under a single banner, and it makes them surrender their areas of sovereignty while they are ruled by an Elite Continent. In this area of the U.N. we have been told to 'come out from among them, O My people.' Do not join this assembly. Do not trust this unclean thing. We have been told not to trust its ordained economy and its planned pattern of Mystery Babylon. All the nations of Israel are today a signer of this pact and the administration of it is a Buddhist, and he is telling us what to do. This is a violation of Divine Law. We should sever all connections with this organization. The U.N. is busy running the Belgium out of the Congo and trying the same things in South Africa and even the President is a mental moron as he upholds these plans, as he does not understand the Scriptures. He refers to the rulers of the New Frontiers and the Great Society and he says he will never be happy until the majorities of all people in the world control their governments, in the world. But here in the United States he doesn't want the majority to rule, he wants the minority to rule, so what he wants for Africa he does not want for this great nation of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle...this nation under God.

The pattern of this is utterly foolish for God has ordained...that His Kingdom shall triumph and rule the nations, from one end of the world to the other. The Pagan Temple's and their evil Priesthood's which are aligned today with the programs of World Communism, must be destroyed. If the people of China are ever going to have enough to eat, and turn to the house of God, we will have to remove the Witch doctors over them. We have to break the power of Communist minded Buddhist's who control them and we must break the power of the Soviet Union which stretches out its hand to build a new Hierarchy for the Communist front.

Today we are the people of the Book, and the World Order is against us for they do not believe in our God. As they seek to influence you and turn you from your Destiny with their talk of Peace and war...there is only one thing you must remember...that is...that you are the Nation of the West, you are the men and women of the West, You are His Household, and you are the Nation, He said, that

He placed above all the people of the world because you are a Holy seed and because 'You are Mine.'

So by this declaration then we point out again that we are camped again around the House of God, of the West...as they did around the House of God in the East, and in the hours just ahead the world is going to hear from Israel. It is going to hear from God's Kingdom and before we know it we are going to discover that the powers that lead our nation are going to be the powers that with vision and application of the calling of God shall deliver the Household of God, in the Nations of the Kingdom.

And so He says...'You ask me, things pertaining to My sons. The nations shall say, there is no one but thee....but He says...He is in His Household and with His People.'

So we look for Israel. They are in the midst of the earth, 1/6th., of the world's population, but they dynamic 1/6th., about which the world moves and plans, and worries, and threatens. But Israel shall be known as God's Kingdom.

(End of this message)

THE BATTLE IS THE LORDS

BY DR. WESLEY SWIFT

7-17-66

We are turning this afternoon to the writings in First John and into Chapter 4.

"Beloved, believe not every Spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, is of God. But every Spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, is not of God. And this is that Spirit of Anti-Christ, where of ye have heard that it should come, and even now already is in the world."

Thus we have a very definite admonition by John as he tells us to try the Spirits, because the Spirits are many. In the days when Lucifer was thrown out of the heavens, with him were his fallen Angel's, and the vastness of the hosts that were with him. There was a condition entering into the earth that was entirely different, the Ancient creations and its peoples found themselves led by a fallen Angel, that had greatly fallen, and of course the areas of declarations that he made to them were not true. The areas and conditions that caused sunken continents and disturbed areas of the earth's civilization and population, were tremendous in their hour. In

the areas of God and the purpose of God He established His own Household in the earth because He had willed to do this. He had ordained that He would send his Kingdom to earth. So in the hours when He was to send his Kingdom to earth He then prepared a body for them to dwell in. It is a rather significant thing that the Children of the Kingdom have by the declaration of the Scriptures, been existent with God in the time of His creation, and this is why we have so many of the evidences of the Scripture sustaining this.

Where did we come from? Why are we here? What are we here for....are the most asked questions of the people who have not been informed in the areas of the Scriptures. Thus it was....God said: *Let us make Adam in our own image, and He begat Adam in His own image.* And when He spoke He spoke to the Elohim, the Sons of Yahweh, and the 82nd., Psalm proves this. So we find ourselves with this promise that we were prepared in a marvelous way. That we who are children of the Spirit, were children of the Spirit before the foundation of the world. This Spirit was the Spirit of God. He begat His Household, He created the people by begatting them into the dimension of Spiritual realms. Thus it was that He was our Yahweh, and we rejoiced at His creations, and we rejoiced at the development of the program of Yahweh's Kingdom. Thus it was that we found ourselves in a physical world. In this physical world we were not without a Father, God, who was hovering over us, who was continually revealing Himself to us by the process of His Spirit. So therefore, we are in this day of 'Trying the Spirit.' Though we are not trying them as often as we should. We are to try the Spirits because it is important that we remain in tune with our Yahweh....God.

We have today a vast amount of Clergy who have moved into the pulpits of the Church who do not believe in the Deity of God. It is very simple how God has clarified for us the process we can use to try the Spirits. For if they cite that Jesus Christ did not come in the flesh then they are not of God. If they do not believe that He was...very God...then they are the Spirit of Anti-Christ that was to come. So we have been told that we have the areas of error in todays common teaching. We have been told that perilous times would come, and we have envisioned and experienced these perilous times in our life time.

Now as we turn to this declaration that we are to try the Spirits, and discover whether or not these Spirits are false prophets, we find that vast amounts of these Ministers who are advocating these things, are advocating what they tell us...is social reform, or social progress. By the very proposition of the declaration they would destroy the background of race, they would absorb into a vast mongrelization of purpose the entirety of God's Kingdom. And they would teach that this is good.

There is a definite way in which we may try the Spirits to see if they uphold the Law of God, the Word of God, and keep in condition the Word of God. For if they do

not uphold the Word of God, if they do not uphold the Law of good then they are of all men...the most derelict. So we know that if they confess that Jesus Christ came in the flesh that they are of God. We point out to you that in the days when Yahweh placed His Family in the Heavens and then in the earth that He planned for them to be in communication with Him, and He with them. He established an area of this in the creation of their bodies, and thus it is that He has been communicating with His people every since. In the structure of the Adamic race we discover that we have within our intellect, in the heart of our intelligence a conscious contact with the Most High God. He established there a 'third-eye'...so to speak, it doesn't crop out on the outside, but it does stay within the area of its intention. It is a ganglia of nerves which is made exactly like the nerves of the eye. These nerves do not have an 'eye' but they do have a sensitive area of perception which His Spirit can contact. This area within the structure of His children sets up the image of the sight and the senses and the pattern of things God would have us to know. We are of course an intelligent people. He has established us in conversation and communication in purpose. He has established us in physical bodies and we are, by these processes, able through the senses to see and to taste and to smell and touch. These are the patterns of the senses. The soul consciousness resident in this house (body) beholds all things of the natural and elemental world. At the same time the soul consciousness lives within this body. At the same time as it dwells within this body its perfectly free. It thinks independently of the body, though it records with the senses the things that may be around us, or the things that are in this area of our environment, also it reaches to the center of this 'third eye' and at the center of our set of nerves that we record with the natural eye, and see with the natural eye. In otherwords, we see in color and we think in color and we record in color, we think in reality and we then behold. In fact the Heavenly planes are existent like the physical planes, and the spiritual planes of Spirit, and thus it is that we translate the concepts of Spirit into the flesh.

God wants a rational people. He wants a people He can speak to and who are conscious of His being. He sent them into the world to develop His Kingdom and this was to preclude the fall for He knew all about this, and it happened exactly as He said it would, and the areas of His redemption are not limited. We are the children of His Kingdom, and we have a 'third eye' with which He meets us, and with which we reach into this inner center, tho you may not know it, yet you reach into the consciousness of the area of intelligence, and you are thus meeting the areas of the Spirit. As a Spiritual entity then you dwell within this physical body. You have a Spiritual body as well as a Physical body, but the dimension of the Spiritual body is in Light, thus it can be of the same wave length as the physical body, but it can also be separate and distinct. As we reach into the consciousness of the Spirit we are reaching for the consciousness of the guidance of the things of God.

We have been told many things about the areas of Spirit. We have discovered that the Spirit pray's for things that you have need of even though you may not know or realize this. When you are engaged in the natural occupation of your livelihood, and your living. We are told that as we sleep the Spirit is praying and meditating. As the children of the Most High God dwells within these physical bodies that the Most High God has prepared for us, we find ourselves meditating and thinking about the things of god, things of the Spirit, and we automatically reach into the center where the Spirit makes contact with the human body. We point this out because in the words of Jesus He then makes this rather clear when He said in Revelation 3:20...."*I stand at the door and knock. If any man will hear my voice and will open the door, I will come into him and sup with him and he with me.*"

It has always been a question as to what process would Christ come into you. By the area of the intelligence of God, the consciousness of God, by the Omnipresent pattern of His consciousness He focuses in and comes in unto the seat of your intellect. He is seated at the center of communion in which the individual knows that he has the presence of God within. When we search for God we do not search outside, we go inside to the seat of our intellect where we are in the process of talking to God. He says...Lo, I stand at the door and knock. We realize that the entirety of the race is not always aware of Spiritual reality, but the Children of the Spirit are aware of this, tho there are some of the children who are not aware, they shall be made aware. God can as He wishes...in an instant, galvanize into action His children by reaching out to His people, by this process of Spirit. We are a people who have therefore an area of God-consciousness, and it comes thru this area that God created for this reception. We have today the areas of a great number of people who are as tho they spoke with the authority of God but they do not speak with this authority of God, and they do not understand the issues that God is bringing here and we must turn there in this process or that process to see God, or to contact Him, and to find God.

In fact in this area of time that we are living in then we find that there are is a strange process being taken by the psychologist, and the psychiatrist as in this area they are stressing the use of L.S.D. A person takes these drugs and is no longer in control of his body, he is therefore out of the body and into a trance-like state. When he does this he subjects himself to the occupancy of Satanic spirits or demon powers. The process of it may not be recognized by the psychologist and the psychiatrist, who in most instances will be found in Lucifers Kingdom instead of Yahwehs Kingdom, and was a Jew to begin with. The areas of this have extended themselves quite far and fast in our time. For instance, the head of the Narcotic division here in L.A., Captain Trembley, was speaking to the Sacramento Legislature and he talked about the terrible impact of this drug and what it was doing to people. He said that one year ago we heard very little about it but that today 35% of the College students in America are on L.S.D. Now think this over.

Then he went further to talk about the effects of this drug and he said that we find that it causes all kinds of delusions, all types of sex orgies, and all kinds of wild apparitions are in control of the being who is on this drug. They tell us that it is harmless and it is not habit forming, but this depends upon how much it is entered into and how many times repeated, and how much of other types of drugs are used with it. But it is a very definite and evil drug. He talked about how he found men eating grass and bark off trees while under the influence of narcotic's. He had found men and women lying nude in an apartment house and all screaming at the top of their voices. Others talked about the attitudes they finally reach where they get a release from the inhibitions of this world, which are not sound or not good, thus maybe when they get out into this drug-world of dream that they are moving into real reality. And there they discover that here are other gods and other people, and there is beings that they have no knowledge of. And sometimes they see themselves as they really are. This makes a tendency for them to want to change. So they revolt against mother, against State, or the status quo of the physical world. Then they don clothes that demonstrate them as marked individuals. The boys want to wear their hair like women and they want to look as freaked out on our streets of America as possible. Well 35% of your College students are moving into this area of abandon and strange reality. The pattern is seen as an opposition to all the patterns of our society. The College Professors say they have to keep their suits on, but they would like to revolt. They can't hardly stand it anymore that they can't wear the clothes of the freaks of our society. The psychiatrists are defending themselves for introducing dope to the Colleges, but at the same time they even try other types of drugs as well, and one who testified was arrested for bringing in the weed from Mexico.

Well the policy is that they are citing that God is not necessarily true. That Christianity does not necessarily have the right God, and therefore Christ is just one of the boy's, and there are many boy's, and you have to get free and out into this dimension of dope to find this out.

I want to point out to you that this is totally evil. When God placed His children on the earth, He placed them in intelligent bodies with senses to be used so that they might understand and know when they were hungry, or when they needed to know or wanted to behold and to see. God gave us the senses and He gave us the ability to reason and the ability to understand. It is important that we know that anything connected with God's Spirit is an area of reason and understanding. He does not want you to be without the ability to reason, and not to be the master of this household, and so the intelligent sons and daughters of God is master of their bodies. He is the master of His Household. We have had a great many directions inside the Scriptures concerning drunkenness and these other patterns, and one of the great evils of drunkenness is the fact that the individual loses control of his body, and in some instances demon forces can come in. In this instance the loss of control eventually gives way to demon spirits and strange illusions, and fantastic imprints sometimes remain and is remembered as a person comes out of these so called...high kicks...of alcohol and especially of L.S.D.

We are to discover that God does not favor this, He is opposed and denies it. And it is a lie and a delusion and the road to darkness. For instance....under this pattern of direction they seem to find themselves far from the concepts of good and evil, and they find that the most important thing is that they love everybody, and are glad to be free from a body of reason. Well, come now, and lets reason together, saith the Lord: Though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow, though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool. So God is able to reason with His Household, because He has a point of reasonableness within them.

It is true that the brain of the Negro does not extend quite as sharply into this area of the 'third eye' as does the white man. In fact it is almost a shriveled up area of the brain within the Negro. The Asiatic has an area of this, but the white man has this fully developed area as tho he has seen and heard. In fact we refer sometimes as to visions that come out of the clear sky, but they come by way of this center into our consciousness. And God brings to your consciousness the knowledge and the ability to create, and the ability to know, because His Spirit has broken thru and has given the vision and the ideas to a people. The Scripture says: without a vision the people perish.

What is a vision? It is something that can be received by an intelligent person. A vision can be understood for it comes forth from the mind of God. We retain the ability to remember and receive this area of vision. How often does your soul reach out for God? It subconsciously as well as consciously in tune to the existence of God to the fact of God. And we as a race who have been raised from our mothers knee and forward and backward into generations unto the service of our God, have this as a natural affinity and this is a wonderful area of development. We discover that in the area of the Scriptures that in the Book of Romans, we are told that the Spirit bears witness with our Spirit that we are the children of God. The witness of the Spirit is an assurance that comes as we reach into this area, and adaption to the facts that exist in our environment. We are the Children of God, and if we are the Children of God then we reason, and because we reason then God stirs and guides the areas of reason. If we are the children of God then we are joint heirs with Christ and therefore this is a natural understanding. After all, didn't God say....Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of Yahweh. Then...Ye are Gods and all of you are Gods. Now, under this instance the direction of the Spirit is a sane and conscious pattern by which God reaches out to identify Himself and His children with this.

In the days when Moses was being led by God there was no question but that he was God's, for God spoke to Moses and Moses heard Him in the seat of his consciousness, and Moses developed into a mighty leader because God was developing and polishing Moses for this task. Moses went down to Pharaoh and challenged him and then Moses was to move into the areas of conscious activity,

because God was using him and empowering him. God has called out prophets and He has called out Ministers, and workers and He has especially tuned them and made them aware of His voice, and His Word. Under this pattern we discover that Moses wanted to see God, but he didn't turn to some herb or drug to give him an hallucination. He wanted to behold God, so he spoke to Him and he said..."*I want to behold your embodiment. I realize that I see the light, and that you are in the light and in the mountains, and that you came in with 10,000 of your saints, and I was in the mountain, but there was a blanket of light around you, but, Oh Yahweh, I would just like to see you.*"

So God said:..."*OK Moses, get into those rocks and after I walk by then you can see me, it will not be a hallucination or thru some wild imagination, but you will see me after I walk by.*" Now God knew that Moses couldn't wait until after He walked by, so God put His hand over the hole in the rock so Moses couldn't see His face, and He did this because He had Grace for Moses. Then Moses saw the back of God, he saw the side of God and the shoulders of God, and he saw that God was real and Moses recorded this fact. Even tho Moses had been in the presence of God more than many had ever been, and he had been filled and covered with His Glory as he was on the Mountain, yet Moses could not look upon God.

Then we have the experience of Isaiah when he went inside the Temple, and as he was meditating upon the Lord's Day, the voice of the Lord said:..."*Let us reason together, and Isaiah saw the Lord, who was lifted high up and He filled the Temple, and Isaiah saw the Lord, and Isaiah says that the rays that came from His Robe were splendid, and Isaiah saw the Majesty of God and he fell on his face before God, and before the Holy Angel's who were singing Holy, Holy, Holy. But in the instance of it...again...he saw that which was tangible, that which was constant and that which was real. And God cleansed his lips and prepared Isaiah for his ministry and Isaiah said:..."I saw God."* He was high and lifted up in his holy Temple.

The areas of the reasonableness of our existence are not nightmarish, they are tangible and they are real. We discover the distorted areas of human power. The subordination of the human consciousness to demon forces are constantly attempted by the fallen Angel's, and the demon powers, and those that repose in the Netherworld.

In fact in the days of Christ there were some of those who were possessed by these evil spirits so much so that Christ decided to cast out the evil spirits out of the mad man who cried out to Him from the Tombs, and when He cast out these evil spirits they cried out..."*Oh! Thou Master, ye son of God, what have we to do with thee? We don't have anything to do with you. Let us go into those hogs, for we don't want to be disembodied....or we don't want to go roaming thru this Universe without a physical contact. Let us go into those hogs, and Jesus let them go into the hogs, and as the*

hogs drowned then these spirits went back into their own place which was the Netherworld from which they had come out of, and thus death freed them for...in this instance...there are demons that move and possess individuals.

There is no doubt that there are Clergy who have made it a great part of their ministry to declare that Jesus is not the son of God. These Clergy are demon possessed, make no mistake about this. When they do not recognize that Jesus is the son of God, then either they should get out of the pulpit or that tells you that they are demon possessed. The whole National Council of Churches moves in this direction, and we discover today that the leadership of this N.C.C., and the W.C.C., has men who have been elevated to high positions, but then in their high positions they do not believe in Christ, they speak of Him as a nice man and say that we are Christians because we follow Him and they will tell of all the things He taught, but they will not grant unto Him....Deity....nor will they respect Him.

The same policies today move into the areas in which the Law's of God are given, and they especially seek to down grade the race. Their special ministry seems to be to mongrelize this race with the others of the world. They are talking about Civil Rights, and the Civil Rights Acts, and all of the policies which must be passed, and how the Church must support all these areas, and then they want to extend this world wide and then by this process they are engaged in the areas of the Apostasy.

Now; God talks about Apostasy, and in this age and the areas of it, and we can be assured that it is true. God speaks concerning His Household, the Children of His consciousness and intelligence and He declares that He has raised them up and has established them over the people of the world, and they are His Household, His people, and He has chosen and set them up over all the peoples of the world. The Law's of God are quite extensive about non mongrelization and about the fact that His people were to remain separate and to remain apart for Him so as to accomplish the task for Him, that they were to do. In fact He speaks out about not marrying with these others because these others serve gods who are no gods. They serve doctrines of demons, they serve evil forces since they do not have this reasoning ability. And if you marry with them, then they will turn you a way from the truth, they will have you giving in to the lies and doctrines of demons and so God calls for His people to remain separate and intact. The majority of our race remains intact and does not mongrelize out in society, but here in these latter days, we are coming into an area of time when we as a society and a race are fighting out against mongrelization and integration, and so forth. But by this procedure they are starting to marry into our race and they are starting in the areas of the Church to promote the idea that it is of no significance if the races intermarry. That we should all be one race, one religion and love all gods.

Now; God said....I have spoken My Law, I have declared the truth, and woe unto the man who will not uphold my law and declare my truth.

So try the Spirits. Why? Because the voices of our day are speaking, speaking, speaking. Therefore, beloved, believe not every spirit, but try every spirit, whether they be of God, because there are false prophets that have gone out into the world. We turn into the Book of Corinthians and here we discover that in the areas of God's declaration as He reveals Himself unto His people....that it is by the Spirit. The Apostle Paul says that we speak the wisdom among those who are perfect because the Spirit is begotten of God. The Spirit did not transgress. The Spirit is perfect. The Spirit cannot transgress. The soul consciousness in this physical body, not guided by the Spirit, may make errors, may transgress, but the Spirit cannot. So when he said we speak to them that are perfect, the Apostle Paul was saying....we are speaking and calling to the children of the Living God. He said, the wisdom of this world and the very Princes of this world came by His wisdom to nothing, but we speak the wisdom of God, even a mystery, even a wisdom which God ordained before the world...unto our Glory. Because God had planned and prepared how to wonderfully make us so that we would be in constant communication with Him, so we are told concerning the things of God's Spirit. We are told that none of the Princes of this world, the fallen Angelic hosts, the catastrophic creators, did not know this. Lucifer, the Son of the Morning, in his fall did not know that he was unable to defeat Christ or that he was unable to commune in the areas of the Spirit...again. So they brought about the crucifixion of Christ, and by doing that then they did not know that they opened up the avenue by which Christ could enter into the Netherworld and there preach to the Spirits of the sons of Adam and that He could take every last one of them out of their dimension of the Nethermost, and thus the Princes of this world did not know what they were setting into motion. They did not perceive because they did not possess the Spirit. God has revealed these things unto us. He says He revealed them unto His Spirit, for the Spirit searches out all things, the deep things of God are searched out and revealed unto us by the Spirit as the Spirit contacts the focal point in your consciousness and intelligence and is able to reveal the purposes and the plan of the Most High God. Thus as God's Spirit searches out these things and reveals them unto you neither hath it entered into the heart of man the things that God hath prepared for them that love Him. For eye hath not seen nor ear heard....for you didn't receive these things thru the senses. But you received it thru an extra sensory perception which is ordained of God, and which your soul reaches into for the growth in the knowledge of God. And so therefore, God reveals them unto us, for the Spirit searches out all things. Yes, even the deep things of God. (I Corinthians 2:10-11) For what man knoweth the things of man, save the spirit of a man which is in him? He understands the areas of his occupation, he understands the things of life, he sees the areas of his environment and he understands them because he has recorded them with intelligence and knowledge. So also in these areas there are natural men

also, and they understand natural things, but they do not understand Spiritual things because they do not have the Spiritual contact thru which this must come to pass. It says that God reveals them unto us, by the Spirit, for the Spirit searches out all the deep things of God. So we have the capacity to think the deep thoughts of God. And He wants you to think them, rationally, for if at any time the Spirit moves, it moves people and keeps you rational and in charge of the body. Keeps your area of defense against false spirits, against evil spirits, and false revelations. The revelations of God comes with the conscious control of the physical body, come with its pattern of analysis, so that which is seen with the eye is seen with the spirit.

Now; let me point out to you that God revealeth things by His Spirit. Now what man knoweth the things of man, save the spirit of man which is in him? Even so the things of God knoweth no man, but by the spirit of God.

Now; we have in the declarations of the 14th., chapter of John and in the 16th., verse Jesus saying:..."*I will pray to the father and He is going to give you the paraclete,*" And it is translated here as...comforter. And the area of it has been changed a lot in its meaning. This is what He said He will give you..."*I am going to give you the conscious intelligence guidance of My Spirit, my bodily presence*". Then in Revelations 3:20., He said:..."*Lo, I stand at the door and knock, and if any man will hear my voice and open the door, I will come in to him, and I will sup with him, and he with me. I will give him the communion of My Spirit.*" Now then by this declaration He speaks...John 14:17., "*Even this spirit of truth which the world cannot receive.*"

Now we may be aware that we are in the world, but we are not of the world, even as Christ was not of this world, and He declared...."Don't take thy children out of the world, tho they are not of the world even as I am not of the world, but are spiritual entities in physical bodies, but keep them here....permit them to remain."

Now in the manifestation of this He says: "The Spirit of Truth which the world cannot receive. Because it sees him not, neither knoweth him, but you know him; for he dwelleth with you and shall be in you." Now; when Jesus was speaking of His Holy Spirit, He was not speaking of another. He said:..."*I will not leave you comfortless, I will come unto you.*" Thus it is again the word 'comforter' is not a good word in the language of translations because He said:..."*I will not leave you without the guidance of my conscious intellect and wisdom of God. So I will come unto you.....*Christ in you, the Hope of Glory.

Now; we turn back to the word in Corinthians...."Now we have received not the spirit of the world." Now; the world can't see God, Jesus turned to the Jews and He said:...now you cannot understand my speech because you can't hear my words...your senses are not working in this pattern for they cannot find in the center of spirit the adjustment that comes to His children. So therefore, He said:...you cannot understand my word. He could also have said: that they could not see Him as He was, they could only see Him as they hated him, because of His Truth. Now He says:...we have not received the Spirit of the World, we have received the Spirit

which is of God. That we might know the things that are freely given to us of God. And God hath bestowed upon us the gift of His Spirit. He has called upon those of His Household to respond to the areas of Spirit. And because He has placed His Spirit within us, and because He has created us so that we have a contact with the Spirit, He has bestowed upon the link which is so vital and important. Even so the things of God....no man can know.

Now; we have received not the Spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God, that we might know the things which are freely given to us of God. Now which things also He speaks not in the words...mens wisdom teacheth, but which of course the Holy Spirit teaches of Spiritual things, with Spiritual things.

When T.V. came on the air the other night to cover their story of flying saucers and so called space area....unidentified flying objects, the Networks brought on a so called Scientist and this Scientist said:...Now science has proved that there is no God, but many people are reaching out for something as they have to have some kind of help from somewhere since they aren't strong enough within themselves, so they are trying to bring in saucer people for help, so they are imagining those flying saucers. Of course we who know there is no God understand this. Then there are others who are those with a religious concept and they are not as advanced as we who know that there is no God, so they are saying that these are Angel people in saucers coming in to help them, also administering spirits, are coming in but of course to us this is just fallacy. Then there are even some pilots on air liners who see objects but we have to explain to them that there are just cloud formations for we scientists are the keepers of wisdom while the pilots are only truck drivers in the sky.

Let me point out to you that the wisdom of this world is as nothing. That as far as the areas of wisdom are concerned, it is just a side of the truth. It cannot behold the things which are of the Spirit, and it does not want to recognize when there is a manifestation of Spirit... that it is true. Of course when these areas of identified objects come up, we might just bring in here ...because the scientist said that science has proved that there is no God, that there is no science without God. The Scientist practically admitted this before he was thru for he said: 'that our Solar System was just a 5th., rate Solar System? Well, I guess this is where Michael ran the Devil into when he ran him out of the heavens with his thousands of space fleets, and this is the 5th., rate Solar System that he ran him into, and confined him in. We at that time were rejoicing with the Father over the defeat of Lucifer, and then God said...'I am going to send you down there to that 5th., rate Solar System in this Universe and you are going to restore that Solar System and the people and the creations that Lucifer has upset.' And this was His purpose and His plan, and He sent us here.....and we have arrived. This happens to be that part of the Universe into which God had to come to redeem His people and He did come and was manifested

and lived His life here, and then went back into the dimensions of Spirit, and He has said that He will return here. So even if this is a little 5th., rate Solar System then there are a lot of Scientists on it that have a lot to learn.

So we point out to you that the wisdom of this world is the foolishness of God. We point out to you that when we are teaching spiritual things, we are moving into an area of Law, and we are moving into an area of Truth, as far as Spiritual Truth is concerned. Did you ever stop to think of how many things...believe how many things.... you know and how many things you find you are comparing facts and issue to that are not being believed by the world order around you? That you are automatically recognizing and believing His Word? God has moved and brought back to the consciousness of the writers, and the authors the great spiritual truths of prophecy, and the great statements of fact and law. And we accept them because He was born witness with our Spirit that these things are true. And as He has quickened to our consciousness these areas of truth we understand and know and gage these as spiritual things.

Now we point out to you that the natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God, therefore, they are foolishness unto Him. Neither can he know them because they are Spiritually discerned. Now by this same token it is totally impossible for them to know....but the beatnik's and the radical's today want to reach out and hook on to something, so they and the psychiatrists are moving into dope and L.S.D., and into those areas of nightmarish ecstasy and sex and troubles, and all of this they feel is alright because they have been freed from control of their bodies, and their bodies think without them as they stand back on the sidelines. However, what has happened is that a demon spirit has found a way to enter into this body, and the body lost control of its ability to be the master of its household. And a spirit has entered into this body...make no mistake about this....there are spirits that come and go and there are spirits that move in and stay and this whole area of strange and erratic behavior is being conducted today by the expansion of evil spirits. In fact I think the time will come when we will have to deliver our Nation from evil spirits, and we are going to have to cast them out of a great number of people. Remember, there are 1/3 of our Colleges filled today with users of L.S.D., and in a period of 1 year the figure jumped from nothing to that percentage, thus we see the radicals moving out over our Nation and we can't tell how high a percentage of minority groups are in this number, but we do have many Jew's and Negroes in our Colleges, but we do have a high percentage of our white students moving into this area of the development of this peculiar and strange reaction, so it may be that we have a vast number of white students who have gotten on this drug, but a majority of these students are from the areas of darkness.

However, when an Episcopal Minister talks of L.S.D., as being an area of great spiritual insight and then the Lutheran magazine comes out to say that L.S.D. may

now be developing an area of spiritual comprehension that man has never had before...and suggests that he prepare himself for this and then prepare the students for entering into this experience so that when they take this experiment they are somewhat prepared for they will see...as they review their lives....the truths of God, and the greatness of all these things...well, they are moving into this pattern of unhuman. They are being held captive by some Jewish psychiatrists or psychologists who have gotten a hold of their schools and their teaching.

So, once again God points out the fact that the natural man does not receive the things of God, but when a child of God moves into the areas of nightmarish unrealities of Luciferianism, he should be well warned, and many of the students who are moving into this scene are not aware of what they are entering into, for they have not received spiritual truths. They haven't been told...who they are or what they are here for. They haven't been told of God's plan for His Kingdom, of the selection of this race or the elevation of this race to the standards again of Heaven. They do not understand or know and because of this they are reaching out because they have no vision, and no testimony in the structure of their church. So the Apostle Paul tells us that they are not spiritually accountable. But.....he that is spiritual judges all these things. Yea, he is judged of no man, but he judges all things. Now who hath the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct Him?

This is a good question. Who...hath known the mind of the Lord? Then Paul said: 'But we have the mind of Yahshua the Christ because we have recognized that God is..that Christ was ..the fulfillment of God. We have recognized the values of His atonement, and we have sought the areas of the guidance of His Spirit. So we have the mind of Christ.

The patterns of Isaiah was to tell us.....'*I will pour water upon him who is thirsty, as floods upon dry ground. I will pour my spirit upon thy seed and my blessings upon thy offspring, and they shall spring up like willows by the watercourse, and as grass. And one shall say; I am of the Lord, and one shall name himself Jacob and another shall refer to himself as Israel, and name himself of ...I am Yahweh, thy Yahshua. I am the first and the last, and beside me there is no other.*' So by this stretch of the pattern of the imagination of man, we come to the realization that Yahweh is Yahshua, and we are His children. That He had declared that we are His Household, that He intends to reveal Himself constantly and continually unto us. We discover that in the areas of the Spiritual outpouring for instance, the Baptism of His Holy Spirit that many spend their time seeking out the areas of God and His understanding, He moves upon them in marvelous ways. In other words, He makes known unto them the great areas of truth and of understanding.

Now let me point out this out to you. There are Nine Gift's of the Spirit, and He gives them as He wills. He gives them according to the adaption of the individual,

tho these 9 Gift's of the Spirit are things which are of the Spirit, and because they are of the Spirit we are told to search out Spiritual Gift's. In the instance of this then, the children of God's Kingdom live differently than the children of the world, they think differently. The more they seek the presence of God and the more they have been baptized by His Spirit, the more their lives are different, the more they are changed, and thus they are standing out apart from the world, they think differently. So by this instance, the things which are of God have been moved upon us by His Holy Spirit, but it is done by a rational sense. We don't use the vain repetition of the heathen, repeating over and over and over words and deeds because we want the Holy Spirit. God is here now and in the areas of this He has declared as clearly as possible that we may receive and have the advantages of His Holy Spirit. Because of this He calls upon us not to use the vain repetition of the heathen, and not to move out into the areas of superstition, but to be rational, and I can tell you that under the rational control of this body we therefore reason out the things which are of God and we know because we are communing with Him, and that we have a conscious communion with His Holy Spirit.

So God says:.....'I speak to you and I unveil these truth's to you. I grant unto you the vision. I give unto you the vision of tomorrows, I line up the patterns of things I am going to do. I make myself known unto you.' There is the gift of prophecy as well as the gift of discernment, and the gift of healing, and all of the areas of the many gifts of God, and they are constantly with His Church.

We understand that there are some who feel there are areas of phenomena and excitement that move along with the areas of Spirit, but the Spirit of God moves with tremendous power and supreme intelligence, because we have the intellect of God, made known unto His Household, and His children. Thus we have the areas of this knowledge and we have the mind of Christ.

We turn to Galatians 4:5., *"Therefore, that since the redemption of them that were under the law, that we might receive the position (adoption) of sons."* Because ye are the sons of Yahweh, He sent the Spirit of His embodiment into your hearts and we say....'Our Father' as He comes in.

Verse 7: *Wherefore, thou art no more servants, but sons, and if a son then as heir of Yahweh, thy Yahshua."* ...or a joint heir with the Most High God.

So again we find that His Spirit bares witness with our Spirit that we are the sons and daughters of God. We speak unto Him and we call out to Him, and we are advanced by Him. Now in the areas of fallacies of our times, we move back again into this text which says:.....

'Try the spirits of the world and see whether they are of God. Because many false spirits have gone out into the world. Hereby we know the Spirit of God; every Spirit which confesses that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, is of God. And every spirit that

confesses not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, is that spirit of Anti-Christ which we are told would come.'

So now He did say: *'Little children, perilous times are going to come.'* So we were to have these men in the pulpit and in our churches, these men of evil, and they will be working with the demon forces to try to capture and hold the minds of God's children and Kingdom. Do you realize what would happen if the children of God's Kingdom would all be alert to the operations of God's Spirit, and all the Nation and the children of Spirit were to be guided by God's Spirit? There would be a change in Washington, a change in your State levels and we would find ourselves embracing the Law's of God. Even though we who are guided by His Spirit and cannot think but in this way, cannot think but of our race and of our Faith, and of the things that God has revealed to us, for they are a part of us, but with the whole Nation of sons and daughters thinking this way.....what a tremendous change.

It is going to be through the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God, that will bring about the fulfillment of the coming of His Kingdom. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye...when Christ shall return, these people are going to be changed in their thinking, and in their actions. Some of them are going to be thinking as He is thinking and know even as He knows.

Under this instance this will be a vital and important hour. We are standing in the last days of the church history, and of the events of which the Luciferian Kingdom is battling. They don't understand that they are defeated. They move out and they talk of victory. For instance, this afternoon Dorothy Heeley the wife of the leading Communist of California is speaking in Glendale auditorium,.....well, this is a rather interesting situation because they will let her speak and provide a large audience, but the Nazi's couldn't hold an office in the same town, or even one of the Right Wing couldn't speak and draw a crowd, but the Communist can. This shows you that there is a trend in the world today which is trying to downgrade everything which is right and to expand as respectable everything of darkness.

God says:...When they bring this into My Church, and they speak out with these errors then ye know that they are not of Me, and ye shall know that ye must try the spirits. And the children of God can try the Spirits, they can try every Spirit, and see whether or not it is of God. When we have tried the Spirits we shall eject out of our pulpits and out of our society these who speak with the tongues of error. The demon forces that hold men in captivity in Christ's time, and it still holds them in captivity in our time....are the same evil forces, and they are just as realistic today as they were in Christ's time.

There wasn't enough discernment among the people, round about to discern which should be liberated and which should not. But the fact remains that today, the

demons are running wild under this process, so we turn into the patterns of the Scripture and it says:...

“Come, now let us reason together, saith the Lord.”

We are a reasonable people, we have it built in, we have a contact with God. We have the ever abiding presence of Christ, who said:...”I will never leave you, or forsake you, even to the ends of the age.” And He has been meeting us in the inner, secret, content of the consciousness of our minds.

(End of this message)

The Mark of Israel

Dr. Wesley A. Swift

7-18-66

Before we go into our subject we want to call to your attention the False Prophet which we talked to you about the other day. We were talking about where the False Prophet would have the most effect...would be in the Church. It wouldn't do him much good to prophecy anywhere else.

A False Prophet which would arise in the Church of Jesus Christ would be a serious thing, for he would seek to turn many away. We have cited to you that most of the False Prophet's are heard today inside of the National Council and the World Council of Churches. We pointed out to you that they no longer believe in the Virgin Birth or the Deity of Christ or the Blood of Atonement. Then this week they came out with the limit of Apostasy. In Geneva the W.C.C. lavished praise on Communist China. Then the Ministers under Blake came out to say that Communist China was making more progressive gains than any nation on the face of the earth. They were relieving the problems of their people and they would fight to relieve the problems of the people of the world. They apologized to Red China for our fighting the Viet Cong. Then they said....all countries were going down the road to Communism and Socialism so the sooner the world revolution is established then the better off the world would be. Since they no longer believe that Christ was the Embodiment of God, then they can move into the camp of the Communists, because they said that Communism was like a great Religion, and in their sacrifice they were pouring themselves out to save the world.

(Now, this year Nikodim of Leningrad has been elected to a seven year term as President of the W.C.C. Nikodim is a long time K.G.B. operator and he moves between his two duties as President of the W.C.C. and his K.G.B. office where he also functions as co-chairman of the Soviet African Countries....Societies of

Friendship. This society channels money to terrorist groups in Africa, including Angola and countries bordering on Rhodesia. Thus the Red hand in the collection plate is a valid fact.)

Now from the U.S. came also the voice of the False Prophet within the Church for the Ministers who came to the W.C.C. meeting said they would now hold a new position on violence. They said that violence will be held to be perfectly feasible as long as that violence is carried out by Civil Rights Organizations. They said that the only way that people can be awakened is by this type of violence.

Now you never hear the Church condemning the violence of the Communists who have killed millions of Christians. So, we can well see that this organization of the False Prophet's is openly directed by the Communist revolution and has now turned to openly advocate violence against the White Christian Nations. Thus the voice of the W.C.C. and the N.C.C. is undoubtedly the voice of Anti-Christ in the world today.

Now here is another item of interest....You will remember how the Federal Reserve told us that when they took the Silver out of our coins that it would free Silver and there would be plenty of it. Well, the Silver coins have been gathered up and the Federal Reserve Bank has spent one million dollars on smelting equipment to separate the Silver out of the coins. When the last of the Silver is removed, then the price of Silver will go from \$1.29 per ounce to \$3.00 per ounce. That will more than double their ill gotten gains. So the orders have gone out to all their banks to send in all Silver. We have this story, and even the Phoenix Newspaper has brought it to your attention, but not many publications bothered with this story. This is a typical Jewish trick.

As we turn to the Scriptures we then remember that they were given...as the Word of God ...unto a Household and unto a Race. There is only one Race on the face of the earth who revere and respect the Holy Word of God. Where as we discover that in the Bible there are 66 Books of Sacred Script, and these are not all of the Sacred Books that are available to us, for in the days of Adam and of his son Seth here on earth, they were writing down their experiences and they wrote down the Commandments of God and they wrote down the patterns of their history. Then Enoch wrote 365 Scrolls which were bound into a Book and these and others made up a multitude of Scriptures for us. At one time we had 163 Books of Scripture. Now in our Bible's we have 66 of those Books and they contain a relatively strong account of God's dealings with man. They account for the Word of God, and this Word is directed toward a specific people. They talk about the areas of Prophecy and it gives forth His Law and the areas of their development.

This Bible was written to a people called...Israel. One of the best ways to find Israel is to look for those who had the Book from the beginning. They not only have the Book, but everywhere on the face of the earth where the white man is then you will find the Bible. Now, of course you understand that the Bible didn't start in Africa, because there wasn't any Books there until the white man settled there and they took their Bible's, and other Books. Always where ever Israel moved they took their Scrolls and then their Bibles. In the areas of Asia they had their religions long before the white man, the Adamic race, was put on the earth, but their religion is a religion of Demons and the gods of Lucifer.

But this Bible was the results of the binding together of Scriptures after the Canonization of the Holy Word in the Christian age. But we discover that these Scrolls were held by Church's long before the binding together of part of the Scriptures. In fact that when Mark was down in Egypt they had the largest collection of Scrolls at the Christian Church in Alexandria, Egypt that ever were held in one place.

So we have the Word of God and the people who have the Word of God which is.... the House of Israel. God has made many prophecies concerning the House of Israel, and the things which would come to pass. He has not only spoken to His people, but in the writings of Moses he has bestowed upon them the Law's of God, and the patterns of their origin and the necessary instructions concerning the things He said that He would do. And He said *'I have chosen you above all the people on the face of the earth. You are My Holy Household, You are the Children of the Living God, you are a Holy Nation.'*

In the hour's of God's prophecies concerning His Household...Israel, then He very distinctly refers to His Race. Even back in the days of Seth then we find that Seth wrote that God said to him:..*'You are My Israel'*..meaning PRINCES RULING WITH ME, and He bestowed upon Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God, the pattern of the name ISRAEL.

With Enoch He said: *'You are My Israel.'* Then with Abraham He said: *'I will make of thee a great nation, and a company of nations shall come from thy loins.'* And Abraham believed God and he believed in the prophecies of God that his belief was as righteousness to Abraham. And the course of the Destiny of his descendants thru Isaac, and Jacob followed this course.

But in the 48th., chapter of Genesis, we find that as Jacob is getting old and he is passing on his blessings to his sons and their posterity, that Joseph brought his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh to his father Jacob. Then in verse 16., we find Jacob saying this:....*"The Angel which redeemed me from all evil, bless the lads, and let my name be*

named on them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac; and let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth.”

Thus it was that Jacob had blessed Ephraim and Manasseh and said...let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth. And there are 3 times in this chapter where it refers to Israel as a great multitude in the midst of the earth. For God was planning to increase His Household, His Family, and they would become a great multitude of people and they would stand forever. In the Pentateuch He placed His Law's upon His people...Israel. And the Law was given only to them, then the Law was to go out from them and out of His Zion. For, wherever God rules or reigns then that is the Zion of God, this is the dwelling place of God... His resting place. (On the 7th day He rested.) Now; Zion doesn't have to remain in one place, for wherever the Children of Israel go, then that is where God's Zion is. Now you could call the City of David the Zion at one time, for that is where the Law went out from, altho in the migrations of Israel then God has moved Zion very clearly with them. Though we have a lot of people looking to Palestine today and trying to see the House of Israel there, then remember that God doesn't put Wine in old bottles. As far as Palestine is concerned then God isn't building His Great Kingdom with a multitude of people in the midst of the earth in that little area of Old Palestine. He is building them in the great lands which are big enough to receive them.

When David was crowned King in II Samuel 17:8., God made great promises to him:...*“Now therefore, so shalt thou say unto my servant David, thus saith the Lord of Hosts, I took thee from the sheep-cote, from following after the sheep...to be a ruler over my people Israel: and I was with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight, and have made thee a great name and like unto you, the name of the men in the earth, they shall be as nothing compared to the Name of David...because I have called thee forth.”* Then God said to David:...*“I want to tell you something as you stand here in Jerusalem by your coronation throne. ...I will appoint a place for my people..Israel..and I will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more: neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them as they did before time.”*

Then He says:...*“I have driven thine enemies before thee..but I am going to give my people a place to dwell.”* So we see that by these areas of assurance that all thru the structure of the writing of Israel that we can find these assurances and that we can find the History of Israel. We look for it in the Books of Joshua, Judges, Kings, and Chronicles, and we have much written concerning the History of Israel. And about the divisions of Israel, and about how the Ten Tribes went one way and the Two Tribes went another, and how God left Benjamin for a Light unto Judah. We learn

what caused the troubles of Israel and how the unassimilatable forces moved in and surrounded Solomon and his son Rehoboam and how the Canaanites (Jew's) of that day came to Rehoboam and advised him to deal harshly with Israel by increasing their taxes and by giving them no representation in their government. So the Ten Tribes split off and became the House of Israel.

So the wars of Judah and Israel are recorded in the Scriptures and this was the area of their downfall. But let me point out to you that under the structure of all these areas of operation that God had made many promises concerning the House of Israel. He had said concerning the House of Israel that He would continue to bless them, and He would continue to supply their needs. But, He warned them very carefully about these strange people that came into their land and were surrounding their rulers and to whom the people paid so much attention. For instance, under this area He said that as the wickedness of Judah and Benjamin became more intense that He would bring a great judgment upon the land and upon that place.

So we discover over in the Book of Jeremiah, chapter 18 & 19., *The Lord God said to Jeremiah...you go out and get a vessel, and this vessel is the House of Israel, and then break this vessel. Then He says:..Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, for they have forsaken me, they have burned incense unto me, even tho they or their fathers never knew me. Nor the Kings of Judah neither. And they have filled this place with innocent blood. They have built their high places to Baal, to burn their sons with fire as offerings to Baal. Thus saith the Lord, I am going to make this city a desolate city and a hissing by every one that passeth, and they will be astonished as they see what happens to this city. I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters, and they shall eat every one the flesh of his friend in the siege that shall come upon them.*"

Then He said:...I shall break this people and this city, as one who breaks a potters vessel, that cannot be made whole. And I shall buty them in Tophet till there is no place to bury them, and I shall do this until this place and the inhabitants thereof are destroyed because they have burned incense unto all the hosts of Heaven, and have poured out drink offerings unto other gods."

Now; this is what God said concerning the land of Palestine and the City of Jerusalem. No More was this the fruitful land that Israel went into when God delivered them into the land of Canaan. Now most people don't realize it but when the Israelites went into Canaan land that it was a most fruitful and lush land. There were tremendous forests of the great giant Red Woods...2000 at that time, and the areas of fruit were tremendous. The grapes grew so high that it took 2 men to carry a bunch of grapes. The soil was so rich that things almost grew wild, and agriculture was grand. But today the same land has the soil almost gone, and gone also are the great giant Red Woods. The land has been exploited and destroyed

after the people of Israel were almost gone from that land. The forests of the Red Woods were cut and the logs shipped to Rome and elsewhere, and not a tree was planted in replacement.

You couldn't rebuild Palestine today, anymore than the Jew's have done, for the most people that the land can support today is about 3000 people. Now this is if all the land that could be watered by the Jordan River was put into cultivation. Because the Jordan River will not water any more land than will produce for about 3000 people.

Now the strange pattern that is involved is the patterns of the destruction which God brought on this land. When they turned from Him, He turned off the rain and the land turned to powder and dust, so He brought that judgment on that land. So one would say....He doesn't put new wine into old bottles. So the sons of Luciferdrove the Israelites away and there will be a New Jerusalem and not an old one.

Now of course we know there will be a memorial down there some day...for God tells us how He is going to come and level that land of Palestine and make a fresh water Ocean out of the Dead Sea. All this will be changed at His coming. But this is not the land of Israel, for now Israel is a great multitude in the midst of the earth. And they are a great and mighty people.

In fact when all this took place in Palestine we were seeing the start of the 7 Times Judgment...God said that 'Seven times was the Judgment He would bring on His people Israel' and of course the time was 360 days, because that was the original year before we were speeded up by the entrance into our Solar System of the Comet tail's. So 7 times 360 was the 2520 years of Judgment. Now; always God talks about the 7 times Judgment that would come upon His people Israel, for disobedience and for not listening to Him. Now all the people of Israel did not turn away from Him but their leaders did often, because of the same people who are coming into our land today and those who say.....Christ was just a good man, so we will keep all religions.

Today thru the N.C.C. and the W.C.C., and different organizations then they are attempting to do the same thing as was done in Ancient times as they led Israel astray. So the patterns of Judgment were to fall. And we can follow that pattern of Judgment, for when the Tribes were battling in those Ancient days...Manasseh was one of the first to fall. In fact, it was in 745 B.C., when Manasseh fell and it was 2520 years later in July 4, 1776 when Manasseh came out of his captivity. For this was a Mark of Israel and this was the birth of this great nation as well. And of course many of the other great nations were formed after this. The British Empire

was formed into her Commonwealth of Nations in 1782. So we are one of the first to be reborn as such.

Now in the Book of Esdras in the areas of this situation it shows us some interesting things, under this area it describes the development that was to take place. And under Sennacherib and Shalmaneser these things took place. *“Behold, the day shall come, and here it is establishing this most clearly:.....“These are the ten tribes which were carried away prisoner from their own land in the time of Hosea the King, whom Shalmaneser the King of Assyria led away captive and carried them over the waters and they came into another land. And they took council among themselves that they would leave the multitude of the heathen and go forth into another country, where never had mankind dwelt before. So that they might keep their statutes which they had not kept in their own land. And so Shalmaneser said, these people should not be held captive by us, for they are a great and wondrous people. So as they entered the narrow passages of the Euphrates River the Most High showed them signs, and He held back the flood stage of the River that spring until they had passed over into the land of Europe.”* Now; the Book of Esdras tells you this, so we find where the Ten Tribes moves out of captivity in their journey to the West. And this was only one area of their dispersement from the land of Palestine.

Now; they were not to go back to Palestine, altho some of Judah and Benjamin were to go back after their captivity in Babylon. But when Judah and Benjamin went back to try to rebuilt Jerusalem then they found the forces of evil were there and finally by the time of Christ, true Judah and Benjamin were very oppressed, and then finally they had to get out of Judea. They only tarried to fulfill the Prophecy of that Era.

Then in 66-70 A.D., the Prophecy of the eating of their own children in the siege was fulfilled. But Benjamin and True Judah had received permission from Rome to migrate from Palestine and they went to Eastern Europe and into their appointed places.

So we have the areas of History as Mark's the House of Israel. We find that God made a great and mighty promise to His people Israel as He spoke of what He was going to do. For He said that He was going to plant them in a new land. He was talking about this great nation in the Western Hemisphere, and about what we have here in this great Hemisphere. In fact, God had planned to plant Israel here from the beginning because this land is “the land divided by rivers.” So much of this land is divided by rivers that many boundaries of the States are by rivers, and He spake out and He said:...He was going to do these things. In fact He had been preparing these things for a long time...for Israel is the Holy Seed. Israel is the offspring of the Most High. In fact, when in the days of Peleg He divided the earth according to the patterns He had for Israel. Then in the days of Noah and his sons, when they moved

out, they were dividing the earth according to the numbers of the children of Israel. So we discover that God was planning His great and mighty purpose. Now in the declarations of the Most High we then discover that He says:...I will open up the mighty rivers in the high ground and in the valleys will be the fountains, and the springs, as well as the artesian wells. I will make the wilderness to contain pools of spring water. And I will plant in the wilderness the Cedar Tree, the Myrtle Tree, and the Oil Tree; and I will set in the desert the Fir Tree, the Pine Tree, and the Box Tree. I will give them mighty forests in this land and they are to dwell in this land.

Did you ever stop to realize that in these United States, when our forefathers came over here, that this land contained tremendous amounts of forests? And they as the settlers pushed Westward they came to the great middle plains, and then over the mountains with more forests and on the West Coast is that area where God had planted the great forests, 100 miles wide from California up through Oregon and Washington into Canada. This is a great pattern of mighty forests planted for His...Israel.

I want to point out something to you, as He prepared this land for you. He said: I'm going to plant the Cedar tree and the Oil tree, the Myrtle wood tree, the Fir tree, and the Pine tree, and the Box tree, then we remember that the Myrtle tree grew in Palestine when the children of Israel first entered into that lush land. At that time it was sort of like the Wild Olive Tree (a brier) but here in this new land....God said; I shall plant the Myrtle wood Tree in this great forest belt and I shall plant the tremendous Manifestation...the Myrtle wood Tree...and it shall be for the Glory of the Lord.

Now in the Book of Isaiah, we can turn to the proclamations of the Most High in chapter 55:12-13. *"For ye shall come and go with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and the trees of the field shall clap their hands because I have given My people a place to dwell. I have given them a land and a continent, and instead of a thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree. And it shall be, this myrtle wood tree to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that Israel is not cut off."*

Now God didn't say that we are to go down to that little country of Israeli to dwell, when the land is washed away. But in this land which God has prepared for His people then there He planted the Myrtle wood tree, and the only place in the world it grows is in that forest belt on our coast and in Southwest Oregon. The great and mighty Redwood grows in these Western forests as well. These are also a sign, the glories of the Cedar's of Lebanon. So we have the great Cedars, and in Washington state the Cedars in the Penninsula alone out number the size by twice of the place that the Ancient Cedars of Lebanon grew.

So we in this country find that God has blessed this land with all blessings as He says: *“For My Glory I will give you an everlasting sign. Not only will I plant the giant Redwoods, but I will plant the Myrtle wood trees for a sign that Israel is not cut off.”*

Isaiah 60:13...*”The Glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box tree together to make the place of My Feet Glorious.”*

Now; have you noticed how the Jew’s of Lebanon want to put on quite a show? They want to plant a great forest in Palestine. In fact they say they are going to plant the giant forest again in Lebanon. They did plant 5000 tree’s in honor of President Kennedy, then Earl Warren went over there to dedicate this Kennedy forest, but as of now they are just a lot of little scrub trees and they have to get a lot of water to them or they aren’t going to make it. But this is not the plan of God, this is men playing around. Our giant trees had to be planted 4 or 5 thousand years ago to be the size they are now. So He planted them long ago in the place..WHERE HIS FEET SHALL TROD, AND THEY SHALL BE GLORIOUS.

There is no question of the pattern of God’s Marks of Israel. For He says...*’I put my Spirit in them and in the hour that I come manifested as Messiah, the Prince, I shall redeem My people. I shall make an atonement that shall restore them back unto me. And my people shall also know after this atonement that I am going to put My Spirit back in their hearts. I am going to give them a heart of flesh, not a heart of stone. They are going to seek me. They are going to be guided by Me, then My Spirit is going to come back to stimulate their minds and regenerate their hearts.”*

So Peter, after the Ascension, got up and he said: *“Ye men of Israel, this is what is spoken of by the prophet Joel. Which was also talked about the outpouring of God’s Spirit in the former rain and the latter rain.”*

Then when Paul wrote his Epistles to all the scattered of the children of Israel through out the lands of Europe and so forth...remember, he wrote the Book of Hebrews to all Israel. When he wrote then he said:..This is the thing spoken of by the Prophet Joel, this is the outpouring, the new covenant. The outpouring of His Spirit on His sons and daughters. In the 31st., chapter of Jeremiah it is reiterated again here in the Book of Hebrews, as he tells how they have accepted Christ, and how this is the fulfillment of the prophecies to Israel. So Israel is to be a Christian Nations, and throughout the Western world there are the Christian nations. Now they are trying to tell us that this belief in our Christ is outmoded, but don’t believe it.

In Phoenix, Arizona this year the Jew’s didn’t want the name of Jesus used at the graduation exercises. They said they were insulted by prayers with the name of Jesus in them. So the Supt. Of schools said:...well, we will just not have any prayers

because we don't want to insult the Jew's. Well the girl who was to give the Benediction said:...If I can't give the Benediction in the name of My Lord, then I won't give the Benediction. Then the parents began to back the girl and they said to this School Supt:...if we have no prayers then we just won't have any graduation. So some powerful people on Israel's side stood up and the Superintendent backed down.

This just goes to show that Israel may be asleep and she is easily influenced, but don't tell her she can't do something like pray in the name of Jesus the Christ, and you have them stirred up. This woke up Arizona and they found out who didn't like the name of Jesus, and if they would wake up a little more then they would know these people were also Anti-Christ. If the Jew's don't like to hear the name of Jesus then let them put their fingers in their ears. So everything went on as scheduled and when they dismissed the crowd they dismissed them in the name of Jesus the Christ our Lord.

Why? Because....."*My name is not going to disappear out of thy mouth or out of the mouth of thy seeds seed, for a thousand generations.*" Because God has bestowed upon the earth a people, who are His sons and daughters from on high, and called them His Princes ruling in the earth. He called them "My Israel". And strangely enough we don't have to look very far to find these people. For God said He would make a new covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel. Now I do not see any covenant made with a people such as the Jew's who do not recognize Yahweh thy Yahshua.

Ben Gourion was a Zend-Buddist, and they are now saying that there are more Buddhist's in Palestine the followers of Judaism, so we are discovering that these are a people of many gods as well as of many colors.

The thought that Israel is a people of many colors is a fantasy. "For out of Isaac shall thy seed be called"...these were the words of the Most High. And God not only reiterated His covenant with Isaac and Jacob, but these people will be one people and in the image of the Most High God. And the Most High God most definitely was identified with the white race because He, as their father, brought forth this race in His own image. There is no question of the fact that the Elohim which He spoke of as He brought forth the Adamic race, is the white race of today.

Now a lot of peculiar concepts have been interdispersed that says that we were a white race until we got down to Noah, then Noah had three sons and one of the became an Asiatic and one became a Negro, and one stayed white. Well, that is a biological impossibility, because 'Kind begats kind.'

There was some absorption of the Jacob seed in the areas of Asia and Africa. Those some did remain white and some in that area came into the areas where the House of Israel is to be found. But some of Jacob were absorbed. The House of Ham became absorbed to a great extent. Nimrod was a white man, but many of his offspring were not. However, the House of Shem never became absorbed, but they are trying to absorb it today.

So the white race has moved forth. It is clearly established, altho the Anthropologist's tell us today that there is no pure race. There has been going back generation after generation in our race, people who would totally reject the idea of marrying out of their race, and be against any of their race doing that. The best sign that God still rules and moves to preserve the identity of His people is the concept that is born inside a true white man that he doesn't want his seed mixed with other races. So God made His covenants with His people...Israel. He has put His Spirit in their hearts, He has redeemed them and He had declared that He is their Yahweh.

So we have the elements of the Mark's of Israel when this race moved out in their migrations. As they set their colonies in the earth, and we see that they were still white men. And you do not mix the races or you have troubles. God makes it quite clear that the Mark of Israel will be Christian....by nature and by response.

He also makes it clear that here in our country under the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle, is a gathering of some of all Israel. No wonder we say as we pledge allegiance:..."One nation under God." No wonder as we sing we then come to the words..."Great God our King." by that we are acknowledging the absolute Potentate, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, which is Jesus the Christ. So by no stretch of the imagination can the Jew's be the House of Israel. One of these days God will take the tares out and there won't be anything to bother us.

So we are in the hour for God to call and for His people to come out of their sleep. One of these days the people even in the denominations are going to quit listening to the voice of the False Prophets coming out of the W.C.C. and out of the N.C.C. and then they will hear the voice saying..."come out"...and you will see the greatest coming out of this false theology that you ever dreamed of seeing.

So this area of the time of Jacob's Trouble is again, because we allowed the unassimilatable people to come into our country, and to change our thinking. But God has told us that we will awaken and rise up and destroy the forces of Darkness and these forces of Evil. (These forces of darkness and of evil are two distinct things from the same force.)

So we are still in this great and vast land that Yahweh has prepared for us, and we are in a land overflowing with blessings. Even tho we may face a food famine in the areas where we have bestowed our blessings on our enemy. Still we are in a land

blessed above all other people and we can say:..."Blessed is the nation who's God is our Yahweh."

In fact in Psalm 33., we discover the proclamation of the Nation whose God is the Lord.

Verse 12: Blessed is the Nation whose God is the Lord, and the people whom He has chosen for His own inheritance.

Now back up to verse 9:...For He spake and it was done; He commanded, and it stood fast.

Verse 10:...The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to naught: He maketh the devise of the people of no effect."

Verse 11:...But the council of Yahweh standeth for ever, and the thoughts of His heart, to generation after generation.

Verse 12:...Blessed is the Nation whose God is the Lord, and the people whom He has chosen for His own inheritance.

Verse 13:...The Lord looketh from Heaven, and He beholdeth all of His sons, and the sons of men.

So we can well say...Blessed is the Nation whose God is Yahweh, Thy Yahshua. (End of this message)

The Pride of Race

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

7-31-66

We turn in our subject today to 'The Pride of Race.' We feel that there has been over the last 40 years a tremendous area of slippage in the area of the regard to race. Probably most of the problems that effect our nation today, and that is creating the critical conditions that effect our society, and the race war which is upon us would not exist if we had maintained the attitude toward race that our forefathers maintained. Or if we were to bring out from the pulpit and to the

attention of the peoples of the land the relationship of our race and God. We might well say that those who have been working against the program of God, and the things that God has stated are proclaiming today that it makes no difference what race you are from, you are all the same under the skin.

We propose to show you that you are not all the same under the skin and that all of this is an area of deep fallacy. For instance, in the areas of the teaching of our youth today then they are told that there is no distinction between men and races, that they can participate in any area of inter-marrying and it is alright because all races are the same today. Then the areas of the church which did not believe in the Pentateuch or any of the things which were necessarily inspired of the Most High, now come out to try to use portions of the Pentateuch, and then they say that all men are created equal, all men came out of Adam, all men are of one blood, so all men can inter-marry.

This again moves out of the National Council of Churches and under these areas, but there is a vast difference between the men of race and the very distinct pattern of race. As we turn back into the Book of Genesis and we find here in a rather quick summary the patterns of God's creation that covers millions and millions of years. In fact the difference between the first creations and the later creations are just passed over with words....'The earth became without form and void.'

God had originally created the heavens and the earth, then vast and great as it was still it became without form and void as a judgment had fallen on it. Then we come into the cycles of re-creation and God re-created in the so called 6 days, or era's of time, which could be millions of years. God created then the areas of the inhabitants of the earth, with plants and animals and male and female, and he covers in this period these things called a 6th., era, referred to as 6 days.

On the 7th., day then God rested and considered the work of His hands because the work of Lucifer had fallen upon His creations and behold God said:...'*There is no one to till the soil*'. Here it was the 7th., period but there was no one with the particular knowledge or intelligence of skill to till the soil. Also God said that it is not good for man to be alone, so under this area of instruction we discover that God brought forth an issue. But, first He planted a Garden Eastward of Eden, and after He had installed within that Garden all that was the most desirable of all the earth, and had supplied it with water as rivers of earth, then God took man and put him in the Garden, and this was the issue of the Most High God, made out of the elements as the other creations but with a Living Spirit, and God placed him in the Garden and told him:... '*Of all the trees of the Garden thou may freely eat, but of the tree of knowledge of good and evil you are not to partake.*'

Then God said:.. '*It is not good for man to be alone, so I will make a help-mate for him.*' Now up to the 19th., verse in the second chapter of Genesis, tho He had created man and woman in His ancient creations, and though He had begotten this issue, there is no name for him until this verse.

‘And out of the ground the Lord God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air, and brought them unto Adam to see what he would call them; and whatever Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof. And Adam gave names to all cattle, to the fowl of the air and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help-meet for him.’

Though there were races of people here on the earth, still there was none for Adam. WE can prove that there were races here, thousands of years before Adam, but there was no Adam here until that time because...the word ‘Adam’ was the mark of the white man.

To be specific about it...Adam is one who can ‘flush’ in the face, or in Hebrew it means ‘blood.’ Therefore blood in the face is Au-daum. And only the white man stands forth as Adam, and this marks the pattern of his race. You cannot tell if a Negro blushes, or an Asiatic because he does not show a blush of blood, only the white man does this so the Hebrew word for blood is ‘daum’, so the rising of the blood to the face is Au-daum, and thus God calls him Adam because he is of His Household, he is of His own begetting, for God begat him in His own image and it was the ‘Adam man’ that God was talking about when He turned to the Elohim, who are the Spirits of the Most High God, so He said to the Elohim in the Spiritual world.... ‘Let us make Adam in our own image.’ And in this area it is carried out in the Hebrew more completely than it was in the 6th., day when male and female were made as well as the beasts of the field, because into Adam God was to put His own consciousness and the Hebrew’s reveals that He was to breathe the breath of Life into Adam...the consciousness of the Most High God. Therefore, in that sense the Elohim had the consciousness of the Most High God with the capacity and the ability to think and to know and to understand. Now therefore the Children of the Elohim, which are ‘God’s’ plural, were placed in the body of Adam and then from Adam and even the propagation of a race starts which is above every race on the face of the earth.

While we are on that issue, we will point out something rather significant because when we deal with the word... ‘Au-daum’.. We deal with the word meaning ‘blood’. Now; there is different uses for the color of blood because for the color of blood there is a different paraphrasing of the word blood, but when the word Au-daum is used it is ... ‘The man of Blood’, it is the man who flush in the face...it is the Admic race.

We discover in the Book of Matthew as well as in the Book of Luke that it tells us that in the last days there will be signs in the moon as well as in the sun and the stars. And also in the Book of Luke we are told that there will be distress upon earth, and that men’s hearts will be failing them for fear. Well, we are looking at this thing that is coming upon the face of the earth. There is no question about the

pattern of events that are transpiring, man is always sort of disturbed, and he is very disturbed now as he sees 'Acarus' coming in. Actually this mass coming in is an asteroid and they have never figured out how big it is. Back in the days of Ancient Greece this came by and they never figured out at that time how big it was and they still don't know today. They do know that it is bigger than a meteorite but they don't know how big. Last time it passed about 5 million miles from earth. The Greek's said that it rocked and moved and they thought it would change it's course when it came in last time. The closest swing to earth will be in June of 1968, and now the heaviest area of armament on the face of the earth is considering trying to destroy it with an atomic bomb. Now the experts of missiles and rocketry has been contacted by our government and they are working secretly on this project of trying to send a tremendous rocket into space to try to hit this tremendous object and blow it to bits in the heavens. They are afraid that this time it may be close enough to earth and that it could wipe out a continent or if it is the size that they think it might be then it could produce a terrible catastrophe. So men's hearts are failing them for fear. It is only this week that they came out to say that they are considering using nuclear explosive trying to blow it up if it comes close to earth.

The significance of this...getting back to the blood man...is the signs in the sun, the moon, and the stars. The Prophet Joel speaks out on this matter, and where the Prophet spoke out on the latter days, and the end of the age that one of the things he says is... *'that after this I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams and your young men shall see visions.'*

Now this is written about the House of Israel.....

This is the most unique piece of Scripture, and we can understand that it is important because it marks the sign of the end of the age, and we already know about the fire and pillars of smoke because the atomic age is here. We also have a rather strange expression here because in the sky and moving through the stratosphere,..is this thing. Then here in the declaration of the Scriptures it says that ... *'I will show wonders in the heavens and there will be blood in the sky'* which means...the Adam-man is going to be in space, and more than this when it talks about the sun and turned into darkness....well, the results of an eclipse brings this to pass. This is the only way to turn the sun into darkness and so as we come to the eclipses of the sun then they mark various events that have happened in the patterns of scriptures, and I am going to tell you that eclipses of the sun will mark very important events in our time. In fact in the days of the life of Christ, eclipses were very important because of His crucifixion taking place. Now hear this....His crucifixion took place on Friday in the year of 29 A.D., because we had an eclipse of the sun at the 6th., hour that year. We can check with Harvard University or any of the sidereal calculators at Heidelberg, and they will prove positively that without a plus or a minus that they had an eclipse of the sun at the Passover time of the year in 29., A.D.....dead center over Jerusalem.

You can turn to the Scriptures and it says that they had a darkness of the sun at the 6th., hour and it had not quite gone away at the ninth hour because of the catastrophe, the day they crucified the Christ. This will give you an absolute and accurate date for the crucifixion of Christ. By this same token, we point out that also in the Book of Joel it says that there will be wonders in the heavens and earth, and the sun will be turned to darkness.

Now one of the most important things to remember when it talks about a day... in the Day of the Lord, when it talks about the sun and the moon being darkened, the closest you can get to a total eclipse of the sun and moon is 14 1/2 days. In other words, you cannot get a total eclipse of the sun or the moon closer than 14 1/2 days apart. So this only happens a few times in all of history. Now of course we know that a day is a year in prophetic measurement, and we know that the 12 months divide up into the hour of the day, or 15 days, so you can only get an eclipse expanded approximately 1 hour, or 15 days of both the sun and the moon. However, we are to have a 3 months pattern, but still within the scope of the day.

We are going to have an eclipse of the sun and the moon both in 1968. This is going to be rather significant because it will be in July that we have this eclipse of the sun, and in October on the 6th., for the eclipse of the moon.

Now the President of the U.S. is talking of the advantage of having a man on the moon by 1968 and he is pressing for them to get off on their journey. To use all means to get a man on the moon in 1968. I'm going to tell you that I don't believe they can get a man on the moon before October 6th., in 1968. (The landed on the moon...Armstrong & Aldrin 7-16-69)

These are signs of the times and in the hour when we see the nuclear development on earth and in space it will be that the great and terrible Day of the Lord has come and we will see the development of many, many things. So when we talk about the Adamic race then we are talking of this.. 'Au-daum', the race of man who can flush in the face, and these signs of the moon turning to blood tells us that there will be Au-daum man on the moon and in space.

We had this age develop rather suddenly and people cannot quite understand this. And back in the translations of the Scripture, they tried to translate this the best they could so they said the moon would turn to blood, but it means.... Au-daum - man of blood, on the moon.

There is no question of the pattern of technology of our society, though the Russian's are riding a close second, but most of the things they are doing were accomplished by things they stole. This is one of the things that we will have to admit today, and it is that Satan's children stole the secrets or captured German scientist's of our race to give them areas of rocketry and to give them an advantage in their reach into space...but the patterns are still in the House of Israel.

Now; let's go back into this declaration... We tell you that of all the people on the face of the earth that the Adamic race has a right to be proud. Now don't make a mistake of saying haughty, because there is a misuse of the word 'pride' which covers the word 'haughty', where He moves about in the area of no contact what so ever. The area of pride means...proud of race. When a person is proud of race he isn't going to mix it and he isn't going to mongrelize it, and he isn't going to fuse it with the darkness or violate the Law's of God. When this 'pride of race' moves in a people of the Most High God who were begotten by the Most High God they are a proud people. And if a person is an Israelite and then not proud of that fact....he is ignorant.

I am going to point out to you that even in the days after the earth had been divided up, after God had told Seth he was His Israel, and had told Enoch he was Israel, and then had also told that to Noah...then in the days when Noah's sons were dividing up the earth according to the numbers of people and nations and were laying out their plans for expansion of their races, and tho there were other people around them, still...these sons of Noah knew that they were Israel.

Let us turn again to the 12th., chapter of Genesis where God said to Abraham.. *'I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great, and thou shalt be a blessing, and I will bless them that bless thee, and curse them that curseth thee, and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed. In thy household, in thy seed, in thy race shall all the families of the earth be blessed.'* Knowledge, technology and education shall be carried to the ends of the earth. The know how and knowledge of how to till the soil shall be carried to the ends of the earth. How to get the most out of the soil in production belongs to Israel, and you shall carry this skill and knowledge to the ends of the earth, and the whole world shall know that you have reached the apex in the Illumination of the consciousness, and you are the ones who are above all the peoples on the face of the earth.

We can turn to the declaration God made when He said to Abraham... *'Behold my covenant is with thee, and a father of many nations shalt thou be, but I will make thee fruitful, and I will make nations of thee, and kings shall come out of thee. I will establish My covenant between thee and Me, and thy seed after thee, for an everlasting covenant, and I will be a God unto thee and thy seed after thee.'*

Now who wouldn't be proud to be of a race with whom God established such a covenant with our forbearers? For He said that He would be a God unto them, in every generation, with an everlasting covenant, that they would be everlastingly great and at the head of the nations of the world.

When we turn to the Book of Deuteronomy then we find that He says... *'Ye are a Holy people unto Yahweh thy God, and Yahweh thy God hath chosen thee to be a*

special people unto himself of all the people on the face of the earth.' Deut. 7:6. Then turn to Webster's and this dictionary makes it quite clear that Holy only pertains to God, that which emerges out of God, or that which God does. And so we have as a definition of Holy...only that which emerges forth from God, or that which issues from God. So God says that you are a Holy people, you are 'out of Me' above all the people upon the face of the earth. Therefore this race is God's race, God placed them there and surely you should evoke an area of pride in this declaration. Thus members of this race would not infuse themselves with integration, or mongrelizing or following in the processes of darkness.

The Most High has made this declaration, and this is what He said... *'Know that Yahweh thy God, He is God, He is a faithful God who keepeth His covenants and hath mercy on them that love Him, even to thousands of generations. Thus God hath declared to His people. You shall not make marriage with their sons and daughters, you shall not join with them because I have set you above all other people. More than that, in the area when they raise up their idolatry, or when they stand in thy way...thou shalt utterly destroy them, thou shalt make no covenant with them, or show no mercy to them in their wickedness. And thou shall show no mercy to the heathen who stands against thee....for I have placed you above all the people on the face of the earth.'*

So... the enemy who would wage war against God's Kingdom, and raise up standards of idolatry against thee,...well, their pagan temples have been doomed. God, The Lord, will put out those nations which are before thee, little by little, so that you may consume them... at once... lest the beasts of the field also increase too fast. And the Lord thy God shall deliver them into thy hands, and thou shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until the heathen be destroyed.

When we turn into the 33rd., chapter of the Book of Deuteronomy we discover that as the Lord came to give the Law to His people and bestow upon them the patterns of His Government,... He loved the people, all of His believing offspring. All of His Saint's, His believing offspring. All of His Saint's are in His hand, and they sat down at His feet, every one of them shall receive His word's. Therefore He gives promise of Prophecy and as He brings forth the declaration of Prophecy, then these are the blessings of the man...Moses. As Moses, by inspiration, also gave the blessings to Levi, to Manasseh, to the House of Benjamin, and the House of Israel, and etc., and to all the Tribe's of Israel...then He makes this statement:... *"The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms, and He shall thrust out the enemy from before thee, and in this hour He shall say...destroy them. And Israel shall dwell in safety alone."* Not integrated, but segregated and in safety...alone! You possess your greatness, and you will be a far stronger area of society in the earth, when you dwell alone. So Israel shall possess her safety alone.

"And the fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine, also the heavens shall drop down dew. Happy art thou O Israel; who is like unto thee, O people saved by the Lord."

A nation which is unlike any other for it is different from this time onward. A person can be proud to be an Israelite, he can be proud to be a descendant of the Most High God. He can be proud to be established in the earth, to do the witness work of God, and to accomplish His instructions.

So we listen:....

“Happy art thou, O Israel; who is like unto thee, O people saved by the Lord, the shield of thy help, and who is the sword of thy excellency! And thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon all the high places of the earth.”

Well; the conquering race that can tread upon the high places of the earth, to bring down the power of darkness, and the forces of evil, and their wages of superstition, that the world has for so long collected, can devastate it all. This race can turn against Communism and the tyrannies of the world order, and this race which can tread upon the high places of the earth can produce the conditions..so that..the falconry will truly ride, and you can be proud that you are of this race. As we turn once again in this line of thinking, we turn into the declaration in Psalms:... *“By the word of the Lord, the heavens were made by, and all the host of Him, and by the breath of His mouth. He gathers the waters of the seas together and places them as in a heap. He layeth up the depth of His storehouses. Let all of the earth fear the Lord, and let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of Him, for He spake and it is done. He commands and it stands fast. The Lord bringeth the council of the heathen to naught.”*

In this declaration, He maketh the devices of the people to no effect. The council of the Lord stands forever. The thought of His heart to all generations. For blessed is this nation who's God is the Lord, and the people He has called for His own inheritance, when the Lord looks down from Heaven....and beholds...His Sons. When He looked down from Heaven and beholds Israel,...the people that He has made His inheritance, the people who are His Household...He beholds His Sons. Happy is the nation who God is the Lord. Happy is the nation who's Yahweh is Yahshua.

In the 82nd., Psalm, as God stands to reprove His Household, and as He stands in the congregation of the mighty and He stands to judge the Elohim, it says:... *“How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Why do you die like men? Because ye are gods. Ye are gods and all of you are children of the Most High God, so why do you die like men? Arise, O gods, and judge the earth, for thou shalt inherit the nations.”*

Those are the words of Yahweh speaking to His sons....Ye are Elohim. Now if God had children what would they be but little gods?? They would be children of God

and they would grow up to be gods and they would think like He thinks and act like He acts, to fulfill this destiny.

God in the Spiritual realm had children and we were begotten by His Spirit in the Celestial realms and He placed us in earth into the blood-flushing body of the Adamic man who He gave the name of...Au-daum...Adam. Thus we discover that we are the Household of the Most High, and we can be proud of this. I think you can be proud that you are the only race that is the issue of God and I want you to know, that....Woe, unto any man who will take this race and this blood-stream, and confuse it and mongrelize it with any other people on the face of the earth.

One thing that God said when He gave the Law to Moses...He said: *'In all these things My Grace and My Mercy can follow you still. You can break these laws even tho I tell you that you are going to be judged by them for they judge themselves, but My Mercy can follow you still. I can forgive you and forgive you, tho you transgress a thousand times, but...when you sow your seed into these other races, or when you pollute the Holy Seed, or receive it into yourself, then their judgment descends onto the children, and there is no way I can rectify this. Therefore it is a lost area out of your race, in its responsibility.'*

God calls for the Pride of race, and He calls for it to be effective, for out of no other race could He had made His appearance. He said:... *"Thou David, My servant, thy seed will I establish forever and thy throne will I establish for all generations, and even to a man out of your race...."* He made an eternal covenant that His seed would remain forever and that the throne of the Most High God would remain in the earth and upon the throne...this man's seed would remain, and generations after generations, would stand by this covenant.

Out of the declarations of Isaiah we see again the patterns of this greatness. No other people on the face of the earth, can say:... *"Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given."* The Asiatic's can't say that because He didn't come to an Asiatic household. The people that make up the races of darkest Africa can't say that...Unto us a child is born...this only applies unto the Adamic Race...unto you, for you are the children of His Spirit, you are the Spiritual children, embodied now in a white body, in an image of the Most High God. You are Spiritual children and He had to emerge out of a race which was one and complete with Him. As there is a difference between God and man, so is there difference between man and men. As there is a difference between the Adamites and the rest of the world, so also is there a difference between God and man. For God could not have been conceived by any other race on the face of the earth, because this race was the only race that was the possessor of His Spirit. And so the Holy Spirit could by the very procreation work of God, produce the first begotten out of the Household and the race, and thus Yahshua who was the embodiment of Yahweh, the fullness of Yahweh dwelling bodily in Him, could emerge out of your race. This happened and therefore: *"Unto us a child was born, unto us a son was given, and the government was upon his shoulders."* Now....what government? The government of the whole world...the

earth. “His name shall be called wonderful, counselor, the Almighty God, the Everlasting Father and the Prince of Peace.” So God could come out of your race. He could be born of one of your race and no other, and He charges you with the responsibility of proclaiming as His Witness... this vital truth to the ends of the world.

There is no race that can come up to the household of the Most High God, for Israel had been placed in earth and above every race on the face of the earth. So, again, we turn in the patterns of the scripture as He speaks about His people and about His Kingdom, about those He called forth with a great calling, and He says:... ‘ask me things concerning My Sons. Command ye me. Because I have established my children from Heaven to earth and they are going to set the captives free. They are going to deliver the peoples from the ends of the earth. Eventually all flesh is going to be saved...but ask me these things concerning my sons...great will be their exploits, and I am going to bring fullness of my spirit upon them until the people say.... “Behold, God is in thee.” Because they are my sons and my daughters.’ In this declaration then He makes clear:..... *“I am Yahweh, thy God, the Holy one of Israel, thy Savior, and I have given Africa for you and Egypt for thee, for you are precious to me. You are honorable, and I have loved you, therefore I give men for thee, and people for thy lives.”*

Now; as far as God is concerned then.... Israel is the apple of His eye, and if there is anything that you can be proud of it is that God recompenses the world as it has treated Israel. Then as it relates to you and to your race He says... There is nothing which is too good for Israel. Now you can say....‘well men shouldn’t boast.’ Well, you can boast in the flesh that God has begotten you and raised you above every race upon the face of the earth. You are witnesses saith the Lord...My servant whom I have chosen, and you can believe me, and know that before me there is no other, neither is there anyone after me...I alone am God. I am the first and the last, and you are my witnesses from one end of the earth to the other.

The white race proclaims the Gospel of Jesus The Christ. The white race lifts high its standards, it rolls it out with its teaching, it rolls it out with its hospitals, it rolls it out to the ends of the earth. Oh... you may have at this time a small minority and we do not know what peculiar pattern of short circuiting takes hold of them, and they may not stand up for Christ, but the majority does. These people are sick in their minds, they have a vacuum in their head, and they do not have the theological pattern of the Truth, which belongs to the majority of your race, so we aren’t talking about the exception to the rule, we are talking about your race.

Now; God will deal with this minority also because they are going to bow the knee, and all are going to proclaim, for they have just been casualties in this battle. Let me point out to you that God said:... *Ye are my witnesses, I made the earth and I*

created man, and I stretched out the heavens, but, concerning My sons...Israel...I alone have begotten Israel, and I know what my sons and my daughters will do.”

Now; of course some will say....well we haven't done much yet? Well, from one man's family we have emerged to become the great KNOWN, 16th., of the world's population, and we have not emerged to the height that we shall emerge in the knowledge that shall be ours, for God is bringing back to us the knowledge and the wisdom that belongs to the yesterdays.

So again...He said, *“The portion of Jacob is not like these other people, because they walk in vanity and they work in error, they have a visitation of the doctrines of devil's, and they are impaired with forces of darkness. Therefore the portion of Jacob is not like them, he is before all things. Israel is the rod's of the Most High's Inheritance. My posterity. My family. And I am God.”*

Then He says....*Israel is my battle axe and my weapons of war, and with her I will break in pieces the horse and his rider, and the horse and the chariot, and he likens the horse and his rider and the chariot and its rider to the forces of Communism and Darkness. But you... are the rider such as the Falconry of the Sky, riding with the blessings of God, as His weapons of war,.... none is like unto My Israel.*

You don't have to be ashamed of your warrior sons in their fight with the Viet Cong, but rather you have to be ashamed of the little brains that put them into that conflict.

Over in Isaiah then God tells us what causes some of our troubles, as He says... that in our disobedience He gives us children to be our princes, and we have babes to rule over us. But He still talks about the victories of Israel, because He is going to pour out His Spirit over Israel, and they are going to know. They are going to perceive and we are beginning to do this... awaken a race, and to awaken them to their responsibility.

Now...we turn to the Book of Matthew and it says there.... This is Jesus speaking to His disciples and through them to Israel; *Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. But to these people, the worldly, the outlanders, the heathens, the Jew's, it is not given. Now listen.... Unto you is given....to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. And whatsoever they hath that he hath taken, shall be taken from them, and he (Israel) who hath shall be given more abundantly, but he who hath not, even what he hath shall be taken away. Now; this is a rather hard passage to understand, and in it's literal text this is what is written..... “Unto you is given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, and these who have assumed power and hold that power, but lack that spiritual knowledge, this power that they have shall be taken from the, and the power of the Kingdom shall be given to the children that possess the capacity to understand.... MY WORD.”*

You can be proud to be a people who understand God, who do not find yourself swaying before every Idol, or listening to all the propaganda coming out of the Luciferian household, as you are not swept into the covenants of death or hell....you are a people called by the Most High. Now therefore, He makes another statement and this is one of the most important patterns in the scriptures, this is one reason why you can be proud of your race. As Jesus speaks to His disciples He tells them:.... ‘I will send you the Paraclete which in the Greek means...the intelligent mind of the Spirit...and the Spirit of Truth you shall receive. Now; the world cannot receive this Spirit of Truth, but you can receive Him, and He dwells in you and with you. Here we have God saying.... *I am going to send back my intellect and my spirit, it is going to bring back to your remembrance and your consciousness, that which you once knew. You had it once but you lost it, but this Spirit will renew your mind, it will regenerate your being. I’m going to send back....the Paraclete, My Spirit, on to you, the Spirit that the world cannot receive....but you can receive it.*

What finer, grander promise could you receive that... your race, the Household of God, can receive the Spirit of God? That God can move in and out of your intellect, that it can bring to your knowledge, your consciousness, the knowledge of all Truth, that it can outweigh the patterns of prophecy. No other people, black, yellow, or brown can inherit this gift of Spirit, can carry out this teaching, because they cannot receive this Spirit of Truth. You, of the Adamic Race can tell them and you can explain to them, because you can receive this Spirit of Truth, and thus they depend on you. This is why...in the end of the age, when all flesh will be saved, it will be because the children of God can see with the mind of the Spirit, and the things of the Spirit and can proclaim greatness...unto them.

But unto you it is given to receive the Mind of God, but unto them it is not given. No wonder then that the Apostle Paul says:... Yes. His Spirit bears witness with our Spirit that we are the ...TEKON...the Children of God. No other people on the face of the earth can say this. They were creations, they are created beings, and they had one God who was in the areas of creation and their origin and their beings, but they rebelled in their lack of perception, and they moved into Luciferianism. But you are the Children of the Most High God, and you can know, and you can receive, and you can believe. Now; in the 2nd., chapter of I Corinthians we listen to these words, and here Paul speaks:.... “*We speak not the wisdom of the world, but we speak to them that are perfect (Spirit’s). The Princes of the world cannot understand this and we understand, for they could not have understood or they would not have crucified the Christ and let him go down into perdition, and set loose all the people they were holding there. But they didn’t know this...they thought they had power, but they didn’t have perception so they crucified Christ and that let Him get into the Netherworld and set free every Adamite that they held in captivity, thus they lost all power of them.*” Now; Paul said.... *we have received the Spirit of God, and we speak in the wisdom of God and of the hidden wisdom and mystery that God ordained before the foundations*

of the world unto our Glory.” None of the Princes of the world could know this, or they would not have crucified the Lord of Glory and then lost their power. “Eye hath not seen, nor heard; it has not entered the heart of man, naturally, the things that God hath prepared for them that love Him.”

But God reveals them unto us...the Adamic Race.. To Israel, because He reveals them unto us by His Spirit, and His Spirit speaks out all deep things of God, and all the knowledge of God. Now; therefore, we understand that a man can only know with what he possesses, and he understands with the sense patterns, the sense desires, but it requires the possession of the Holy Spirit to know the mysteries of God’s Kingdom.

So; therefore, when we were born into the world then we did not receive the Spirit given unto those of the world, we received the Spirit of God, so that we might know the things freely given of God. Therefore, the natural man does not understand these things, he can rock and sway to the cry of Voodoo or he can go into all the viciousness of immortality as in the temples of Kali, brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva and he has not any perception of the true God. But you.. ..have the knowledge of the true God, you have the Spirit of the true God and thus you say: *“Our Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name.”* But they received not of these things thus it is foolishness to them, therefore, I would close with these words which He says:... *“Be not unequally yoked together, for what is fellowship between the believer and unbelievers. What fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness. What communion hath light with darkness.”* There is a clear line of demarcation between your race and the other races that stand around as there is between your race and the other races that stand around as there is between light and darkness, or righteousness and unrighteousness. You say...oh, we might get a convert here and there. Yes, but the race lacks perception.

Therefore:...

“Be ye not unequally yoked together, no intermarriage, no joining with them. Then He makes quite clear... what fellowship hath these things, what concord hath Christ with Belial. What part hath he who believeth with an infidel. Or what agreement hath the temple of God with the temple of Idol’s? For your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit...it has been for the entirety of your race, the Temple of the Living God. All of you, as living stones, framed together to grow into a Holy Temple to the Living God. Then God makes this declaration:...You are a holy people...then your bodies are the temple of the Holy Spirit. To the Spirit of God resides there, even when people are not aware or haven’t been taught, it still resides there because He says... I call my sheep by name, I lead them out and I give them eternal life, and they never perish. Then another statement... Therefore, be ye not joined with them, be ye not unequally joined together for what agreement hath the temple of God with Idols? Ye are the temple of the living God, and I will dwell in them and I will walk in them and they shall be My people. We think of the Shepherd as He calls His sheep by name, and who leads the sheep and gives them eternal life, and He makes it clear that they

are the children of an endless life, and in this responsibility He said to them, come out from among them and be ye segregated and touch not the unclean things, so that I can receive you, so that I can remain a father unto you, my sons and my daughters, saith the Lord God Almighty. I am proud to be a member of this race, who has God for Our Father, we will hold the line, we will hold the Law and the Order.

The pride of race is one of the most important and one of the most vital concepts that the Word of God can stimulate, and if you read the Word of God and analyze it, everywhere it gives the superiority of your race, the pride of your race, and the Pre-eminence of your race. It shows how you can understand His Word, how you can recognize His prophecy, how you can understand the fullness of God's mind, and as you seek Him, and you learn of Him, and you apply the blessings which God has bestowed upon your race, the more your knowledge and understanding grows. And the person who would not be proud of the pattern of his communication with his Father...even God...would be most derelict indeed.

(End of this message)

GOD'S MESSAGE TO THE CHURCH.....8-14-66

BY: DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

Our subject 'God's Message to the Church', we mean by this His message to the church of this age.

There is no question about the sagacity of YAHWEH, when HE established..by His power..His own intended church. The Spiritual center of His Kingdom. The church existed in the Old Testament as well as in the New because it was the 'called out ones' who were studying with authority the words of God. The entire area of the spiritual assembly and the congregations of Israel was a called out people, and most of the congregation of Israel, accompanying the nation attended their areas of their worship and service, and made up the church of the Old Testament. We are interested specifically in the church of the New Testament because we are under a new covenant, and the ministry it was to produce, and its purpose.

When we turn to the Book of Revelation that God gave to John, we note that He had a special message for the church in the last day. Now the church of the last day is divided into 2 churches. Now that may seem a strange thing to be, but it is true. In this declaration the church of Philadelphia, and the church of Laodicean. Now John was on the Island of Patmos, for the name of the Lord, and for the testimony of God's word and for the testimony concerning the manifestation of JESUS THE CHRIST. He had been placed there by the enemies of the Kingdom and God

interviewed him, and gave him the distinction of bringing the messages to the churches and to the nations, and one of the messages he has for the church in the latter times is found in a ..split..message to the church of Philadelphia and to the church of Laodicea, for these churches are co-existing in the end of the age. These churches are co-existing in the conditions that you now see moving across the face of the earth.

Now; to the angel of the church of Philadelphia. This has been referred to as the church of brotherly love, but it is the love of the family of God. So...to the church of the family of God, brothers loving together. These things He said...He that is Holy, He that is true, He that hath the key of David. Now what is this message of the Kingdom? We find from one end of the scripture to the other end of scripture that He went about preaching the gospel to preach. But today we are being told that there is seemingly another gospel, its everybody love everybody...accept all faiths and all religions and just so you gather together, it doesn't matter who you worship or how you worship...just so you worship, this is the important thing.

But that is not the message of the church of Philadelphia, but it is the message of the church off Laodicea. For at the same time, to the Angel of Laodicea write these sayings saith the Amen, the beginning of the Creation, the true witness.

Now; this is not translated with the accuracy that it could be to the church of Laodicea, sayeth He who created all things:..'To the church of Laodicea, He maketh this statement, I know thy work, thou art neither hot nor cold, and because thou art luke warm, I will spue thee out of my mouth.' So here we have two churches both existing in the same period of time here in the end of the age. To one, the message from He who is Holy. The Key of David is the Kingdom and the Administration of the Kingdom, and the endless throne, the story of the Kingdom, and the sovereignty of God, the pattern of His laws, the fulfillment of all that God has unveiled in the Holy Scriptures.

For the church is a living oracle. The church is to be a very spontaneous operating function that will move at all times under the administration of God's Holy Spirit. It will bring out the truths of God for the periods of the time that the people are living under. So we discover that in the church of Philadelphia He makes the declaration, and the Key of David, He that openeth and no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man openeth. It makes us remember the covenant God made with David, for back in 2 Samuel we read....'therefore so shall thou sayeth to My servant David sayeth YAHWEH of Hosts, I took him from the sheepcoats, and from following the sheep to be a ruler over My people Israel, and as I was with thee wherever they went, I cut thee out from all thine enemies, and I have made thee a great name, likened to the mightiest men of earth. Moreover I will appoint a place for my people to dwell.'

At this time David was in Jerusalem where he had been crowned King. 'I will appoint another place for my people Israel, and I will plant them, and they shall dwell in that place, and they shall move no more, neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them as they did aforetime. And I shall command that Judges be over My people and I shall cause thee to rest from all their enemies. Also....Yahweh telleth me that He will make thee a house and when they time comes to sleep with thy father, I shall set for thy seed and after thee, and they shall proceed forth from thy innermost being, and I shall establish a Kingdom. The Kingdom shall be built by thy seed and He shall build my house, for my name and I shall establish this throne of this Kingdom forever, and I shall continue to be unto him a father and he shall be a son. And thy house and this Kingdom shall be established before me forever, and thy throne shall be established forever.'

And to fulfill this again, as David preceived this..again..turn to the 89th., Psalm:... 'I have made a covenant with my servant whom I have chosen, I have sworn unto my servant David that thy seed shall be established forever. And I will build up a throne thru all generations.' Then he continues in the 89th., as David said:.. 'My covenant will I not break, nor alter the things which have gone out of my mouth. Once have I sworn by My Holiness, I will not lie unto David that his seed shall endure forever. His throne as the sun before me and it shall be established forever, as the moon, and the faithful witness in the heavens.'

The proclamation of God with the establishment of the throne of His Kingdom as he selected Abraham and selected him as he was the finest and purest of the race line of the House of Shem...as He said:.. 'I will make a covenant with Abraham, and make of him a nation and a company of nations, and He declared He would be a God unto him and the seed after him, throughout all the generations, and He declared my word will not depart out of the mouth of thy seed or out of the mouth of thy seeds seed for 1000 generations. ' So also did He establish the covenant of the Kingdom and the throne line of David.

Now; when the church of Philadelphia hears from, He who is the Almighty YAHWEH, Now I have the key of David. This this is the message of the church of Philadelphia, the true church of the latter days which is to come forth and declare the Kingdom. They are to proclaim the Kingdom's God has comitted His covenants to Abraham. They are going to proclaim the Kingdom as God had declared a throne that shall last forever with the House of David. Of course with the patterns of its ramifications, it shows how estensive as God has moved and overturned and overturned and overturned, but of course we can well see today that the British Empire even though it may seem waning, it still holds one thing..and that is the throne, and on the wall of Buckingham palace, you can find the listings of all the Kings, starting with the pressent Queen and going back to David. So there is not a break in the throne of that Kingdom and God kept His word with that Kingdom.

But there is more in this declaration than just the throne line. Because the true church in this hour is not only going to point out the Kingdom and the program of God's Kingdom, but its going to point out the throne of Daivd. The significant thing is that the true church is going to teach the things that God's word has ordained, that shall be taught.

So under this declaration as John speaks to the church of Philadelphia we read these words:.. 'Therefore I hold the Key of David, He that open it and no man shutteth it, shutteth and no man openeth. I know thy works, behold I have set before thee an open door, and no man shut it; for thou has a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my Name.' It is the declaration of His name, it is the declaration of His Kingdom. It is the declaration of His sovereignty, the declaration of a people that He set over all the peoples on the face of the earth. By this proclamation then the true church has but...one message...which is this....The entirety of the word of God, that moves thru out the patterns of origin and thru the structure of the Old Testament. It has no area which is incomplete concerning its message. And that message must be all embrasive, it doesn't only take in these 66 books which were cononized at Nicaea, but it takes in the 156 books of the revelations from all areas of revelation that God has established and has made known.

The Living Church...the church of the family of God, and remember that the family of the House of David is a real family, brothers of one household, which the church of Philadelphia stands for if God's Household in heaven and in earth. We find in Ephesians where the Apostle Paul makes the statement....'Where for I desire that I faint not from the tribulations for this cause I bow my knees unto YAHWEH.' FOR THIS CAUSE I BOW MY KNEES TO YAHWEH...upon whom the whole family in heaven and in earth is named. Because He is the father of the embodiment of His own body...the man Christ Jesis. And the whole family in heaven and in earth is named in the eternal YAHWEH.

Now by this declaration the church of Philadelphia teaches....the whole family of YAHWEH. Teaches what He said concerning Israel and what He has said about opening the door, that He way the way, the Light, He was the door. And He has opened the door to Israel and thus all Israel shall be saved as it is written, even tho many of them today are mixed up in their thinking, and mixed up in their patterns, in the assault of the world order on them. He is talking about the church of the open door. Now that is not an open door to all people, but it is an open door to the House of David, an open door unto the people of the Kingdom and it is proclaiming the Kingdom of God in the world today.

Now, there is another church.....

Let's go back and see what God is also saying to this church that is existing in our times. The church of the National Council and World Council of Churches that we mentioned before. He says:...'therefore i know thy work, thou art neither hot nor cold, I would that thou wert either hot or cold, but because thou art lukewarm, neither hot or cold, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayeth I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.' Now this is talking about a church that exists in the world today. It is a very vital and significant message that God brings to a church that exists today. This is a church that is made up of the National Council of Churches, the World Council of Churches and Catholicism, and it is all the churches of today that rule with all the patterns of the world hierarchy, but they are not proclaiming....THUS SAITH THY LORD.

They are not proclaiming the Old Testament, they are not proclaiming the New Testament. This church of Laodicea today, covers all denominations, and they all say they will work for a better fellowship with all religions, and all faiths. You come into the church of Laodicea today and they will sing a few hymns which aare the best part of the service then the minister will get up and start to talk about the bees, the birds, and the flowers. My what a wonderful God He must be to have made all the bees, the birds, and the flowers, we love Him and now we will sing the closing hymn and that is about all you got for 20 minutes. Then the people come out of the buidling and they say...wasn't that a wonderful sermon? They hymns were so nice and they go home, and the church leaders say...we have spent millions of dollars on that building, just look at our church building. This is the pattern the world over, for the church age of Laodicea. For that church age says we are rich and we are increased with worldly goods. Look at our Bishops, look at our hierarchy. Look at our educational facilities and look at all that we have as relates to the church. You can't push the church around because the church doesn't need anything, it is powerful, it is rich. But you do not hear...one word...about the Gospel of the Kingdom in that church. So what does God say about that church? It is a sick and miserable church, yes, that is what He says. Also He says...I have given it my word and still they don't have anything to talk about. They take a verse from My Word and then straightway depart from it. So the church of Laodicea is the church age of your time. And in this period God says, you are neither hot nor cold, so I will spue you out of my mouth.

In this area turn again to this teaching where God says to Laodicea...You are wretched, miserable, blind, poor, and naked. I council you to buy of Me gold tried in the fire. Now turn back to the church which is preaching the message of the Kingdom, the church which is the family of God, and the household of God. The church coming out in the latter day where the people hang on everyword coming out of the mouth of God, they want the word of God, they want the knowledge of God,

they want the laws of God. These are the things now being brought forward by the church of Philadelphia.

Now we note; I will make them the synagogue of Satan...they which say they are Jews and are not, but do lie.....That's what your King James Version says. Well the word should be 'Judean or Judah' instead of Jew, and it is talking of the House of Judah and of the Kingdom. It is referring to identity, and the true church is identifying those who are not of the Kingdom. More than this the true church says:...I will make them the synagogue of Satan, they who say they are Judah, and are not. Behold!, God said, before I am through I will make them (this world order) come and worship at thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. Because...thou hast kept the word of My patience, I also will keep thee from this hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the face of the earth.

We are today in the time of Jacob's trouble, and we are in trouble, and the church of Philadelphia has the answers to those troubles, which is.....Return to the laws of God, and to the establishment of the Throne of God and the establishment of the power of His throne, from one end of the world to the other. Go back into the records of the Psalmist, as they sing praises to the Most High God and we can note that the Most High YAHWEH has proclaimed the rise of His people and His reign over them. He has declared ...for YAHWEH is the Most High. He is the Great King over the earth, and He shall subdue all the people under us...Hear this... He shall subdue all the people under us for He is the Great King over all the earth. He shall choose our inheritance for us. The excellency of Jacob whom He hath loved. YAHWEH hath gone up with a shout, He hath the sound of the Trumpet, sing praises unto YAHWEH. Sing praises unto The King. For YAHWEH is the King over all the earth. Sing praises with understanding. YAHWEH sitteth upon His throne of His Holiness, and He reigneth over the heathen, and the princes of the people are gathered about, even the people of YAHWEH, of Abraham, for the shields of the earth belong to YAHWEH. He is great exalted. He has set a people above all the people on the face of the earth. This is the message of the church of Philadelphia.

Now; instead of telling you that you should seek by every process to disclaim the identity of your race, or that you should never deal with the race issue in religion...The church of Philadelphia which God says He loves..is teaching the story of the Kingdom, the story of the race and the purpose of your being here. So we see that by this declaration that YAHWEH wants His family to know what they are here for, who they are, and where they came from. And on the other hand, the whole pattern of the scriptures is what the church of Laodicea is in open rebellion against. And so as God makes known His will and His way, He says to Hold fast to that which thou has, that no man take thy crown. The Saint's of the Most High

YAHWEH, as Daniel declared, are going to take the Kingdom because YAHWEH leads, He is YAHWEH.

By this declaration He says....Ye have held my name. YAHWEH is an eternal Name. And YAHWEH has provided that He will bless His people. In Isaiah 45:17., it says:...Israel shall be saved by YAHWEH with an everlasting salvation, and shall not be ashamed nor be confounded, world without end.' I YAHWEH have spoken in secret places, and have spoken in places not secret, of the earth. And I said unto the seed of Jacob, seek me not in vain for I am YAHWEH. In my righteousness I declare these things unto you. I speak these things in righteousness. Assemble thyself and draw near...together. And Isaiah also says:...He telleth me all these things. Look unto me and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth. For I am YAHWEH, and there is no other. For I have sworn, and the word hath gone out of my mouth, and shall not return unto me void, that unto me every knee shall bow unto Me YAHWEH. Every knee is going to bow and every tongue shall swear. Surely shall one say...I have righteousness and strength, in the Lord, and in YAHWEH, shall all the seed of Israel be justified and shall Glory.

This is the message of the church of Philadelphia and as He talks of the blessings of His church, He unveils the mysteries of His word. The whole pattern of His word from the establishing of the Adamic race, the white man...or the man who flushes in the face. All the patterns of HIS greatness and all the patterns of His Majesty, He reveals as He unveils it through His Church. He talks about the Patriarch race, the calling forth of His Mysteries, the covenant established with Noah. The establishment of the House of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. This is the ministry of His church. He continues to talk about the establishment of His law. How He came into this atmosphere and sailed over Mount Paran, and came down on Mount Sinai. How He came down and brought 10,000 of His breathing offspring with Him when He brought the Law. How the great Space Craft came down over Mount Paran and settled on Mount Sinai, and shown great search lights down, then Moses went up the Mountain to meet YAHWEH, and there on that mountain YAHWEH gave the Law toIsrael. Now He didn't give the law to the African's or to the Asian's, for they couldn't understand it, for they weren't Spirit of His Spirit, they have no capacity to understand the thoughts of YAHWEH, and no spirit to interpret. He gave the law to His own people Israel. And He bestowed upon His own people the law, and they said...All that He has given to us, we will do.

The patterns of the prophets, as they proclaimed the things of Yahweh, and what He would produce, was to tell Israel, the things proclaimed for them, and while they were doing that they gave careful warnings inside the Scriptures of the things to do and not to do, that produced great problems inside of Israel. The keeping of His law had provided the great blessings of YAHWEH. They found that the disregarding

of His Law brought upon them the judgments, the chastizements, and the conditions that would bring the judgments down upon the great nations of God's Kingdom.

But in all of these things that YAHWEH said was the assurance....My Grace can follow you still. If you don't break my law, your blessings continue...but if you repent, when you have not kept my law, My Grace can follow you, and I can forgive you. However, there is one thing that I Yahweh want you to know...you Israel....there is one thing that you must not do, that doine this terrible thing will produce the sin that means the sin of the fathers will follow the children into the 5th., 6th., and even to the 10th., generation. The scriptures in that declaration declare that if you marry a woman of another race, called in the scripture an outlandish woman, or if you give your daughters to sons of another race, then YAHWEH says:...Israel I will not stand for this. If you bring other races into your family and raise children unto them and these people are pagans and not of Israel, then these people will teach you to serve other gods, and draw you away from me, that I will not have. There are severe consequences for these actions.

In Deuteronomy it says you are a Holy Seed, and there Yahweh says:...I have set you as a people above every race on the face of the earth and I want you to stay apart. That means in your sexual life, in your social life, and your religious life, apart from the rest of the world. Even when you teach the pagans the truth, and you show them ways to better themselves, even tho you rule over them...I want you to dwell apart.

The message of the church of Philadelphia is of a segregated race. It is the preservation of the white race without any mixture of any other people on the face of the earth. For the Most High Yahweh says:...You are going to rise, you are going to rule, I am your Father and you aare going to proclaim Me as your Father, but you are going to come out from among the other races, for I do not work thru the Spirit with a Mulatto. If you produce a Mulatto, then that child has nothing to do with your race, for he will always be a Mulatto.

Now; we have the patterns of Yahweh's greatness, the teaching of the prophets, the proclamations that dealt with the patterns of history, the areas of disobedience reported unto us.. in the Word. And we discover the tremendous conditions in which the false areas of advice were caused by those who led the Children of Israel into areas they should never have entered. And the King's brought the strangers in and the Jewish merchants came into their society and apostacy ruled, for the secrets of their strength were let out, and thru the enemy conquered them, and the children of Israel went into captivity and chastizement, and the word of the scriptures explains this. They went into the 2520 years of judgment, which is started in Old Testament teaching, and the church explains it. Now the church is supposed to explain it today. Thru the past history of the church we know that the church did know about that judgment. Blindness in part only happened to Israel concerning

their Identity. They still knew who Yahweh was and in that place where they are called 'not my people' but called 'goyim or gentile' they will be known as the sons and daughters of the Living YAHWEH.

Today we are discovering that in the past 150 years that those who know they are sons and daughters of God are increasing in number. As we moved into this final hour and we see all the patterns of the world order are out to destroy the Kingdom of God, then we find that there are more people today, who know that the white race is Israel than ever knew it before, and more than this, in the areas of all this proclamation His church is proclaiming the Gospel of the Kingdom. It is well to talk about the great patterns of prophecy, for the Bible is filled with prophecy, and the church that proceeds with the word of God proclaims the areas of Prophecy and the thing happening, and coming to pass upon the face of the earth are explained. Each and every one of these things being true:... 'For they preach My word, they abide with My word. And Yahweh says:... My love is upon and with these people.

So we turn again to the Book of Revelation's. 'Hold fast, Hold thou fast, behold I come quickly, he that overcometh is going to be a great pillar in my temple. He is not going to go in or up or down.' You know one of the great catastrophies that effect so many Christians today is that they are up on the Mountain today in Faith, then down in the valley tomorrow, they are thinking about the greatness of God and then along comes what they think is a great let down, as they hear about victory of the world order, so they are up and then down in their faith, and God says:...they are not going to go in or out or up and then down, for when He gets thru.... the word of Yahweh will be so powerful, so stable, that His people will be on the mountain of faith, and they will stay there as they move thru the hours of trouble and tribulation. Then Revelation says:..'In the name of Yahweh, and the name of the city of Yahweh, also the city of Jerusalem which has descended down from Adam, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob a great accompanying crowd, which today makes up the structure of Yahweh's Kingdom for we behold Jerusalem has been coming down out of Yahweh, and from heaven ever since His covenants were made with the Adamic race. Therefore I am going to write upon him a new name. This great Christian company will have the name..Yahweh, upon them. And he who has an ear let him hear what the Spirit says to the church.

Now; what do we do with the church of Laodicea?

The church of Laodicea, the most powerful church, with its auditoriumms and great cathedrals is going to fold up. How do I know? Well one thing is all Israel is going to be saved. Now this..'All Israel' is going to be saved is a tremendous job, looking at it from a worldly view point, but when you think of the power of Yahweh to call the sheep out, and bring them out, and to bring them to areas of attention. The church

age of Laodicea said...we are the wealthiest of Hierarchies. But God says...No, you are lame, blind, poor, and you don't teach My Word, so you don't have anything.

One of the things that is going to make the church age of Laodicea seem empty and futil, is when its Bishop's and those in authority are telling you that you have to fall back before the negro revolution at this time. Do you realize that they are telling you that you must let the Negro burn, rape, and plunder because the Negro is disturbed because you Christian's have been trying to rule over them for 200 years and that is not right, you must set them by your side as brothers. But the whole word of God is telling you that you are to rule over these people. And you shall not bend a single pattern of Divine Law for the satisfaction of the pagan. You shall make the pagan obey the law.

When the colonial's went out from Britain into Africa, they were fulfilling the patterns of God's Kingdom. When Belgium went into Africa and also Germany, they went into a country ruled by the philosophy of demonology, the witchdoctor's, the descendents of those brought into this earth during the great rebellion of Lucifer, when Michael defeated the great space ships of Lucifer and thus Lucifer and the people with him were confined to this earth. And these people have degenerated thru their mixing and their crimes and have become their own worst enemy. But into this area of Africa came...the people of the Kingdom of God.

Now; it doesn't seem so far removed from us back to the days of Stanly and Livingston, but a lot of water has gone under the bridge in that time. But the white race went into Africa with its knowledge and wisdom, and in Africa they built great cities, such as Leopoldville, and they built of marble, and the great buildings had elevators, and sanitation systems, and streets like other nations of the world. And there were seats of administration by the House of God and by the Kingdom of God. And where these white men went they established the churches of Yahweh, and dedicated to the true and Living God. They built hospitals and schools and started to educate these people. And they had to use force at times to control the masses, for they were not adapted to this white mans thinking. Everytime it got warm the natives went into the streets under the witchdoctor's urging and they danced the jungle dance, and they captured one another and what they didn't eat they sold. For cannibalism was practiced from one end of Africa to the other. So it was that the white man replaced the rule of the witchdoctor, by the rule of civilization wherever he went into a pagan country, no matter where that country was. It was the progress that was expected when God said:...Go out and colonize and I will see that you push the heathens to the ends of the earth, for you are to rule over the heathens, for I YAHWEH am going to see that they accept Me and bow the knee, for I am Yahweh.

You say..we don't see this anymore? That's right. As the United Nations gained strength, the plan of Satan came to the front as captive Liberal minds preached 'we are all one blood, one brotherhood.' The U.N. worried about the freedom of the black man and his right to rule over himself in his land. What do you mean, his land? This is our fathers land, His world, and He has given it to His family...so this isn't the Negroes world. Just because the Negroes came in with Lucifer, during the great rebellion, and were cornered here with Lucifer on this earth, and they have been fighting a rebellion ever since doesn't change the fact that they better come to time, because the Kingdom of the Most High God and the family of the Most High God is going to rise, rule, and reign. Now you may think today that the course of the nations of the world is going to be guided by the United Nations, but the U.N. is the program of Lucifer and this is the organization of the world order and it has far more people under its control than the Kingdom of God. For when God started His Kingdom He had only 2 people in it but He said:...you are going to multiply and we have done pretty well, for today we are 1/6 of the world's population. So we have made progress and have controlled the balance of power in the world for some time, and today the strongest nation, in strength, technology and wisdom is the United States of America.

And the nations off the world arae depending on this nation for their civilization and culture. And out of this great nation to the westward where God said He would plant His people Israel to dwell and to move no more....we have produced a nation that is providing leadership for the Christian nations of the world. When we see the colonization program that advanced and how under that program the Negroes progress under the white rule, then you realize the results of the white man leaving Africa under the U.N. pressure. You can say that the Jews sold the Negroes into slavery in this country, and that was one of the worst things that ever happened to the Negro, but do you know that was one of the best things that ever happened to the Negro, for in America today the Negro has more property, automobiles, and more of assets of life than in all the other countries of the world where you find them. In fact the Negro in America has far more than most of the people in the Soviet Union.

But still the proogram of the enemy comes forth to speak, and he tells the Negro that they are abused and how they should riot. When the United Nations with many of the nations of God's Kingdom giving power to it...said the white man had to move out of the Congo, out of Africa, then as they left the Negro did exactly as we told you they would do. They started by raping the white women and killing them, by driving out the engineers and the people who understood mining and agriculture. They turned those modern cities into waste land, for now the elevators don't run, the electricity doesn't work, the sanitation systems don't work, and grass grows up in the streets, because of all his boast's of equality the Negro has proved to be the poorest pattern of equality on the face of the earth. Now in some instances he

realizes he doesn't have the capacity to carry out those functions even tho he was trained in those jobs, such as mining. This pattern is so obvious that it stands out...the white man built the hospitals, and trained the doctor's, but the white man managed the hospitals and ran them well, and when they turned the hospitals over in Tanzineka, to their operation, there was soon something lacking....they no longer sterilized their instruments, and they should have remembered that ...but soon they were loosing most of their patients because of that lack of sterilized instruments. Even tho they were trained and had text books to use, they still took the dental chairs out of the offices and were using them for chairs, for their rulers, during World War II. The pattern is quite obvious, for the children of the Kingdom have the Spirit of the Living God, but these people have no spirit. They have a soul consciousness, that's all.

Now; the people of Asia as they were met by the advance of the white man were found to be ruled over by their witchdoctor's and by the patterns of their witchcrafts. All the patterns of idolatry on the face of the earth whether voodooism, and Hinduism, or others is a foolish substitute for the truth...it is filled with darkness and superstition, it is rotten and immoral and it brings upon these people the conditions that their society suffers from.

When the British went into India, they found the people had a custom, that if a husband died they buried his wife alive with him, for they thought that if the man died then his wife must have had a devil that killed him, so they buried her alive. That was called ...Suttee. And in the Kali temple 1/5., of all those who served Kali in the temple were assassins. They were called ...Thuggee. It was a religion and they were called the Thuggee's of Kali. You could arrest them if you caught them in a crime, but there wasn't anything wrong in their carrying out the assassinations of the wealthiest people and taking their money, if they gave a percentage to Kali. Well the British said enough of that, so the temples of Kali were closed. The leaders of that didn't like it but the Maharajah's were exempt from the Thuggee so since they were left alone with their wealth they let the practice alone, it was all included in the patterns of the Kingship. They were wealthy, they had gold and jewels, in fact there is more gold and jewels in India than most places except the Catholic Vatican in Rome. And the people of India gave their money and jewels to this pagan temple even tho they starved. Almost every girl in India became a Vestial Virgin and breeds illegitimate children for the temple of Kali, for in the darkness of the night almost every boy visits that temple and raises a child or two before he is even an adult and ready to marry, so they raise more children than they can feed, for the temples of India and those that operate them don't feed anyone but themselves. This is the apostacy of the Vestial Virgins of Baal. What ever you call it today, Bramahism, Kaliism, Voodooism...they are still pagan gods and pagan practices. YAHWEH says:...before you get thru you are going to cut down all their pagan gods. And you are going to destroy their pagan temples, and put a stop to Baal worship.

Now; some of you don't think it looks today as if that will happen. You say our Ambassadors aren't moving in that direction, for they are trying to find ways to get along with their gods, and pacify them and show respect for their gods. Just remember....that you are in the time of Jacob's trouble, but when the church of Philadelphia delivers their message as they are doing today, more and more people are going to understand that message, and as that tide grows, we are not going to show any respect what so ever to any pagan god. One of the sorriest things Eisenhower ever did was when he visited India...he let them put a cast mark of Kali on his head and he went in and paid homage to their god Kali. He should have said, I am a Christian and I bow to only one God..by the name of YAHWEH. No other.

Under the administration of the Kingdom the world advances, and when the Kingdom is not in power the world goes retrograde, and today we see a retrograde world. The men of the world come to the U.N. in their striped trousers and cut away coats, then on the way home they put their money in Swiss Bank Accounts and go back home and put on their pajama's and lead their tribes, but they created a retrograde world with the U.N. The tribes of the 3rd., world are fighting each other, they are jealous of each other and are eating each other and they are reverting back to the rule of the witchdoctors, without the white man to call a halt. In South Africa, where the white man is still in command is the only part of Africa where they are progressing. The white man there will stay in command, for the other tribes to the north are too busy fighting themselves.

We have watched the program of God's Kingdom as it moved out and increased and remember it will move out again as soon as this time of Jacob's trouble is over, which will be soon. We are in a time when the earth will testify to the supremacy and to the intellectual capacity, to the total spirituality and the truth of God's Kingdom, to their God..YAHWEH...to their culture, their civilization, for God said:...You are going to reign over them and they are going to acknowledge that...I have loved thee. They are going to bow down and acknowledge that you are my sons and daughters.

Then YAHWEH said this:

Because the Church of Laodicea, run by the National Council of Churches and the Bishops are talking of the patterns of equality, and that we must respect all gods, and all religions. They are wretched, miserable and they sure have need of gold tried in the fire. Now gold tried in the fire is the truth of the experience of God's Kingdom. (the story from start to finish). It is the validity of the One God whose name is YAHWEH. It is the strength of that Kingdom, and the supremacy of that Kingdom...forever. So YAHWEH therefore said:...if they buy therefore the white raiment so that they may be clothed, and their nakedness do not appear. Now when you bring down to equality of the world, this Kingdom of YAHWEH, which is

above everybody on the face of the earth, then as you of the Kingdom reduce that Kingdom to the equality of other nations you are naked, filled apostacy and you don't know nothing.

YAHWEH says...My family is going to establish My Kingdom and as many as I love, I rebuke, and chasten, they shall seek to refute their error, they shall be zealous and they shall repent. Behold I stand at the door and knock, and if any man open I shall sup with him, and he with me. To him who overcometh I shall grant to sit with me on my throne, even as I have overcome. He that hath an ear let him hear what the Spirit sayeth to the churches. YAHWEH is calling for the church of Philadelphia to expand, for the church of Laodicea to become defunct.

The church must speak out on everything that effects the people in that church. Every pattern of Divine Law is for your instruction, and you are obliged and obligated in the pattern of keeping it, for a blessing. And every word of the law is in the hands of the church, and the church should not only be proclaiming...'thus saith the Lord'...but the church should be solving all the problems and conditions by their instructions. And the people who make up that church should be determining the destiny of America, and applying the work and instructions of our government. You can say...we don't want anything of the church in government. But we want Christian's in government that take the advice from their spiritual background and from the church of the Kingdom, and from the Gospel of the Kingdom, and from the people of the Kingdom.

We are not worried about how this is going to come out, for we know how it is going to come out, but we are anxious and we do anticipate...because we believe YAHWEH and because we know he says, I will impute to you....MY RIGHTEOUSNESS.

(end of message)

THE MYSTERY OF MELCHIZEDEK

BY: DR. SWIFT...8-21-66

Turn to the Book of Hebrews as this is where Paul talks about Melchizedek. It is surprising that Christians know little about this one.. MELCHIZEDEK. This just shows you that very few people read the Bible, and those that do never seem to get into the Book of Hebrews. In fact you would be surprised how many Christians read John 3:16., and a few other of the events that transpired in the ministry of Christ and then set the book down and never open it again. We talked to a minister sometime ago and when we talked about the Melchizedek ministry he said:..'What's that?'.

Turn to the seventh chapter of Hebrews and we read:.. "For this Melchizedek, King of Salem, Priest of THE MOST HIGH GOD, met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings and blessed him. To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part...first being by interpretation..King of Righteousness and after that also King of Salem which is..King of Peace.

What do we know about this man and the Majesty of the Priesthood that he carried? "Without father, without mother, without descent or pedigree, nor end of life".

We turn back into the endless hours of yesterday and in the vastness of God's creative purpose and his creation of the sidereal systems forces as he stood out in those vast areas of the expansion of space and each one of the majesties of his creations that he placed in forms and motion and in all the things of the Universe. Then in the days when..the morning stars sang together and the Sons of God shouted for joy, as each embraced the creative purposes, in the hours of his creation, God became embodied in earth, in his creation, and the embodiment of God was a Holy embodiment, for the intelligence of THE MOST HIGH shown forth from his presence, and all was Peace and Harmony for He was the creator of Peace and Harmony, and of all perfection. He was the king of kings, and thus in the hours of his Majesty he set forth the boundaries of human habitation and the boundaries of his angels throughout the Universe. He set them in their orders and their courses, and all things were done.

In the Priesthood Omnipotence of the sovereignty of THE MOST HIGH GOD there stood forth a declaration that he was Melchizedek..King of Kings and Lords of Lord's.

We discover in the ancient works, such as the Book's of Enoch and of Seth, that God embodied as a High Priest, emerging with all the trappings of the great encasing of his presence into..The Melchizedek Priesthood..thus we read these words:.. "Without Father, without mother, or descent, having neither beginning nor end of life" ...then only ONE fulfilled this, only One could measure up to this and this was the Eternal..THE MOST HIGH GOD. For the Most High God alone is without father, mother...he is the Eternal Existing God. This stretches the magnitude of human comprehension. It reaches beyond the perimeter of the things that we are capable of thinking about in their purity. The endlessness in existence, the majesty of His power, the exulting glory in His countenance...all this for the Priesthood of Melchizedek.

In each and every one of the spheres which he created, as he appeared upon that sphere he then appeared incarnate in human form, or in a body of flesh, although that body was enveloped in Light, for thus it is that the Apostle Paul talks about this Majestic figure.

We go back long before Abraham for the first appearance of Melchizedek and we discover that long after the Adamic race had been begotten..by the Eternal God..and remember that the Majestic begatting of our race is different than that of other races, that had already been created, for here God had brought forth an issue out of His own body..El Orion the Sovereign ruler..The Eternal One..El Orion..He brought forth the Adamic Household, His own issue because he had begotten us and he declared unto us..of spiritual background that we who are the children are the Elohim. And we the Elohim then made the body of Adam in our own image. Thus it was that He was the Majestic One and the Eternal Existing One.

Now; we cannot go too far back into the area of his creation of the Universe and it's operation because we have the silent confidence of the scriptures stating simply that..He created the heavens and the earth, He set everything in motion and he set everyone in their place on the face of the earth for their coming and going.

Now; we also know that Enoch and Job were two of the dwellers in Ancient Jerusalem before it was ever called Jerusalem. They had moved out of the dynasties that had descended from the House of Seth, of the House of Adam. They had been down by the Persian Gulf and then they crossed over into the ancient lands now known as Palestine and Jerusalem which was then called the city of Kings, the city of Peace,..Salem..the City of God. Enoch and Job had been raised here in this city of God. The pattern of the advice given to them told them that they would achieve great exploits and do great things.

We know today that Enoch was called out of his house and from his family and taken on a Heavenly Ship far out into space. He passed out of our solar systems and he saw all the planet's of this solar system. By the way he did not describe Venus as he didn't see it because Venus did not come into our solar system until 1486 B.C. But Enoch was taken out thru the far flung sidereal systems and he was taken to the throne of God. Enoch had brought back to his remembrance, by the Holy Spirit and the presence of YAHWEH himself, all things that he needed to know so that he could teach the sons and daughters of Adam and write them in a Book for their later use. So all of these things were made known to him. For the sons of Adam are the children of THE MOST HIGH GOD and there were things that He wanted revealed to His children.

Now; Enoch said that he was brought into the presence of THE MOST HIGH GOD and he saw him all enveloped in Light and round HIM were the Seraphims who were saying:..Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty. And as Enoch beheld all this then YAHWEH came forth as Melchizedek, Enoch talked with this Melchizedek who was embodied as was Enoch. So again it was not the spirit that was taken into the heavens, and Angels accompanied him, but Enoch went in the flesh and in the heavens then Enoch beheld all the Majesty of God's Glory. Then he beheld God..spirit, soul, and body..Melchizedek the Eternal Existing One. And Enoch was told all the things he must tell the children of men, and he returned to earth to engage in his Patriarchal ministry.

We are told in the Old Testament of the work of these great Patriarchs, those who God called forth of the race. At this time there was no existing center of the church or the spiritual center of the called out worshipers as such, for each and every Patriarch was a High Priest for his house, according to the call of God. This was one of the most important areas for men, for not only must they be Holy and Righteous, but also they must know the teachings of the Truth's of God, both by tradition and by effect. For in each household the head of the household was the Priest of that house, and the grandfather's or great grandfather's continued in their work and these were the High Priest's of the Patriarchal patterns of the centuries.

Now; Enoch had a very special ministry. In fact he was to be translated into a higher ministry than most people would understand, because Enoch also did not die, but passed into the dimensions of spirit while physically embodied and was carried into the heavens in one of the Chariot's of THE MOST HIGH.

But in the course of time Enoch and Job were given a great commission and they left the city of Peace and they took with them from that place 144,000 of the wisemen.'

Now; do not be misled into thinking that these were not wise men for the Adamites had come to earth with a written language and knowledge of why there were here and they knew their purpose and their undertaking. They knew they were going to become a Kingdom, and they knew they were to conquer Lucifer, and overthrow him, and they were going to do this for their Father's good purpose, for he was altogether righteous and true. So in this area of time when they prepared and worked toward these ends, the revelation to Enoch and Job was to go into Egypt and there to build a city. So the 144,000 went.. 12,000 for each month of the year, and they went into Egypt to lay out a city, and to build a Temple unto their God and an altar and a Brier unto their God, and thus comes the foundation of the Pyramid. Because, these men were to build a great and mighty Temple unto THE MOST HIGH whose pattern and whose symbol was to be measured for all times. They were to fix it with the tint of iron and with lead in the rocks FOREVER..fix the Mysteries of THE MOST HIGH GOD...forever.

Now; Job knew that his Redeemer liveth, and that God would stand upon the earth in the Latter days, and Job said:..'With these eyes and in my body I will behold the power and the Majesty of the embodiment of My GOD.

So it was that Enoch and Job left many thousands behind in the Ancient city of Kings as they moved out to go into Egypt in the service of our God, and they prepared there the Great Pyramid, and the great and mighty Temple in the center of the city which was built in a circle. And other monuments in the great and mighty circles, and in one of them was the ALL SEEING EYE OF YAHWEH.

Enoch had been told of the ALL SEEING EYE OF YAHWEH, which was upon them and Job also had been brought into the areas off understanding of the Heavenly mysteries of the MOST HIGH GOD. And as this force of the 144,000 entered Egypt the hoards spurred on by the pagan Priesthood of that country came forth to meet these men in the services of the MOST HIGH GOD, and these men of God never broke tanks, their horses moved straight ahead on their course, for in the direction they were to go was where they were to build that city of ON. They came to crevices in the plains, I presume like a gorge, and here is where this great hoard of the enemy came forth to meet them. This great mass of men of God then shown their Great Disk's to reflect the sun into the eyes of the men and horses moving against them. Imagine if you can that even the garments they wore burst into flame. These great Disk's were so polished and perfect, and were a symbol of the ALL SEEING EYE OF THE ALMIGHTY ONE. And these people, the enemy as stated in their ancient books retreated in confusion saying:..'this is surely the household of God because the EYE OF YAHWEH was upon them, and many of the enemy fell over the cliff's. So these great disc's were their defense as under the command of YAHWEH they moved out and on to complete their mission.

The city of On which they were to build would be a great city and would house these men of knowledge and their workers and technicians, and engineers and so forth. These were those chosen by Enoch and Job to build this city and since they were never to return to Orusalem, then we presume they brought their families with them. They set up an altar in the center of that city and they built two pillars, one on each side of the altar, and these two pillars represented the two schools of Divine Mystery and Wisdom, and at this altar to THE MOST HIGH GOD they offered their tithe to the Almighty. They sacrificed unto HIM as was required, and then they built the Great Temple of Zendera and it had all the stars from the seventh magnitude as there are to the visual eye set in the heavens. There they showed the procession of the Equinox as well as the 612 stars of the heavens. And during this time in the history of Egypt then the Egyptians wrote of these people and said:..'they area the children of YAHWEH Putah the God of Light. And they said that God embodied himself as Osiris, the Lord of Life and the Resurrection. Thus the Egyptians tell the stories in the Book of Horus, about the time when Enoch and Job were getting ready to dedicate this great Temple. They say that One came who rode upon the wings of LIGHT..He was OSIRIS LORD of LIGHT and the Resurrection, and He came before Enoch and Job and He spread out before them a cloth and He brought to them the communion, for He served unto them the bread and the wine. In the records of the series of Enoch we find..Enoch referred to as the builder of the Pyramid, but in his own records he is also referred to as the builder of the City of ON.

Enoch, the leader of this 144,000, who went down into Egypt says that the embodiment of God..Melchizedek came forth out of the heavens and visited them and placed his blessing upon them and upon their project.

It is quite obvious that the Egyptians were frightened and fell back as they beheld HIM and the Majesty of His power. And thus they said that He spread forth a cloth before Enoch and Job and those who came with Him stood back and that Seraphims were with HIM and their wings expanded, but of course they did not refer to them as Seraphim, they said that Angels came with HIM and they stood before and also behind HIM.

Thus to them He was OSIRIS the LORD of Light and Resurrection. Then they brought forth to HIM a container and he took from it the bread and the wine and He broke it up and gave it to Enoch and Job. The word was Joaba meaning father Job. And then they gave unto the whole 144,000 the communion, the wafers and the wine which had before this been bestowed upon Enoch and Job by Melchizedek.

When the Egyptians referred to this ONE they say:...the Ka of Ra, or O Siris, the Son of Light, the great and mighty Potentate, and the embodiment of the Son of Light in human form..is always OSIRIS..and this comes out of the background of Horus.

Thus it was that Enoch and Job were blessed by Melchizedek, for He came riding in on wings of Light from outer space, and he said, that by their partaking of the bread and wine they would possess the power of His Spirit and thus they would make a perfect work here in Egypt. We have many more records of this besides the writings of Horus, but they all talk about these strange and wondrous people of God who were visited by the Ka of Ra, but actually it was Melchizedek who visited them.

Now; go over into the records of the Old Testament and we see that Abraham moved out over the plains and he learned that Lot had been captured by the Kings. And as he heard this we discover that it came to pass in the day (Genesis 14) of Amraphel the King of Shinar, Arioch King of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer King of Elam and Tidal King of the nations; these made war with Bera King of Sodom and Birsha King of Gomorrah, Shinab King of Adma and Shemeber King of Zeboiim and the King of Bela, which is Zoar..all of these forces were joined together in the vale of Siddim, which is actually the Salt Sea. They had served Chedorlaomer for 12 years.

We need to point out here that none of the people under these kings such as Tidal or Amraphel are found in the genealogy of the people who came out of the Adamic race. So here we have in this hour the King of the Nations.. Tidal King of the nations. And Tidal was king of those lands that had gone beneath the waters or the land of Atlantis which had gone beneath the waters of the Atlantic Ocean. And we know that Amraphel had been king of the lands that plunged beneath the waters of the lands that were to the west..or Lemura. Amraphel was a fallen angel who did not keep his first estate, and came in with the hosts of Lucifer, and he reigned in a Pre-

Adamic world. Then here we have descendants of these people ruled by the darkness, and they are now in a civil war because they were fighting for the gold of Ocea..the vast spaces of Africa. And also the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were a unique area because these people were like the whole pattern of Darkness for they had descended from these fallen Angels who had not kept their first estate, but had mongrelized with the children of earth, and Sodom and Gomorrah were now the most wicked and evil cities of their time. And this civil war had raged all thru the areas of Africa, and then into this plane where Abraham was to cross, and now they took Lot the brother of Abraham captive and all of his household and his possessions.

Word of this capture was brought to Abraham about the taking of his brother Lot, and Abraham took his own servants and those born in his household...318 of them, and he pursued those who held Lot captive until he came to the edge of Dan, then he divided his forces and struck those who held Lot, and pursued them unto Hobah. Of course the blessing and strength of the MOST HIGH was with Abraham, thus Abraham was victorious and he brought back Lot and all his goods, and his women and the servants captured with Lot. Also Abraham brought back the goods and spoils that were taken even from the Kings of Sodom and Gomorrah for these kings had been defeated by the hosts of the Pre-Adamic world, and he had taken spoils of both Sodom and Gomorrah. Thus with 318 men..YAHWEH defeated these fallen people led by the kings of the fallen angels.

Now; the King of Sodom went out to meet Abraham after this great battle where Abraham had slaughtered Chedorlaomer and the kings with him at the Valley of Shaveh, which is the King's Dale. And as the king of Sodom approached there suddenly came a tremendous outpouring of Spirit, for suddenly out of the plain of battle came THE KING OF GLORY..described as.. ONE with the radiance of the rising sun, and he came riding on a camel and many were with him coming in Mystery of Spirit and exulting Glory. So Melchizedek..King of Salem brought forth the bread and the wine for this was the Abiding Priest of the MOST HIGH GOD..this was..EL ORION..here as Melchizedek..THE MOST HIGH GOD. He was embodied in human form and he came down off his camel and laid out the cloth before Abraham, and served him bread and wine, and then He said:..'Blessed are the Abram..The Abram of EL ORION, the MOST HIGH GOD, THE POSSESSOR OF ALL THE EARTH.' There was no question of the Majesty of this ONE.

We read over here in the Book of Jude that Jesus the Christ was KING OF KING'S AND LORD OF LORD'S, and we discover that is the Almighty Potentate, King of King's and Lord of Lord's...He is El Orion Himself. In this instance we note that this Priest Melchizedek is referring to Abram as belonging to the MOST HIGH GOD..."Abram is of the MOST HIGH GOD". Thus it was that Melchizedek as THE MOST HIGH GOD was blessing Abram and He said:..'Blessed be the MOST HIGH GOD WHO HATH DELIVERED THINE ENEMIES INTO THINE HAND, and then Abram gave tithe of all the spoil he had taken, he gave 1/10 of all to Melchizedek. (Now; what would Abram give to YAHWEH since He has

everything? He gave the promise of total obedience and belief did he not? which would be counted to him as Righteousness..or right thinking.)

Now; this is a significant thing..The King of Sodom said to Abram.. you give me the people, and I'll give you all the goods. But Abram said to the King of Sodom, I have not lifted up my hand to take any of the goods for I will not have you say that you made me rich, for the Lord God above is the one that hath made me rich, and I have tithed 1/10., of all I gained to Him. Then Abram gave the King of Sodom all that had been taken from him for he would not even take a thread from the King of Sodom.

Now; lets go back into the writing's of Paul where he speaks of the Majesty of this ONE:..."Without father, without mother, without descent and having neither beginning of days or end of life. But made like unto the Son of God an abiding Priest continually, made in the similitude as the incarnation or the embodiment of God". He is a Majestical Priest, He was a Priest of Righteousness and He was not a Priest of transgression. The Apostle Paul then says..here is something Majestic..and we discover that Abram, this man selected by God, because there was none better on the face of the earth.. and this Abram paid his Tithe to Melchizedek...well, then were did Melchizedek come from? Where was this City of Peace?

The City of Peace, the city of King's, a figure of speech meaning the descendants of THE MOST HIGH GOD as they form a city in their conformation, or the City of Jerusalem, the New Jerusalem comes down out of the heavens prepared 'as a bride for her husband' and she descends thru Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and on down thru these descendent's of this race..however they are a Living Race..a Living City...thus the city of King's, or the city of Peace, sometimes called Salem a living city of YAHWEH'S sons and daughters, so the Apostle Paul says, as he lift's his voice in praise:..."Unto the Eternal Father the Majestic God who is incarnate...on whom the whole family in earth and in heaven is named.'

So now we behold that Abram paid his tithe unto this ONE, and now therefore since Abram paid his tithe and that out of Abraham was to come Isaac and then Jacob, then eventually Levi, who would be the established Priesthood of the Old Testament, then Levi could take tithe from men. Thus the household of Levi continues unto this day as God's Ministry in God's household in the earth. And men are paying tithe to Levi and Levi was paying tithe while he was still in the loins of Abraham, and thus in that manner paid tithe to this ONE who was greater than all men.

The Apostle Paul said:..'blessed be all this for there was he that receiveth and we bear witness that HE lives.' Now the sons of Levi get old and they die, but he that received the tithe of Abram..HE LIVETH, HE NEVER DIES. Thus we again have that declaration altho it was not well translated in the Book of Hebrews:..That HE who therefore received this tithe was without father, without mother, without descent..without beginning or end of days, and abideth a Priesthood forever, and it is written that HE LIVETH.

It is said in the passages of scripture which are written for him that Christ was the embodiment of God, or he was again:..God in a body. Even though HE has appeared in times past in a body, and the body He appeared in, in the times past was the same, today, yesterday, and forever...the body of God of course does not change. So we are then told in the Book of Hebrews that when He, Jesus the Christ, took upon himself a body, that He took a body a little lower than the Angels so that He might take death, for every man, then if he had permitted His body to be completely covered with the enveloping Glory which He possess as the Eternal YAHWEH..El Orion, throughout the ages...then He could never have been crucified.

So therefore the Love of God would predestinate the death of God... therefore the Melchizedek Priesthood would be laid aside until His death be accomplished. For in the fulfillment of His Majesty..the Christ born of woman, and this woman's race which came out of Himself, for this was His household..thus HE COMPLETED HIS CYCLE and emerged out of a woman..but here He did not emerge with His Glory..the one thing which He separated Himself from was His Glory...the only new thing in creation had been His Glory.

Now; as THE CHRIST..YAHSHUA..Jesus he brought forth miracles, he called the dead out of their graves. He had the power of life and death, he was the Master off all things, but his physical body was subject to death and for this cause as he went out among the Jew's who sought to kill him he then had to hide from them many times or use the Mystery of Power and move thru walls and outside again for he knew that if they attacked his body they would kill it. So He kept out of their way in those hours then as the hour came when the time for his crucifixion, they seized Him in the Garden and brought him before the High Priest and then on to Pilate, and eventually they cried:... "Let his blood be upon us and upon our children". But this was the body of God and the fullness of God was dwelling bodily in him, but the Light of God was not upon him until the moment of his resurrection.

He had permitted the Majesty of this on the Mount of Transfiguration and at other times, but at this moment I want you to know that YAHSHUA was YAHWEH in the flesh. He was the Majestic One of the Old Testament and he was before that EL ORION and He appeared in the Old Testament over and over again. He appeared in His Majesty as Melchizedek the Priest King forever, He appears also as the tremendous conqueror and also as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. In the course of the concepts of scripture...each time he appears it's the same body and the same presence but when he appears as Melchizedek as he did to Enoch and Job, and then to Abraham then He appears covered with Glory and covered with Light and Glory, and Majesty. Once also he came to Joshua as a Light brighter than the sun and Joshua fell before Him and then Joshua saw him clothed in the armor of his righteousness and Joshua realized that He was the MOST HIGH GOD and Joshua

said:.."My LORD and my GOD". Under these patterns this was a visitation of the MOST HIGH GOD..and then when he wrestled with Jacob he was not at that time enveloped with Light.

We then discover that in this hour when the Crucifixion had taken place, and the Christ had taken upon himself the transgressions of the entire world so that he might buy and pay the price for his household, then in this hour he did not sacrifice the blood of goat's or sheep but he sacrificed the blood of the body of God. Thus showing that his blood had been without transgression, without sin, even tho he had taken upon himself the transgressions of the whole earth so that he might redeem his own household, his own race, and thus establish their course in the hours of victory.

So we beheld in this fulfillment that the first covenant which was referred to as a great covenant was the Covenant of Law..but the law also existed in the days of Adam and in the days of Seth. The law was however the way things were put together. Then God established his law and gave it to Israel. When He appeared upon Mount Sinai as the King of Israel..thru Moses then the children of Israel said:.."All that he hath given us to do we will do". In the Majesty of having received the law, this law was found to be a harsh route. Thus it brought forth situations where men violated the law.

Now; the law when violated is not an act of vengeance, but the act of how things are made, and when it is violated it doesn't bring vengeance, but it is violation of the law of creation, the law of God, and that violation brings a reaction. Now men did not keep this law to perfection and the Apostle Paul talks about this as he talks about the Melchizedek Priesthood. We then find that the Apostle Paul said:..'the law was not perfect because men did not keep the law'. They even had to make sacrifices for themselves. The High Priest had to make sacrifices for sin before they entered into the Holy of Holies. But here in the ministry of the Christ then no sacrifice for himself was made, for He entered into the Holy of Holies and He became the LIVING SACRIFICE and by the power of His Resurrection was enveloped in Light.

IN THE POWER OF HIS RESURRECTION..the clue which the Apostle Paul gives forth as a Mystery is that.."THOU ART A PRIEST FOREVER, after the order of MELCHIZEDEK.

Now; as the spirit was endless, and the spirit of Endless Life raised up the body of God which lay in the tomb and enveloped it with Light, it took upon itself in it's incarnation as Messiah..the Priesthood of Melchizedek once again. So there was a time when the Priesthood of Melchizedek was not in operation. During the ministry of the Christ as he became the High Priest on earth, and not only measured the transgressions of the world unto himself there was in this physical body a Spirit that could save from death, the fullness of God thus dwelt in this body of The Christ, but in the hour of his resurrection He received again the Majesty of the Melchizedek Priesthood.

This Melchizedek Priesthood is a Spiritual Priesthood and has the spirit of the Living God enveloping the body. As God speaks to his many sons and daughters he say that...they also will be filled with the Glory of God and the Light of God, and the Light of the Spirit will come upon them, and they will set the captives free and build His Kingdom.

Now; the Melchizedek Priesthood is reserved to HIM alone, but he does say that this Priesthood will descend upon His Holy sons and daughters and they will be enveloped with his Light and Glory. But some will say...Yes, but they are with fathers and mothers.

He is the ONLY MELCHIZEDEK and He is THE MOST HIGH and the Eternal YAHWEH..and He remains the only MELCHIZEDEK..until..the hour of the restoration of His household, and in that hour there will be a Priest according to the order of Melchizedek that will go out to the ends of the earth and to the ends of the Universe.

YES, WE SHALL SIT WITH HIM IN THE SEAT OF AUTHORITY IN THE ADMINISTRATION AS PRIEST. For the New Jerusalem which is the bride of God will be exemplified as the City of Salem..the City of King's..the city for the King of Salem.

We now point this out to you..the Apostle Paul said:.."This man, because he continues forever, has an unchangeable Priesthood. Melchizedek has an unchangeable Priesthood, for He continues forever". Therefore he then points out that the law was not perfect but there was a new covenant that comes forth out of this Melchizedek Priesthood. Now; remember that this is the Eternal Creator, the Master of the Universe who gives forth an issue, and he says that a New Covenant will emerge...this is not a law of conditions but it is a law of destiny, and this New Covenant comes because this first covenant was not faultless and it did not contain as much as the second covenant will contain.

The Second Covenant says:..'Behold the day will come when I will make a new covenant with the House of Israel and the House of Judah. Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers when I took them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant. This is the covenant that I will make with the House of Israel and the House of Judah in those days. I will put my laws in their minds, and I will write them in their hearts and I will truly be unto them a God, and they shall be unto me a people, and they shall not teach every man his neighbor and every man his brother; saying, know the law, for they shall all know me from the least to the greatest. For the law shall arise out of the hearts of my people, and in my Melchizedek Priesthood I will call the working of the law forth

out of the hearts of my people, and they shall all be righteous, and every man shall see...and know as I know, and every man shall understand as I have proclaimed.

The Apostle Paul talks of this and he said: 'The LORD-YAHWEH swears and shall not repent concerning the embodiment of his own embodiment in this hour of His resurrection, for he took the mantle of the Heavens'. 'Thou art a Priest forever after the order of Melchizedek, thou art the King of Salem, Priest of THE MOST HIGH GOD..existing without father, without mother, without descent without end of days or beginning of time, abides a Priest continually after the incarnation of God.'

The sons and daughters of God can come in similitude to the Priesthood of Melchizedek. They can take a Priesthood like unto His, He being along and above all, and to all, the abiding Kingdom. This being the Kingdom of Peace and the Kingdom of Righteousness. Before the rebellion of Lucifer all that had ever come forth from God was righteousness, the righteousness being so bright that it battled the forces of darkness and the forces of evil. And in the course of time, in the work of THE MOST HIGH GOD we see the salvation of ALL ISRAEL, for we see them clothed with glory, and moving forward manifesting the right type of Priesthood, as they extend the Grace of God to the entirety of the earth. We see the things that were talked about by Peter when he said:..'heaven must receive HIM unto the day of the Restitution of all things, spoken of by all the Holy Prophets since the world began.

We listen to the Mysteries as the Apostle Paul talks about the work of God and the Ultimate pattern of great and mighty reconciliation in which he is going to have all things at ONE in Christ, in his embodiment and in the fulfillment of his Priesthood. All things in heaven and in earth and in things under the earth for every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim.

All of Israel have also obtained this inheritance, have been predestinated by the word of God throughout eternity, and before the world began that we should be like unto HIM..holy and without blame. For God perceived the Majesty of His holy Household, and we see that God is now bringing the honor upon his sons and daughters, for he hath determined that they shall be like HIM, and with Him they shall rule the Universe. When El-Orion rules the Universe He divides up the habitation of men according to the sons of Adam and according to the number of the Children of Israel, and he bestows upon them his blessing because he is the master of the earth. For El Orion owns the Universe, and he sets the course of time, he has fulfilled his judgments.

Thus Abraham was blessed by Melchizedek and he paid his tithe into the hands of God as the voice of God saved Abraham so that he also shall be possessor of all the earth. There is then no Priesthood as High as the Priesthood of Melchizedek because his Priest's do not have to sacrifice for transgression, and make sacrifice for life, for

under this Priesthood is Endless Life, and it is passed on to the household of God as they come forth at this point.

There might have been a time when one man entered this Priesthood, for Enoch did not see death, but was carried to heaven from earth by a Chariot of God.

Thus we see that the Priesthood of Melchizedek is a Mystery, and also a symbol. It is moving into it's pattern of atonement, in it's fullness, because it is the message of endless life. It is a Priesthood..not of judgment, but of blessing...world without end.

(End of message)

THE ELIJAH MINISTRY

BY: DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

8-22-66

We turn tonight to the Book of Malachi and to the passage which says:.. *Behold, I will send you Elijah the Prophet, before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. He shall turn the hearts of the Fathers to the children and the hearts of the children to the Fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.* (Malachi 4:2-6)

Now there is no question why God said...*I send you Elijah*, or the Spirit of Elijah. We turn back to II Kings and we find that Israel is in a serious plight. The leader of Israel is Ahab the King, and the Queen is Jezebel, an outlander woman brought in from the hills of Belial, where here strange patterns and backgrounds were of idolatry and had all the conspiratorial patterns of later Babylon. In fact they had brought in her Priests and they had planted groves and established her type of religion. Because she was the Queen she exerted all her power and pressed heavily against the Priest and Prophets in the House of God. She put to death hundreds of the Prophets of God.

When Elijah, the man of God, came forth he then pronounced the areas of doom upon them and upon the families and upon that portion of their destiny. Then he of course was made a target of her animosity. Ahab had sought for Elijah through all the Kingdom, there was a warrant out for his arrest where ever he be found.

Elijah said...*because of this evil, God will send a drought upon this land and there will be not any dew or any rain at least for 3 years or until there is an end of these things.*

The patterns of this Pagan Priesthood of Belial had effected the economy of all Israel and sought to take over from the people their houses and their farms and as it took over and managed their economy. There were the patterns of Baal economy and their religion was the worship of Baal. Baal and Luciferianism was the same.

One day Ahab was sending out Obadiah who was a righteous man and one of the household, and Obadiah was to look for food for the household and for the cattle that still remained in Israel. On the way Elijah appeared before Obadiah and he said:...*Go tell Ahab that the Lord said, I will show myself unto Ahab and I will send rain upon the earth.* Obadiah was terrified and he said:...*Oh My Lord, when I tell Ahab this and he seeks and cannot find you then he shall demand my life.* But Elijah said:...*no, you tell Ahab that I will await him, I will meet with Ahab.* So Ahab, the demagog of the day who was married to the Jezebel of all times, met with Elijah.

When Elijah met with Ahab he said:...*The Lord of Hosts with us for whom I stand, thus I show myself before you. And it came to pass that when Ahab saw Elijah he said, Art thou he who has troubled all Israel? Elijah answered, I have not troubled all Israel, ye have. You with all your fantastic ideas and all your vain following of the prophets of Belial. And with the bringing in of all these strange outlanders by your increasing of the patterns of taxation and the confiscation of the things of which are in service to the Most High God, and the liquidation and the murder of the Prophets of God. You have extended your authority and power and have worked against the people who are the stones of Israel, You are the one who has troubled Israel.*

So it was that in this hour that Elijah still talked to Ahab and he said:...*Thou hast troubled thy fathers God. You have forsaken the commandment of god and you have even followed Baal. Now then, send forth and gather the people of Israel unto Mount Carmel. And also the prophets of Belial and all 450 of them and the prophets of the grove, the 400 of them that sit at Jezebels table. And we will see who is right. So the people were gathered, then Elijah came down unto them and he said, how long will you halt between two opinions? Actually, there were only 7000 people in all of Israel that had never bowed the knee to Baal in order to show some sort of honor to that system.*

So Elijah said:...*How long will ye halt between two opinions? If Yahweh be God serve him, if Baal be God serve him.* So they established two altars upon the side of the mountains and they cut up two bullocks and placed them on the altars, and the priests of Belial called upon Baal to set fire to the altar sacrifice...to send down his holy flame. Elijah said:...*if Baal can set fire to the altar, I will place myself at the hands of Ahab and he can kill me, and if these Priests cannot call down this fire then I will call upon my Yahweh-God and who ever answers by fire will be God.*

This sounded like a good sporting proposition to those who were assembled here and thus the prophets of Belial were caught in their own trap. Now; Elijah was watching them real close and seeing that there was no Hocus Pocus here...no matches. Elijah rolled up the sleeves of these Priests, for he knew he was dealing

with the Prophets of Belial. So these priests called*Oh great Baal hear us, and they called all through the day. Elijah said...maybe he is in some other portion of his creation, or maybe he has gone fishing, why don't you cry a little louder?*

So the Priests cried louder and louder, and then they cut themselves with knives and they did everything they could think of to attract the attention of the pagan god. Near the close of the afternoon then Elijah said.... *I think you have had time enough,* so then Elijah built again an altar and placed the bullocks upon the altar and then he dug a great trench around the altar and he said...*go and get four barrels of water, for I want to make sure this great sacrifice of mine is wet.* So they poured on the 4 barrels of water and then they poured 4 more barrels and the trench around the altar was full of water, and then Elijah called for 4 more barrels of water to be good and sure that the sacrifice was wet. Then Elijah stood and said...*Oh, Almighty Yahweh, the Most High God of my people. Elohim, God of Abraham and Jacob and Isaac, send now the fire and ignite this altar and consume this sacrifice.* Static Electricity popped and it crackled and it ignited the altar upon the mountainside and it lifted up all the water and the sacrifice, and even the altar was all burned up. And then Elijah said....*The God that answered by fire, let Him be God.* And the children of Israel saw the power of their God and they gathered around Elijah and they said...*we will return to Yahweh, we shall serve Yahweh, for we haven't really lost faith in our redemption.* So Elijah said...*Alright, while this is still in your mind then take every one of these prophets of Baal, everyone of them, and we will take them down to the pits and cut off their heads. And they all took them and they cut off their heads. 450 of them. 400 of them had even sat at the table with Jezebel. They were pagan aliens who had deceived Israel....450 masters of deceit.*

Ahab had watched this and he was powerless before the Spirit of Yahweh, and the actions of his people. So Ahab threw himself on the ground and he said...*Now, Oh God, I want to see the signs of rain.* God said..*Look eastwards.* Ahab looked and then he came back and threw himself on the ground and he said, *I want to see the signs of rain.* So God said, *look 7 times and then you will see the sign of rain.* So Ahab appealed to God and he looked 7 times and then he saw a small black cloud and as he watched then it grew larger and larger, and the cloud got black and lightening flashed, and then came a tremendous down pour over Israel, the first in three years. Now, Ahab saw that he had witnessed the power of God. Then God said to Ahab, *you go back to Jezebel and tell her that all her false prophets are gone and you tell her that I answered with the power of fire.*

Now there was no question of the animosity that Jezebel and her Priests had for Elijah, but Elijah had answered her with the power of God. Elijah had stayed in a womans house and she said...*I have nothing much to feed you because of this famine, only a little meal in a barrel and a little oil.* Elijah said to her, *you take care of me because God is going to keep that barrel full of meal and the bottle full of oil from now*

on. The son of this house became stricken, and the life went out of him. Elijah called on Yahweh, his God, and he said, I want this child restored to his mother, for this house has been good to me. So the life came back into the child and Elijah restored him to his mother. Elijah being a man of God called upon Yahweh and Elijah received the power to call back the spirit into that body.

Make no mistake. Elijah was one of the greatest men that ever lived. Now; we don't have to explain how he did it because history proves it. Even as it proved the igniting of the sacrifice upon the altar...in the name of Yahweh...God. So it was that Elijah established the contrast and the people realized that Yahweh was God and they liquidated the pagan priests. Ahab went back to Jezebel and he went with the prophecy that...the dogs shall eat the body of Jezebel. Some may think that was awful, but, those were pagan priests and Jezebel, an outlander, and they were bringing down Yahweh's...Israel.

Now; did you know that Elijah never died??? He was a great man and he was so filled with inspiration, that God just sent one of the great space crafts of the Heavens, one of the great whirling space crafts and as Elijah got into that craft he dropped his mantle back on Elisha who took over for him, but Elijah was carried by the great Chariot into the Heavens.

But the Book of Malachi said...Before the great and terrible day of the Lord, I will send again Elijah and when he returns he is going to turn the hearts of the fathers unto the children, and the hearts of the children to the fathers.

You will notice in the Scripture that in the days of the birth of the Christ that there was a certain Priest named Zachariah, and his wife was the daughter of the House of Aaron, and her name was Elizabeth, and she was a cousin to the Virgin Mary. Now; this man Zachariah was a righteous man and a Holy man, and he served the Most High God in the Temple at Bethlehem. Therefore there came an Angel before him to tell him certain things, as he exercised the duties of his Priesthood. He went with incense into the presence of the Lord, and suddenly there appeared an Angel of Yahweh, and he was standing on the right side of the Altar. Now; Zachariah was afraid, or startled, and the Angel said...*fear not Zachariah, for thy prayer has been answered. Thy wife Elizabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John. And there shall be great gladness and joy in the sight of Yahweh. This son shall not drink strong drink but he shall be filled with the Holy Spirit from his birth from his mother's womb. And many of the children of Israel shall turn to Yahweh in his day. He shall go forth in the Spirit of Elijah in these days. To turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to wisdom, and make ready a people prepared for Yahweh.*

Zachariah said:...but I am an old man and my wife is old also. I can't believe this. The Angel said, because of this you are not going to be able to speak a word until he is born, and then you are going to call him John. So straight way therefore Zacharias

could not speak and we discover that suddenly his wife is with child and then we discover that 6 months later the Angel came to the Virgin Mary.

When Elizabeth's time had come to be delivered, she brought forth a son. Her relatives and friends heard how the Lord had shown great mercy to her for she was old and full of years and they rejoiced with her. On the 8th., day they came to the house to help name the baby, and they said to call him after his father, but Elizabeth said, no his name is John. Oh they said...but that isn't a family name, none of your kinsmen had that name. So they turned to the father and said...what is the baby's name? And they produced a writing tablet, for Zachariah could not speak, and he wrote the name...John. Then the power of speech came back to Zachariah and he spoke and praised God, and the Spirit came upon those around about and Zachariah, being Spirit filled, prophesied and said:...*Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, for he has visited to redeem his people. He has raised up a horn of Salvation for us out of the House of David.*

Of course by this time the Virgin begotten embryo was still in the womb of Mary, but he was raising up a horn of their redemption so Zachariah prophesied truly. Then Zachariah said:...*He spoke by the mouth of all the Holy Prophets before the world began, that we would be saved from our enemies and from the hands that hate us, and to perform the mercies that he promised our fathers, and to remember the Holy Covenant, the oath that He swore to our Father Abraham. And Zachariah continued with that message.*

Now; remember that John was just a small child when Herod's Army came to kill the little children of Bethlehem in their zeal to kill the Christ. The soldiers went from door to door killing the children from infants to 2 yrs. Of age, so as not to miss the Christ child. Now the 4th., Wiseman had come to Bethlehem seeking the child and he was in the right place and the right time to hold the baby John under his great cloak.

As the Jewish soldiers of Herod came up the steps to the Temple the Wiseman strolled to the front of the steps and dropped a great Ruby from the pocket of the cloak into the hands of the Captain and the man called his men back and they departed. This 4th., Wiseman walked back into the Temple and throwing back his great cloak he handed the baby John back to his mother. We note that John was taken from Bethlehem into the desert to be raised until he was 10 years old, as it was not safe for him in Bethlehem. Those who raised him were amazed at the knowledge of this child John. He told them about the Most High God and he told them of the Hosts of the Most High God. There were amazed as he told of the pattern of the fulfillment of God's Covenant, and that He would be born in the earth as Yahweh.... thy Yahshua. And they were mystified as to how this child knew all about Heaven, and the Hosts of Heaven, and what was to take place here on

earth. About the Household of God here in the earth, and about the victories that were coming. Then as John reached manhood he came forth saying:....*Make way for the King, and repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.* And he said:....*He that cometh after me, I am not worthy to tie his shoe laces, but he shall baptize thee with the power of Spirit and fire.....Shekinah Glory.* We turn to the Book of Matthew and Jesus is now speaking at the time that John was thrown into prison by Herod because he had continued to proclaim the Word of God. John in Prison heard of the Christ and His work and he sent 2 messengers and they asked...*If Christ was the one John had baptized in the river, was He the Messiah?* John asked..”*Art thou he or should we look for another?”* Jesus told these men to go tell John...*that the blind now see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them.....then He said...blessed is he who shall not be offended in me, and the messengers departed.*

Jesus said to the multitude....*what did you go out into the wilderness to see, as you went to hear this great evangelist, as he told you that ye should be baptized for the Kingdom of God is at hand? Then He asked....did you go to see a man in soft clothes? No, you would go to the King’s house for that. What did you go to see? A Prophet? I was more than a Prophet. This is he of whom it is written, behold I send a messenger before my face who shall prepare the way before me. Verily, I say unto you, among all who are born of women there is not one greater, than John the Baptist. From the days of John the Baptist until now the Kingdom of God has suffered violence and the violent taketh it by storm. For all the law and the prophets prophesied of John. Now Jesus said, If you can receive it and understand, this is Elias, who was to come.*

No wonder then that this child coming down from Heaven was an heir who had not been in the presence of those of us, who had since our coming, a veil of forgetfulness pulled down over us. By the time we can talk we have forgotten most of the past. But not so for John the Baptist. He was filled with the Holy Spirit from his birth and he was talking with all the Wisdom of a begotten Son, because this was the Spirit of Elias who was to come.

In the body of John the Baptist God performed the miracle of sending Elijah back unto the people of the Most High. Now, Elijah didn’t fare so well this time for he lost his head because a woman wanted his head on a platter. So John the Baptist tasted death, but he had prepared the way for The Christ....The Messiah. And Jesus declared *not only are the children of darkness against this man, but also they are against me.* For they said that...*John came neither eating or drinking, so he had a devil. And the Son of Man came eating and drinking and they said...behold, a man gluttonous and a wine bibber, a friend of Publicans and sinners. But wisdom is justified of her children.*

So Christ said that the powers and forces of darkness hate Elias and they hate me. But in the measures of justice, the Christ again predicts that the Spirit of Elijah will come, because the Prophecy of Malachi was not totally fulfilled. A part of the prophecy, the part of the messenger before the Day of the Lord was fulfilled. But

He also said...*I will send the Spirit of Elijah and he shall move upon the voices of My Ministry of My Household, and of My Kingdom. And in the latter day.....The Spirit of Elijah shall descend upon voices in the Pulpit's throughout the land of Israel.* When the Spirit of Elijah descends upon His Ministry it will be to give them the Unction to proclaim the Word against the hosts of Babylon and Baal. He said then that at that time the thoughts of the Fathers will turn to the children, and as they turn in this direction it will cause the Fathers to realize that the program of the Kingdom is being turned over to the usurper's. That they, the Fathers, have hung back and been silent and they have kept themselves out of the political world and political affairs because they were frightened and intimidated as they saw the Hosts of Baal increasing. They see their children turned to the dancing of the gogo and the African and Asian style, and all the apostasy of the World Order.

Well, Yahweh said....I am going to send the Spirit of Elijah down upon them. Now, not Elijah embodied, but the Spirit of Elijah. This Elijah so perfect that he went into the Heavens the first time without tasting death. This Spirit of Elijah will activate the consciousness of My people and they will proclaim an "Elijah Ministry."

Now....what is an Elijah Ministry? We could go back over our History and we might get a pretty good parallel to the Ancient Elijah ministry, for we see here in our country how the strangers came in. I am thinking of the time of Jezebel Roosevelt. She used her own influence to bring in more Pagan's and more of the World Order than anyone had before in these United States. She was a total member of the Communist Party. I am speaking of Eleanor Roosevelt.

Now we were then in the 'Time of Jacob's Trouble', and the pagans were being brought in to war upon us. In this great nation we began to see more and more of our freedoms slip away. We are now talking of the patterns of worship being practiced which were different than the worship of Our God. So God said...I am going to send the Spirit of Elijah which will turn your worship back to the worship of Yahweh....and He only. This Yahweh who can answer by Fire.

I think that you are beginning to witness in the past 2 or 3 years the beginning of an Elijah Ministry sweeping out over this country. This is coming from the right wing of this country. They are becoming more right all the time. They are even getting so right that they are getting out of the John Birch Society because they have the courage to say that the Jews were behind this situation all the time. The Prophets of Baal and the Ministers of Baal tell us that all we need is for Brotherhood to solve all our problems. Fellowship....erect a Temple of all Faith's, respect every pagan idol and every pagan god and every false pattern of theology.

Out of the hoards and hosts of Communism comes again the seeds and tongues of deceit. This concept of 'love everybody' and of integrating and producing the people for the One World. I want you to know that in this hour under the Johnston Administration we have probably reached the peak of deterioration. We cannot

blame the President for all of this but he has been a part of it. This has been an area of the turning away from the true and living Yahweh of Israel. Now; Mr. Johnston can make speeches and he is trying to capture again a popularity which seems to be slipping away from him, and in that task you appeal to everyone. Then we have a Vice President who is Hubert Humphrey and this morning here comes little Humphrey and he said.....we must build again our bridges to Communist China, for we are not against the Communist as such. Well, maybe he speaks for Hubert but he does not speak for me. Then he said.....now we aren't against Communism as such, we are just against countries that want to rule over other countries by force. Now; what kind of an indicator is this? What kind of a half-baked prophecy is this? A prophet of Baal...sitting blindly behind the forces of Baal.

I'm going to tell you something. The Most High God is against the enemies of His people. Communism put to death in its first rise 7 million Christians because they wouldn't give up their Faith. So the number extends into the millions of those liquidated because of their Faith and Belief in Jesus The Christ. I just want you to know that the Church of Jesus Christ does not go along with this.

I'm not talking about the National Council of Churches as there are a lot of prophets of Baal in there. And they have been hood-winked by the prophets of Baal unto they deny the very price that bought them, as was the case of Israel in the days of Elijah where there was only 7000 people who had not bowed the knee to Baal. But, oh my, how they came running as they saw the manifestation of power, saying...oh, we really didn't stray...this was just the way we had to talk to get along.

The National Council of Churches today tells us that Communism is working and we have to join the best of their system with the best of ours. We have to imagine and to work for a perfect system. This is the voice of the N.C.C., of today. This is the voice that has moved throughout its structure. It is the voice of the Kennedy's and it is the voice of it's leadership, and its pastors in both the Nation as well as the World Council of Churches. So as we listen to all these voices we began to see their design. They say now we are ready to divide the world into providences. They have a map for their World Order. On this map they show where the Negro's live in the South and they say this shall be a black sovereignty. Let's remove these states from the south and make this a great black republic. Of course the white's laughed and said...oh no you don't. So this enraged the Negro's because they were denied something. Now; you see the Beast Sytem of Political Philosophy at work as they work on the mentality of a people to stir areas of catastrophe and trouble.

To accomplish this they took men like Martin Luther King and trained him in Communist schools, and we have pictures of this for proof. (This picture turned up in the publication put out by Ned Touchstone and Ned was publishing his paper back in 1961... bet he and Swift knew each other.)

So they took their Demi-gods and their Negro's to Moscow and trained them in their Communist Revolution. In the meantime they were bringing into these United States more and more of the dead Jew's who were supposed to have died in W.W.II., until the cities filled up with them here in the United States. Were they strangely all resurrected and now walking around??? And all these who came in are now working with the Prophets of Baal, and they lead them out. We see these outlanders taking over the Kingdom of God. Their strategy increases and they are now setting up in this program they call...76, their goal which they are saying will all be completed in 1976. They say that by 1976 we will be ready to vote our selves into a World Soviet Program.

(In the Spotlight it says this year of 1976 is the year when Congress has the votes for the Federal Atlantic Union and that will move into the World Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. How about that???)

Now they plan to keep us in this war for a least a couple of more years at least so as to wear us down and deplete us financially and kill as many of our men as possible until we will be glad to vote for slavery for all people to escape inhilation. In the meantime here in these United States it will be race war used against us. They will use the black man who had little mentality to raise up and bring violence in our cities and in our villages. Never have we had a day like this here in America...tonight...here in 1966....America is sick.

Now we are not a sick nation because the people love Jesus the Christ, but we are a sick nation because His people have not come out and demanded His recognition, and demanded that the Lord God shall be recognized by this Nation, and that we will sweep the Prophets of Baal out of this nation and out of our Society and our civilization. Yahweh said...As long as you don't enforce the Law, as long as you say the Law does not apply to these people, and as long as you let a guilt complex settle on you because of these people....then you are going to be chastened and you are going to have catastrophe until...the Elijah Ministry moves upon you ...My People...and you rise up and seize these Prophets of Baal and cut off their heads as Elijah told the Israelites of old to do. Someone might say...Is that the Elijah Ministry?? Yes. Elijah was a man of action. He was a man of miracle power and because he dared to use this miracle power and used it in the hands of God then God took care of him.

So God said...I am going to send the Spirit of Elijah upon My Ministry and upon those who have not bowed the knee to Baal. Those who have not bowed the knee to Baal are going to be filled with the Spirit and the Power of Elijah. God says...I am going to raise up Ministers and Principal Men, and I am going to supply Military leadership for My people Israel. My people of the House of Israel, and I am going to call for the Militant's to rise in My Nation. We have had enough and we have listened to the patterns of demogogery and we shall turn back to the voice of the Most High God who has declared that He has selected our race, He has chosen us above all the people on the face of the earth. He has made it very clear that He and

He alone is God, and that we are not to recognize any pagan god on the face of the earth and we are not to fight for any pagan god or ruler or people.

We are to fight and we will fight for the God of Israel who is the Ruler of this earth. We shall fight to take possession of this earth and to put down the hoards of the heathen. In each and every pattern of alliance with anything which is not clearly before Yahweh and His Household we become betrayed, and we become mixed up. We see our country being emptied of its food and supplies received by the Blessings of God into the hands of the pagans. We are going to sell millions of bushels of wheat to Russia and to China, and that is to try to pacify them. Now, you know that they are behind the Viet Nam war, but here we are going to feed the enemy who supplies the arms to kill our soldiers in order to keep them soft with us. Soft ...well, the only ones who are soft are...My Israel. We are soft in the head. Every bushel of wheat strengthens our enemies and we should instead be using our bombers to set fire to their food supplies. We would be far better off. As we supply the food for their stomach they come against...My people Israel...the House of God.

God said...I am going to raise up the Spirit of Elijah and I am going to call the people who recognize My Name and that I am God. I am going to set My face against the land of the heathen, and against all these people. It is time to beat your plow shears into swords and your pruning hooks back into spears because we are going to stand against the Northern Army.

The Elijah Ministry is going to point out the pagan apostates and the worshiping of Lucifer, which is everything dark and evil, and this amalgamation of all religions is going to come out for what it is. They are seeking to reach the day when they can move against the Patriot's so you in every city of America should be upholding the pattern of Law, seeking out the areas of Communism and suppression of areas of violence. You should be telling every one as they are put into jail that you are not going to let them burn and rob and rape, and if they want to live in this country then they will have to obey your Law.

One reporter and a salesman were in Watt's last week when 100 submachine guns were delivered inside one clothing store run by Negro's. These guns were soon handed out to Negro's. And we understand that this was reported to the authorities but no one came near the place even to check it out until all the guns were distributed. But, let me tell you that if one of the Sons of God, a citizen of your Nation, had purchased one of these guns he would have been immediately picked up under the Federal Fire Arms Act and prosecuted and put into Prison for 5 years.

Now; don't forget there is no Federal Disarmament Law that is constitutional or legal in these United States. They are using an unconstitutional Law to harass the white citizens. All the forces of the enemy is moving to disarm America. There is a

rumble heard moving in every town and city in our land. People are speaking out on the Tax situation and as God has talked of the fall of Babylon, then we will watch Babylong fall. They have pulled out of this country all the Gold and Silver and they have caused by this move a surge of inflation and the cost of all goods is going up, and the Mark of Germany is also going down, causing more inflation. The hands of the Money changers is again the Merchants of Babylon.

The cry of the people is being heard...their economy has been ruined and the areas of their leadership has been ruined. Their sons have been led forth and now 300,000 of our men in Viet Nam and there will be 500,000 before this is over. Then we have men in leadership saying...oh,we don't want a victory...that would be wrong. Who says we don't want a victory?

The Word of God says we shall have a victory even though we have to cut them down in the streets, even though we level their cities and reduce them to powder and dust, we will have a victory over our enemy. They tell us....oh, just a little bit longer and they will solve all our problems. Well....America has trusted too long. The enemy gets up and says the Right Wing doesn't believe in our nation any more, they don't believe in the U.N., they don't believe these things work.

You are right. We don't believe in these things because they have been a betrayal of the Most High God, and we aren't going to let them work. So God says...I am going to turn the hearts of the Fathers to the Children and they will worry about all their substance going out to the pagans. They will worry about what kind of Liberty is left for their children.

(End of this message)

THE PLOT TO DESTROY AMERICA

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----8-26-66

We talk tonight on the subject of 'The Plot to Destroy America.' We want you to know that the hoards of World Communism have never wavered in their plan to destroy America and then conquer the world. Neither do they run out of false Politicians under the Communist control who help their cause along, and who seem to think in their minds that all these things will be to no avail, and time will go on as it did in the days of yesterday.

We are engaged, even now, in a vicious war against hoards of Communism, but we don't act like it. For instance General Duval brought out some very interesting material in which he has called on many citizens to react. He says that many ships are passing through our Panama Canal without being inspected. Marine's no longer board the U.S.S.R. Flag Ships, although they boast openly that they are

helping our enemies the Viet Cong. 25 Ships went through the Canal during October, November, and December in 1965. Security Guards go on the ships of Polish and Cuban's and they are not authorized to inspect the cargo, although that inspection used to be routine. Now according to reliable information in Dec. 1965., all the Cuban ships are carrying war material to the North Viet Nam, but they are going through our Canal without any inspection, and the excuse is that we are not worrying about what any of the Satellites of Russia are doing because we only have a war with the Viet Cong. There is no security in the Canal. Our Canal built and maintained by American dollars is being used without hinderence to carry war materials to our enemies to kill our boys. Some of these ships are so called 'allies,' but some are our deadly enemies. This is a situation of a most tragic character.

Decisions are made by those high in Government, and the International Control Commission, which includes Poland whose leaders are Russia-Gromeka, and Poland-Rempke, they have been lately consulted by our roving Ambassador Avarell Herriman, and this only means that certain powerful Internationalist's controlling the policies of their country and ours are making a good profit at the expense of American lives. We could have said that International Jewry is making a good profit at the expense of American lives. Their influence can be seen in the lame excuse our Government gives for not closing the Port of HyPhong, in North Viet Nam, through which all this material is flowing.

There is a remarkable pattern, but it has continued through all times. Instead of building up the areas of our weaponry and talking of victory, we are having a most fantastic area of an enemy operating even now in this Nation. For instance, we are having conferences held at Detroit, just outside of Detroit, where last year they started them and they are now continued and these conferences are on the areas of disarmament. We are sending committees and crews to Geneva, always working on a massive program of disarmament.

Under the area of disarmament, committees are also working with the U.N. Committees, and they are saying that the quickest way to reach these goals is to take away the weapons from all Nations. And of course we are trying to work out a method of disarming our armies, even down to the citizens of our Nation. The areas of Arms that will be allowed are as a National Police Force to be operated out of the U.N., and of course other nations do not trust us so we are to lay ours down first. Of course the Rothschild's and others who were a part of these meetings are themselves about as Pink as you can get.

For instance, in the areas of these policies we have the Military of our Armed Forces, who train at West Point, and at other academies, and we train them in the art of warfare and in the use of material. We train them in the logistics of material, and in the areas of these preparatory conferences that were held at Monterey and Fort Ord., then we arrive at the policies that our Government has supposedly selected and chosen. In fact one man before he was appointed to his high position in our Defense Department, Mr. Nitzy, was one of the officials speaking at the

Preparatory Conference. This Preparatory Conference told our Army and Military officials and leaders of the United States, that it was totally impossible for anyone to win a war now because we have Atom Bombs. Well.....our enemies also have Atom Bombs. So they said...the most important thing to do is to take the Atom Bombs away from every Nation and go to any length to accomplish that. But first recognize this.....we realize the futility of not winning a war, but after a careful study we know you cannot win, you can only lose because the hoards of Red China and Russia are so many that we cannot win a war with someone where we are so totally outnumbered. So they said.....the best thing we can do is sue for some king of Peace, and get the best terms, we can get out of it. If we get involved in a war with these enemies, we are whipped before we start.

THIS IS HIGH TREASON! But it was being advocated before the General's and Government officials by this Preparatory Conference.

In this Conference they said.....we will prepare for brush fire wars, not for big ones, but prepare to rush in troops and bring every conflict to a halt or stalemate, because we understand that this is necessary. We are also going to lay plans that instead of allowing attacks upon our cities, we are going to sue for Peace, and make the best deal we can make, and make a good showing at holding up the enemies plans. Apart from this there is no reason for any one in the Military of the United States to anticipate any victory.

This is a fantastic phony policy. They are not only talking of dispensing with our heavy Bombers, and the best of our Military equipment, but they are talking of replacing them with small fast moving forces. But that just means that they are talking about disarmament. Actually, they are saying that the U.S. must show that we trust the whole world and to show that we disarm first. Now these are not necessarily the policies of the Military of the U.S., but they are the policies of the men who control the Military.

The acute areas of the Military conduct are little understood by the average citizen as they, the Military, has been well trained and are professional soldiers. They are dedicated with their lives, if necessary, to serve the United States Army.

Well the conferences moved from the Preparatory Conferences back to the divisions of their United Nations offices, and as they went into the U.N. offices, they then moved back into the civilian offices of the United States, and to the various branch offices which they had established, all the way ack to Pontiac Michigan, and there they were designing how they would disarm the United States.....first.

They discussed at this Conference how there were more firearms held by American Citizens than any of the citizens of any other country. They said that there is

probably 50 or 60 million firearms held by the American people and there is millions and millions of rounds of ammunition in the hands of the people of this country. Before this country would accept the decisions of the U.N. then they have to find some way, some pretext, to get these guns. For the American is too proud and he is always talking about his Liberty and the Sovereignty of his society. So unless he is disarmed we could not place a U.N. program of absolute U.N. sovereignty over this country because too many people would revolt. Well, I think they decided on a very factual pattern. I think that the American citizens would revolt at the U.N. taking over the Destiny of the United States.

They talked about this matter of disarmament and about how they would move in to gain registration of all firearms, first....and then after they were all registered they could pick them up very easily. We then point out to you that during the patterns of revolution then this is a point you do take seriously. Lenin said....it is only after we have disarmed the people that the leaders can even lay down the areas of historic mission of maintaining strong and powerful Armed Forces. When we have convinced the people that they must disarm, then we can reduce armament. However, this can only be accomplished by the Registration of all fire arms.

Now; we want to point out to you that in World War II that France was suddenly calling on the Christian World to give her firearms, because they had registered all the peoples firearms, and as Hitler's underground moved in they confiscated all the peoples guns. They knew right where they were. When Britain was in World War II, they called on the U.S. sportsmen to send them their hunting rifles, shotguns, and pistols because they had been foolish enough to disarm their people.

Well under these strange policies the U.N. seems to have its sights drawn on the citizens of the U.S. They can well remember when this country was a vast wilderness, and as the settlers moved west then they needed arms against the beasts that roamed the earth, and the savages that attacked their villages. So the need of arms was a recognized need throughout the first century of the History of the U.S. They used these arms skillfully and they protected their herds, their lives, and their crops against savages and beasts.

Of course the Most High Yahweh does say something about that also. In Deuteronomy He talks about how His people will Colonize and move out, and how these pagan nations will move against them. But He talks about how He will put these heathen nations out before you so that 'thou may consume the land,' but He will not put these beasts of the field out too fast so that they will not rise up too quickly against you. But as you reduce the beasts of the field then He will also reduce the nations before you so that you can occupy that land. So you see that Yahweh is a realist in this business.

So as we watched the eventual settling of our Nation from coast to coast, we find that the American citizen's retained their fire arms. They were very, very useful in the American Revolutionary War, and in the History of our Nation, and they were a

very vital pattern, and the American citizen pointed with pride to his ownership of firearms. Now we point out to you that it is a very significant thing that much has lately been said about this matter. For instance, today a free man must have restricted rights to use weapons to protect himself, his family, and his home against that marauder, whether it be a soldier of an invading army, an agent of an internal conspiracy, or a common criminal. And George Washington supported that.

Now I point out that Dan Smoose comes along and he advocates that a free citizens right to bear arms is so essential to freedom that if that right is taken away then Tyranny would follow. That is a very excellent statement because it is true. If a man lost his right to bear arms then he loses his identity as a free agent in a civilized country. He becomes totally dependent upon centralized police authority, and thus any Political hack that controls them.

We want to point out to you that under these areas of denying the American citizen to bear arms then they come out with these foolish statements that we don't have the beasts now that we used to need guns to protect ourselves with, and we don't have the savages roaming our country who used to move in and burn down houses. Well, this is a foolish argument for we may not have as many beasts but we have as many savages. When a man from a minority group out of the 22 million, as their leader says.....well, I have 5 million guns under my control alone, and when news paper reporters ask Stokely Carmichael how he thought he was going to get anywhere when he was from a minority which was only 11 percent of the population, then he said.....'I want you to know that this countries Army's are scattered all over the world, and mine are right here, and we are going to push and burn until we get what we want.'

Well, you may say it is not right to use arms against these savages because they are citizens of this country. They don't have to keep the law, they have been deprived of so much down through the years. Well, I remind you that a nation is established by law and this great nation has come a long way in achieving much for its people....by law. When Yahweh gave the Law to Israel, the Law was enforced and Israel was great as they abided by His Law. A nation has to be founded on a basic pattern of laws. If it is a good law then it is a good nation, and if it is a bad law then it is a nation of Tyranny.

This nation was built on the Law that God gave to Israel out of the Word of God and out of the background of your Heritage. So in this instance the Law is no longer enforced. The Negro doesn't have to obey the Law as they go about smashing windows and setting fire to houses and using arson against businesses. All of this is to be excused because they don't want to keep the Law.

I tell you that we are in a very strange situation when the police department tells us that they don't dare enforce the law because they don't have enough strength, we therefore have to depend on the Army. But actually the Army is extended all over the world so they don't have much strength here at home. Well, I want to tell you

that the Army is too busy and the Police Department doesn't have enough strength to stop this burning and looting, therefore, as Washington and others said...."At that point the citizens should rise up in strength and back up the police and enforce the law, and that at the point of a weapon."

The State of California has a law on Posse's. This law says that this group of men is formed to defend the rights of the people. So here in California they could form a posse to defend the rights of the people under any necessity. Now the Posse doesn't have to be organized under the Police Department. The Posse could be organized by the people and I point out to you that the Posse law exists in most States.

Of course on the Eastern Sea board they become so used to the Administration by Law, and Law Enforcement Officers, and during that period of time when their citizens possessed arms and no one knew who had them and where they were, then the criminal thought twice about invading a home, for he might get shot. But of course in such states like New York then they had a Sullivan Law and everybody suddenly had to turn over their guns, and so the criminals in this State now know they can move into any house and not have to worry about anyone having a pistol or gun to defend that household. So the criminal who has the gun can move in with ease because he doesn't care about the law anyhow. I want you to know that since the Sullivan Law was passed, crime has gone up 400%.

Now we point out the News Papers which are filled with their editorials about guns and firearms of all crimes and they are screaming that this is the reason crime in America is increasing. Yes, crime is increasing in America, but it is because of the irresponsibility of Government officials to uphold the laws. Under this pattern we can see the design to take control. Now then....the Communists were behind these things and they were behind the Preparatory Conferences, and behind the talk of the withdrawing of our troops, and behind Senator Javits in his talk to the American Legion yesterday. Do you know that this Jew named Javits told the American Legion yesterday? He said.....I want you to know that you are going to have to stop talking about victory. Now he said this to the American Legion.....We don't want or need a victory over the Viet Cong, we don't want one for it would be most dangerous. It would be the worst trouble we could have with these Viet Cong. Now the American Legion sat there like saps and listened to this Jew....because he was a Congressman. He also said... we don't want to defeat Communism, we just want the Viet Cong to keep their hands off South Viet Nam. We don't want a victory for that would spoil everything. We want to end this conflict with a stalemate...that will hold. End quote.

Well, that was the kind of policy they were talking about in those Preparatory Conferences. You just hold out until we make peace at their terms. Appeasement. Then the President said.....we are looking on the Soviet world with friendship and

we will do anything to increase this friendship. We are not at war with Communism, we are just against the Viet Cong and we will just have to keep fighting until we can get them to leave the South alone. It might take 5 or 10 years, but we have no war with China or Russia. This man acts like a fool because these Communist Countries are putting their weapons into the hands of the Viet Cong soldiers and are supplying them with Mig's and Tanks, and even manpower from Red China. Well, we are at war with Red China, even though the Demagogues that have been raised to power by the Pink-o's behind the scenes are saying we have no war with Communism.

I want you to know that its Church of Jesus Christ has a war with Communism and the Anti-Christ of Communism, and it will continue to have war with Communism until He comes.

Now in the U.S. throughout the years we have had organizations that have upheld the areas of rifle shooting. The American Riffle Association was an organization open to all the citizens of the U.S. where they could acquire the weapons no longer used by the Military, and then practice the art of target shooting, and it was a worthy practice for as long as these boys learned to use these weapons then they became good, and as they went into the Army then they became a well equipped and professional soldier. One thing the National Riffle Association believed was the same as Switzerland proclaimed and that is if every citizen knew how to use their riffles then anyone would think twice about trying to invade their country.

The National Riffle Association has therefore furthered this area of riffle and pistol shooting, and has become one of the finest organizations in the United States. They have sought to keep alive before the American Citizens the necessity of maintaining their independence by maintaining their Armament.

We have noted that there are other organizations that have been becoming aware of the great danger of a Communist conspiracy. Now it is alright for J. Edgar Hoover to think that there is a Communist conspiracy, and to think that there are only about 7 or 8 thousand card carrying Communists in this country, but we know this is not true. There are better than 50,000 Communist card holders, and there are 3 or 4 million Communist sympathizers in this country who are working to destroy us. In fact, we have more than this for we have the Asiatic Communist coming in as exchange students and carrying on their work of sabotage.

We know that the Red Chinese are pouring into Mexico and they are training the Mexicans for Communist upheavals in Mexico and as an invasion force into the United States. We know that they have told such men as the black man named Williams who met with Mao of China, and then recently with Castro of Cuba, and if we didn't now about it we would have when we read the book by Williams about the overthrow of the United States. That book just came out recently and Martin Luther King wrote the prelude to that book.

Yes, Communists are here and they are behind all the race wars and they are pushing them into escalation, so this is a very serious thing. It becomes a complex with some as they say that we do not have a Communist threat. Well, I can tell you that it is very real. When someone tells you different then they are just trying to put you to sleep. At this time the Communists are building up in every State and in certain areas. They will move when the time is right so you'd better wake up to that fact.

Now; of course we have had Patriotic Organizations to cope with other threats. We had the Minute Men led by DePugh who was a veteran and we find that this organization was made up of men that this organization was made up of men dedicated to protect this Country from a Communist uprising when it comes. They were trained by astute management in the use of fire arms, and by men that knew how to use them. They were encouraged to practice and they were trained in what to do if a Communist Revolution came to the U.S. So no wonder the International Conspirators wanted to snuff out the Minute Men. One of the best ways to disarm America must have been considered in their conferences, and that way was to take away the arms of the Minute Men. So they have designs that would accomplish this. In this area they moved to pass bills, then the assassination of President Kennedy played right into their hands. We had heard that he might have died anyway from a serious ailment, but the assassination by Oswald accomplished that. Oswald was a know Communist and he had defected to the Communists at one time, and if he was a part of any area of the U.S. Government then it was because that area of Government had also defected. Anyhow, he shot President Kennedy and immediately again we heard the cry....'We must have control of all fire arms.' 'We must have the Dodd Bill.' Well of course the Dodd Bill of 1963 was an infamous Bill, it was almost as bad as the International Fire Arms Bill of 1934. This 1934 Law said....'it was to restrict the possession and transportation of certain types of firearms such as Sub-machine guns and sawed-off Shotguns, or guns with silencers, and all those were illegal to own. This was of course the first of the Federal Firearms Acts in 1934 and then here comes the Dodd Bill and it was going along with this Bill, but then the Dodd Bill didn't even provide for a penalty for a gun in the hands of a criminal, but it legislated against the guns of American citizens. This Dodd Bill came out after the death of Kennedy and it had only one purpose and that was to restrict the use of firearms by American citizens.

Now; the Second Amendment to the Constitution says this:.....A well regulated Militia being necessary to the security of a free state, necessitates the right of the people to keep and bear arms, and that right shall not be infringed on. This is absolute prohibition, against any kind of Federal Firearms Legislation.

You can say that men don't need shotguns and the like but they are more effective in defending their homes. So if they want them they can have them and if they don't

want them then fine, but the Law says that free men should never have a law that can be applied that says they cannot have them.

Well; the Dodd Bill was coming out again and the cry was raised that a Mail Order gun was what shot the President, and thus we should stop and confiscate all these type guns and bring about a National Program of registering all firearms, and thus avoid any such happening in the future. Well it wouldn't make any difference if every law abiding citizen in the U.S. would have had his gun taken away from him because the criminal can always get guns. The Communists will supply them to him for the Assassination of a President, and it would be under that plan easier and easier to do it. Then of course after the Speck killing of those 8 nurses had been trained in the use of firearms, and would have had one available, he wouldn't have moved into their room and had them lay down on the floor and then killed them one at a time in some other room if they would have had a gun. They would have delivered either a dead criminal or an insane criminal captive.

Of course the demagoguery of the President showed up rather quickly after the pattern of another maniac who came from Florida and then went to the University of Texas, and there from the top of the guard rail he used his rifle and killed 15 people and injured 30 more. This man was of the strangest mental types, but I want to point out to you that the police who were shooting at this man from the ground could have saved most of these people if they had been armed. They had to call on students who had rifles with telescopes on them, and the students with these rifles pinned the man down while the police went up on the outside of the building then went in and secured the criminal. If they had used this method first they could have saved a lot of lives. But they were trying to save the criminal first. So we don't win wars and we don't save people first.

But this was nothing, for remember my friends that you are a Nation of 200 million people and just because a maniac cuts loose and kills a few people is no reason to disarm the citizens of the United States. Do you know that when you look up the facts that of the killings in the United States, guns contributed to less than 10% of them? So this is another false pattern. You should not deprive the citizens of the U.S. of the right to protect themselves and uphold the government of the United States, just because a few maniacs exist. I think that in the area of the killing of citizens by automobiles then the number killed in this manner is far greater than in any other area. In fact we have killed more people in the last 6 years by automobiles than in all the wars in the history of this country. So don't you think we ought to take the automobiles away from the citizens of this country?

Now I want to point out the fallacy of this when they wanted to provide the push to put the Dodd Bill through. They gathered together all kinds of false material, and we discovered that an all out policy went ahead against patriots and against those active in Christian leadership and conservatives. They were called extremists. In fact when President Kennedy was killed then they announced that extremists had murdered the President, extremists on the Right Wing. He said they were guilty of

that murder and the leader of that attack was none other than Chief Justice Warren. In fact they were moving in and knocking on doors and even one of my employee's was high up in the Sierra Mountains at a mine, and here they were up there, the next morning, in the snow, wanting to know where he was the day before, even though they already had captured Oswald.

I also want to point out to you that during a pattern of irresponsibility that Mosque (?) Started it and then this man Lynch carried it forward. But they wanted to build up a tremendous story about a great armed force trying to overthrow the government. For instance, the Christian Defense League, as you well know was formed to educate and prepare the American people with an understanding of the constant harassment supplied by the A.D.L. and other sinister forces against Americans. It was to advise them and defend them, it was to win a victory but it was never a military institution, and it never had anything to do with fire arms. Individual members might have had arms, as they might have in any good institution, but fire arms had nothing to do with its purpose.

The California Rangers has been an organization of Civilian Defense under the Law's of California that was organized as an area of civilian defense to aide in an area of disaster or an invasion. It was duly authorized and chartered as an organization out of your State Capital. This organization was just getting started when Civilian Defense totally folded up and all civilian defense activities were supposedly laid on the shelf. But the strange thing was that during this time when they were raising hysteria and trying to get a tremendous case going and of course the foolish Politician's like Brown and Lynch, were all crying out and all the Left Wing Pink-o's who owned and controlled T.V. stations, came out with the false testimony of a lying rascal whose name is Chester Warmen, and he said...Yes, he was a Secret Agent and he had invaded the Secret Headquarters of the Christian Defense League, and they were a military organization, and that they were a rising power that was going to crush all the Negroes and the Jew's. Well....that was his picture of the C.D.L.

Then they came on the Radio under this program of the Apostles of Hate, and their hate broadcast said that the Christian Defense League was a prepared military group and had vast armies in training. They came on and said.....that a ranch which we owned up in Kern County had 5,000 men there being trained and armed, and they said we had 5,000 machine guns buried on that place. We never owned an illegal weapon in our life and we were not training anyone and no one was on the ranch....period. But this is the length they will go to make a false record, on the radio. Then the Attorney General helped along their cause, and they said we also had the California Rangers working with us. Well, we didn't, but the Rangers were operating under their rights and under the Constitution. So this was another area of their falsehoods. They said that the Minute Men were tied in with the C.D.L., but here again was a falsehood, as the Minute Men were not tied in with any organization. I am not a Minute Man, but I am highly sympathetic with the reason

why it was organized and the necessity for it so that a citizen could be prepared to defend this country from a Communist Revolution.

Although the Attorney General of California went to Washington D.C., to appear before a committee, he perjured himself before that committee. He said.....there are ministers who are at the head of these Secret Organizations, and Secret Armies, and this includes the Christian Defense League. He also said.....these organizations have a terrific Army, and the worst of the organizations is the Christian Defense League. Now, this is the folly of the people across the nation, for they can be fooled so easy. They think some terrible underground operations are being started and using this kind of a report is the way they were influencing Senator's and Congressmen. We want these Senator's and Congressmen to now that if they were influenced in any way by the testimony of Attorney General Lynch,...that his testimony was a perjured testimony, and they better look into it.

Now; let me point out to you that Mr. DePugh who organized the Minute Men has a well organized group but it was formed not to over throw the Government of the United States, but to defend it, in that kind of a Revolution that can start up...tomorrow morning.

The other night Mr. DePugh and his secretary were coming back from a meeting and suddenly Federal Officer's stopped their car. They ordered DePugh out of the car saying they were charging him with possession of illegal weapons. We doubt whether he had any, but we believe he had guns that were deactivated, and they were being used for training. Anyway, they arrested DePugh for conspiracy to the Federal Arms Act, and then conspiracy to discuss or advocate the violation of the act. Then they wanted to search the car and Cindra Melville, DePugh's secretary said....this is my car and if you don't have a warrant then you aren't going to search. Immediately a Federal Officer slugged her to the ground then 3 Federal Officer's kicked her in the head until she bled out of both her ears. They also hurt her shoulder and then they hustled her off to a prison ward....for they said she attacked a F.B.I. Official. Later she was gotten out of prison on \$5,000 bail and taken to a hospital. She has been in some what of a stupor every since she was kicked by those Federal Officers. This is the kind of odd-ball's the degenerates are in areas of power, and they want to remove the Arm's of America and leave you wide open to the kind of Communist Revolution that they are a part of.

Now; I want to point this out. There was a man this morning on the Radio and T.V. and he talks about indicting Troy Housing, who is one of the Minute Men from California, and then they talked about how they had also done the same to DePugh, and how the Grand Jury in Missouri was coming up with those hearings, and all the grand patterns to follow. They had indicted this man Houston for conspiracy against this Federal Firearms Law, in fact, they said he had discussed how to make

a silencer. Well, this is the most foolish thing because you can buy a book after book on this subject. So they said that there is another one and they have not indicted him, and this one is Ray F. Houston, but then he disappeared. Then they brought out new information and moved with their indictments's against the others using a sworn testimony of Ray Houston.

Well; Ray Houston showed up after they had payed a fine and gotten DePugh released on bond, and Houston came out to the house and they would have turned him away but he said.....Listen, I have been captive of the F.B.I., and then Houston told how they had kidnaped him and how they had tried to get him to perjure himself and sign affidavit's. He couldn't remember signing anything but they had kicked him and beat him and used dope on him, and he still said he couldn't remember anything that he signed. But he said he would be willing to testify as to what was done to him. So, they call his Attorney and took his testimony and then they said that they wanted him to appear before the Grand Jury, and he said he would. They went to where the Grand Jury was meeting and in came 3 Federal Officers and they kidnaped Ray Houston at the point of a gun, and we hear that he is now in a Mental Hospital. I think it is high time that we find out what is going on, for this is the kind of an operation that you get out of a Russian Policeman.

It reminds us that some of this harassment that some of this congregation received last winter, was uncalled for. When they thought we were concealing a fugitive of whom we knew nothing, nor of his whereabouts. But in this hour of that operation there were officers and their men that came and pushed us in the dirt and held sawed-off shotguns to our backs. At that time we couldn't believe it was America, but now we know and understand. For we are in the hands of a group of demagog's, manipulated and used by Communist Agents, and if America is to remain free then it must remain armed, and it must let no one inject any restrictions on the use of Arm's by American Citizens. I think it is high time that the harassment of the Minute Men Organization is stopped. The best way to lose your Freedom is stay silent....say nothing.

You know; Jesus told you there would be times like this, and when He sent His disciples out like Lamb's before Wolves, He said.....*sell your coat and buy a sword*.....so if they needed them for defense then,....let me tell you that you need them now. Crime in these United States increased 200% last year (1965).

Under these infamous patterns of Political Tyranny, they are doing all kinds of unconstitutional things. We point out to you that in the Book of Joel when the armies were to gather again and start moving in on you, then gather for Armageddon, then you better beat your plowshares back again into swords, and stand off this Northern Army. One of these days you are going to see them coming in by parachute, and submarines, and across your borders, and it is going to be the House of God that will turn them back....and the Host's of the Most High are going to join you on that day....so find some way to stay armed until that time.

The Plot to Disarm America is a Communist plot, so don't ever forget that. We have a very serious distrust of all Federal Officers and they have a long way back to gain the honor of the people. They are fighting Americans as much or more than they are fighting criminal's.

So we pray tonight that Yahweh will protect this great Nation of ours, and His Household who owns it.

(End of this message)

ASK IN MY NAME

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

8-28-66

Turn to the Gospel of John, chapter 14, verse 13.....After Yahshua had explained certain things to His disciples, He said to them...*"What so ever, ye shall ask in my name, that will I do. If you ask anything in my name....that will I do."*

I think we have arrived at a very important period in history. A period in time when the declarations of John will come to pass. Also it again tells us in Joel that if we ask anything, and that if we are in trouble, if the powers of Darkness begin to overpower us...then 'who so ever shall call on the name of Yahweh...shall be delivered. For in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, shall be deliverance....as Yahweh hath said.

Now I have not used the name of YAHWEH without authorization because the name Yahweh is what Joel declares. Therefore, he makes it clear, the time shall come to pass when ...who so ever will call on the name of Yahweh, shall be delivered.

It is a rather significant thing that in the course of history that Israel had served one Eternal God and His name was Yahweh, and over in the 83rd., Psalm in verse 18., we find these words...*"That men may know thou, whose name is Yahweh. Thou art the Most High over all the earth."*

Well in the patterns of Yahweh, in the unveiling of the Scriptures to Moses, this was always what He was...Yahweh, to His children. YAH...and His children were ELOHIM, or the children of EL. Yah was also used and it meansself existing, Yahweh Almighty.

Now one of the hardest problems we have today is the problem of Semantics, because you all fall into the patterns of Semantics, because of the language that you speak and the words that you are used to. So down through history an error has been sowed into your race and its hard to remove it because you have been thinking in another name and another form. Now the Word 'God', for instance, has been found both in the Old Testament and in the New. In every place they put the word 'God'. You say....well they have translated the word 'God', this is a very important thing, that we have this word 'God'. I am going to point out to you that this is a very significant thing....and the word 'God' does not mean what you think it does. The word 'God' does not mean....the Eternal Diety. "God", is not an abstract name for Diety. In otherwords, people say we have the Almighty, who is God. Well...YAHWEH is not God. You say.....what do you mean by that???

'God' is the term for the abstract BAAL, Diety of Babylon. Therefore, the use of the term 'God' for Yahweh is an abomination. Under this pattern we then discover that as the Israelites went out of Eygpt they called His name Yahweh, and they knew that He would be embodied in the flesh as Messuah, and that He was Yahshua. Because YAH was YAHWEH, and SHUA was Savior. So....Yahweh Savior. So they never had any other name for He who was the EL, for it was YAHWEH & YAHSHUA.

Now during the periods that Israel had their King's, and of course some of them were very much disturbed, for they had married these outlandish women and brought them into the midst of Israel. Those like Jezebel, and these women brought in also the Baal Priests, and those Priests taught that all men should worship Baal, as Baal was Lucifer the Prince of this world. He was 'Son of the Morning.' But he had turned away and refused to reflect the Light, and therefore he became Baal. And they who whorshiped Baal were the people who are under the domination of Lucifer when he swept into this world. All his children were those who worshiped Baal. Today those who are his children are the Jew's, and they advocate the worship of Baal, in the name of God.

Now in those periods when King Ahab married Jezebel, the Baal Priests came and it was not permitted that any Israelite worship Yahweh, for Jezebel would not permit it. And now the Israelites were told they must worship Baal, the God Baal, and not Yahweh. Of course this was strange to the Israelites, but the merchants were in business and they said....we will bow the knee but we are not going to believe that.

This is the time when the Prophet Elijah came and he warned of the error of this way, and remember he warned that it would not rain for 3 years. It was during this period of time that we note that Elijah met King Ahab. You know how Ahab called the children of Israel together at Mt. Carmel, and according to the challenge given by Elijah, then Elijah was to speak and he said to the people....'How long will you

halt between two opinions? If Yahweh be God, then, follow Him, and if Baal be God, then follow him,...and the people answered him not a word.” Now in the original text, and I am not talking either about the Septuagint, we are talking about the original text....and Mark had one of those in Alexander Egypt, and the word was YAHWEH.

But the Baal Priests had gotten a great hold on the people, but after the manifestations of fire upon Mt. Carmel, Elijah had the Priests and Prophets of Baal taken down the Mountain and their heads cut off. Then the children of Israel were saying...we are free. We worship Yahweh. But of course they had acknowledged the Prophets and Priests of Baal, and until those Priests and Prophets were killed then that was the power that ruled at that time in Ancient Jerusalem.

And still under Jezebel, in the days that followed then we find that some of the Baal Priests had survived, and Jezebel began giving them new powers, and they also brought in the Priests of Molech, and finally under all these false God's, Yahweh took His Glory out of the Mercy Seat in the Temple of Jerusalem, and stored it in the Heavens and the glory of Yahweh, did not shine over Israel, because many were worshipping gods. Thus Yahweh put this Mark over them as the sign of chastizement, the Mark of 7 times over...or 2520 years. During this time there were those who followed the true pattern of Yahweh, and those who followed Baal and others, and thus were under bondage to them.

And when in the course of their service as they came back out of Babylon, after the 70 years of captivity, they had been taught by these Pagan Priests of Baal who came with them, and these who moved out from the Isle of Pergamos where the Christ later told you...'Satan's seat was'...that to use the name of Yahweh was a sacreligious thing for a man to do. So they were not to use the name of Yahweh, they were to use the word...GOD.

Now; the word 'ADONI'...or Lord was added, also to be used which was a special attribute to Baal himself. The word 'Adoni' or 'Lord' meant the words...God Baal, and they were to use those words when his personal name was not used. Now the children of Israel were not too well aware of what was going on, for Semantics was creeping upon them. They were told to use the words 'God' and 'Lord', and they thought that meant, in their minds, the true Yahweh...Yah...El...of their history. So when they were speaking then they were praying and speaking to the Almighty Yahweh...but they were calling Him God, and Lord.

When the Apostle Paul wrote his many letters, he also wrote many things concerning the Most High, and Yahweh was what he wrote, and he also wrote that the Mighty Yahweh was embodied as Yahshua. But when Paul wrote to the Greeks then he thought they might not understand this as the Greeks had many gods, but

the greatest was Zeus, and in Greek writings and theology then Zeus was the Almighty Yahweh. So since Zeus was Yahweh therefore, Paul said Yah-Zeus so that he could catch the pattern of their thinking and convince them that Yahweh was The Almighty, as thus Zeus.

The Greeks brought this out in their early translations of the Bible, and when the King James Version was translated, naturally they now had the term...Yahshua...degenerated down to the word...'Jesus'...Yah-Zeus. So we today have in the King James Scripture, Jesus Christ ...instead of Yahshua...the Christ.

Now of course Yahweh is an understanding Father and He knows unto whom we pray, but He does make a declaration concerning this matter...He said: "What ever ye ask in My name....I will do." So the whole plan of the Baal religion was to get the people to stop calling on the name of Yahweh....for Satan is afraid of the name...Yahweh.

The Jew's also hate the word even tho they recognize the name they are told that Yahweh is an unspeakable word, for when they refer to the word Yahweh, the Jew's tremble. So he is constantly seeking to place the word 'God', 'Lord', 'Baal', into the mouths of the people of the Most High.

We want to point out to you that under this declaration that Yahweh talks to you in the Book of Hosea and he talks of Israel's adulteries, and how she has been wooed into worshiping gods of strangers, and how He has chastised her. But still there have been some of Israel that have never strayed and at no time has all Israel ever bowed to a pagan god.

So Yahweh said He was going to sweep out of Israel all the pagan gods. And generally speaking until we started the National Council of Churches and all the fallacies of modern theology, we had come through almost 2000 years in the service of the right one, and we have recognized Yahshua the Christ...Jesus.

We have recognizedd the areas of our chastisement, but it was not completed until after the 2520 years, and then in July 4, 1776., Manasseh became a nation. And of course we can apply the measures and we find thata they come out quite accurately. The final developments in our history are coming out as described, therefore we note again...as He speaks in Hosea. *"Therefore, I am going to lure my bride Israel. I am going to take her into the wilderness and speak comfortably to her, "...and then refers to the fact that it will be in that day when they are going to call Me...Yahweh...ISHI...meaning 'beloved'...my husband. And He says I am not going to have them call me Baal...anymore. Now many people say...O God help us. Then preachers come out and say we have to pray to God. Well, actually Yahweh is getting tired of being called God, which is not His name...but is the pattern in the worhsip of Baal. And so Yahweh says....they no longer will call me Baal. For I shall take away that name out of their mouths.*

You have some people say...Oh, I love the name Jesus, I couldn't call Him anything else. Sure you love the name Jesus, for in your heart you love..Yahshua, for you love the Christ, for you are the children of Yahweh and thus you love THE MESSIAH because He is the Christ of Israel. And you had to have these names here in semantics, for people were praying to Yahweh their Mighty One, but they were calling Him by another name.

Moffet in his translation of the Scriptures, speaks of the use of the name and in the introduction Moffet says:... 'strictly speaking, this ought to be rendered Yahweh. The name should be Yahweh, and none else.' Now the name is familiar to the modern readers as Jehovah, and were this version intended for students instead of just for reading, I would print the name Yahweh, where ever the true name of God was declared. And I would put in the word Eternal for...also, for the word Yahweh does mean...the Eternal Self Existing Diety.'

Now in the Smith's Bible Dictionary in the 1827 version the first one, they put the substitution of ...LORD...for Yahweh, and that is most unfortunate, for it in no way represents the meaning of the Sacred Name, and the mind has to constantly guard against infusion with its lower uses. The direct personal bering of the words God and Lord is very injurious, because these words apply to Baal and not to Yahweh of the Scriptures. But since everybody walks in this trap then we will keep on calling Him by the name of God or Lord...Now this is what the Bible Dictionary had to say in 1827.

Now Rotherham in his words devotes a whole chapter to the 'Name.' It points out that 'the reasons for the suppression of the name, and the consequence thereof, may rightly be laid upon the Baal Priests. It therefore is the most natural presumption that the suppression of the name was entailed upon the reader and especially upon the hearer, with an irreparable loss, and because the suppression was a grave mistake it cannot be corrected too soon. An unwarranted liberty has been taken and the path of our humility will be to retrace our steps and to assume again the name ofYAHWEH.'

This is the Rotherham version and he says...'of course people won't understand what I am talking of if I didn't use the words...god and lord...,so please excuse. (Now to me this is just an example of what we have been getting into over the years, the leaders trying to reach all people, back away from the truth and then say please excuse ...but the ordinary people don't know any better.) Of course this becomes a distasteful subject...do you realize that? Because, my friends, you are living in the times now when He is going to take out of your mouth then put back in your mouth His Name, so you can pray to HIM. You want your prayers answered don't you???

I point out to you that under this pattern when the words came forth out of the mouth of Elijah that they were...’If Yahshua be Yahweh the El, then serve Him. And if God be Baal serve him.’ Under this pattern of direction there was of course the immergance of many, many things. We turn to our entire New Testament and we find that so much that needs correction. But even here we find that when Yahshua The Christ, The Messiah was giving a prayer to His disciples, He told them to pray....’Our Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed by thy Name.’ Most sacred, most revered, absolute Power, a Name above every name, a name that the whole world will fear and tremble at. A name that the enemies of Darkness fear.....’Hallowed by thy Name.’

Of course in the days that Yahshua The Christ was preaching and teaching they referred to Him as Yahshua, and called Him Yahshua of Nazareth. But the enemies...no wonder they hated Him and trembled at His Name, for He was the embodiment of Yahweh. They didn’t even say Yahweh in the Temple’s because they were using the abortive pattern of the symbols, the use of God and Lord, in His place. There is never a question of the appointed pattern of measure, and what it stands for.

I AM YAHWEH, AND THAT IS MY NAME. This is the words of Isaiah in the 42nd cahpter, 8th., verse. I AM YAHWEH, THAT IS MY NAME, AND MY GLORY I WILL NOT GIVE TO ANOTHER NAME, NEITHER MY PRAISE TO GRAVEN IMAGES. Then we note in Psalms 135:13., we have....’OH YAHWEH, THY NAME ABIDETH FOR AGES, OH YAHWEH, THY MEMORIAL. GENERATION AFTER GENERATION. And of course in this declaration, if YAHWEH be ELOHIM, serve Him. And if God be Baal then serve him.

No wonder we have this pattern. ‘I will declare My Name unto My brethren, in the midst of the congregation will I sing unto thee.’ And of course in this declaration, we note that it will match up with the patterns of Scriptures that allude to the Most High. And it shall come to pass that whosoever shall call on the name of Yahweh, shall be saved. It is also they that know thy name who shall put their trust in thee.’

In Jeremiah you find...’Thus saith Yahweh, the maker thereof, Yahweh is His name, call me and I will answer thee. I will show thee great and hidden things, which thou knowest not. And I have manifested thy name unto men, which thou gavest me, out of the world.’

(Not to all men, but to men thou gavest me, out of the world.)

You know the whole doctrine of the Trinity is a faceless and groundless doctrine. You then say that you have been raised to say the Apostles Creed, and to show that we believe in the Holy Trinity. Well, it doesn’t make any difference how you have

been raised to think, this is a time to correct errors. You know the doctrine of the Trinity came into being back in the days of 323 or 324, at Nicaea, when they were arguing about an area of translation. Some argued, 'did not Yahshua say I and the Father are One?' The some said, 'this is One God.' Then others came forth to say....'in the Gospel of John 14:29., He is talking about the fact that the Father is greater than I.'

Well, He did not say that. In this area in which they were discussing the story of the works of Jesus and etc., Yahshua said: 'Now I go to the Father...or the Father is enveloping the Son' ...or in the Incarnated form...the translation said...'the Spirit enveloped all of the Son and therefore the Diety enveloped with Light and Glory is greater than even the flesh, without it.' And He said, 'Therefore I give Eternal Life to all thou hast given me. I give Eternal Life to each and every one of His sheep. And the Father is greater than all...so no man can pluck them out of His hands.' Therefore we have God...God who is the Father..who is One. Then we have Jesus Christ, and He is God, and He is One. Then we have the Holy Spirit, and He is God and He is One. And all these three are separate...God...and yet all make the one God-head, like a corporation. So they said....' that is a great doctrine, so the Catholic Church, right there and then at Nicaea incorporated this doctrine of the Trinity on this affidavit of assignation.

Now, when Yahshua spoke to His disciples in John 14., He said:..*'Let not your heart be troubled, if ye believe in Yahweh, believe also in me, in my Fathers house are many mansions, if it were not so I would have told you, if I go to prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you unto myself, for where I am ye will be there also.'* And this of course in its rhyme, is not exactly correct.

Ye know....He says....Whither I go, and the way I go, ye know.

But Thomas says:..*Lord we know not, whither thou goest, so how can we know?*

Thomas was not perceiving the Mystery of what Yahshua had said. When He said: *Thine they were in the Heavens, and mine they are in the earth.* For Thomas had come into this world, as a babe, but he had come down out of the heavens, and he was already in this pattern that Yahshua was talking about. Now he didn't remember...no...but he could. And Yahshua said, *Where I go, and the way I go, ye know. For I am the way, and the truth, and the light. No man cometh unto the Father, unless he come to me.* This was so simple that it was difficult.

Yahshua said:..*If you had known me, you would have known the Father. So you have seen Him, you have walked with Him, you have talked with Him. I am Yahweh the father, I just don't have the Glory on me which I left in the dimension of Spirit. Then*

someone said...Lord show us the father and we will be satisfied. Here after He had just told them He was the Father, out of the Spirit of dimension.

So Yahshua said:....

Have I been so long here with you, and still thou has not known me? Why do you say unto me, show us the Father? What are you talking about? He that hath seen me hath seen the Father. I am the Eternal Yahweh. So again we see how in this area that they were seeking again and trying to break up this transition of ...I YAHWEH, AM THY YAHSHUA.

Over in Isaiah in chapter 43., *“Thus saith I Yahweh, who formed thee O Jacob. He that formed thee O Israel, I have redeemed thee, I have called thee and thou art mine. When thou passeth thru the waters, I will be with thee, and when thou passeth thru the rivers they shall not overflow thee, and when thou passeth thru the fire, thou shall not be burned. Neither shall flames be kindled against thee, for I am Yahweh, thy El. I am Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, thy Yahshua, I Yahweh, thy Yahshua.”*

And there He makes this declaration. *I would give Ethiopia for you, I would give Egypt for you, thou hast been precious in My sight. And I will give people, for your lives, this is what I will do for you.*

So by this pattern, I will point out to you that in all of the declarations of theology, there has never been any excuse for putting aside the Name of Yahweh. Every bit of scholarship in the world admits that. Of course I'm not talking about the modern ministers, coming out of the Seminars today, because they right away lead them away from any controversy, and they don't know anything about the Name of Yahweh, or Yahshua, or Baal, or anything else. In fact they are only told that as long as men worship then its good.

In fact we have right now in Washington D.C. a Temple of all Faiths. It was started under one Administration and continued under another and then ended up under another Administration. And all the names on their Stationary as builders, and Administrators and contributors are Congressmen, and Statesmen, and Ministers, and important people of our Country. And, shame on them, every last one of them that ever put one dime, or their name into that Temple of all Faiths. For it is an abomination before the Most High Yahweh. They can be divided up by that 6 pointed Star, because that just exactly what it should have on it anyhow. For in one corner they have Buddhism, and in another corner they have Mohammedism, and in another corner they have Hindduism, and then in the last corner they have a world faith Bah-Hai, with a golden light over it, and in a little nitch they have Christianity as the Prophet of Jesus. Oh they say all men can go in there and worship, and all men can respect all the gods that other men worship,....well, all of

them are Baal but Christ. So in that Temple you have five points for Baal, and one point for Christ there in the National Temple of all religions, in the National Capital. Some of these days we are going to pull down every part of that false Temple and we are going to put up a Pine Tree. For I YAHWEH symbolized Himself as an everliving Tree. So declareth this Yah of Israel.

We have so long used the words...God and Lord, that we find it weaving in and out of our vocabulary. We find it as we relate to YAHWEH AND YAHSHUA, and even these who translate and are working on the same thing, find themselves doing this. And they say only by the miracle of Yahweh, and by His Spirit, can this area of error be taken out of the mouths of people. Many people say....why is it when you are reading along you say...Yahshua, and when I look it says Jesus or Lord? Well, it is because I corrected it as far as I can as I read the Scriptures. This is one of the tremendous areas of errors that even the Apostle Paul sees, the gods of this world wanting over.

We discover that in the Book of II Corinthians chapter 24 and verse 3., if your Gospel be hid, it is hid to them that be lost. Now, some will say...well that's a strange thing. It is because since they don't have the Spirit, they can't understand it. In fact today you can't do anything about the Pagan hoards of Jewry...why? Because Yahshua said: *The Spirit of Truth is not in you. You are like your father, you lack all understanding, you have no capacity for it.*

Well who would I be to go out here and try to convert the Jew's, after Yahshua said that about them? I think the most fantastic pattern of lost Missionary effort is to send a Missionary to the Jew's. In fact I think missions anyhow are one of the biggest wastes of money that the Church ever dreamed up. For unless you send out the Gospel to the children of the Kingdom then it is a lost area of finance.

Under this great pattern of acknowledgement, we are to note that if our Gospel be hid, then it is hid to those who are lost, for when it hits the House of Israel then it rings a bell. And the Gospel is the name and plan of Yahweh, who sent His children into the earth to build His Kingdom and to take back the earth which belongs to Him from the hands of the usurper.

This is what you are here for, there is no other reason for your being here. You are the House, you are the Household, you are the descendents of the Eternal Yahweh, the Elohim of the Most High. You don't have to measure up to the pattern of the world, and the laws they put together. You are interested in the Law's of Yahweh.

You might even say that we have to abide by the laws of the United Nations. Well, the U.N.'s law is going to be the laws of all the Pagan countries on the face of the whole earth, and we are not to abide by it, now or never. If the Law's of Yahweh ever go forth, and the U.N. comes under those Law's, then they will be administered by the House of Yahweh, and then we would be interested, but not before. So we have these strange and peculiar patterns.

Now; we turn to the Book of Corinthians and we read:...*The God of this world (who is Lucifer), Baal, has blinded the minds of these people, (Asiatics, Jews, etc.) So they cannot see the Truth of Yahshua, the Messiah, Yahweh-Yahshua. That, says Paul, is what we preach, and we are servants of Yahshua. For Yahweh hath commanded the Light to shine out of Darkness, and He hath enjoined our hearts to give Light to the knowledge, of the Glory of Yahshua, in the face of Yahweh, His embodiment.*

Let us, for one moment, reflect on the Name of Yahshua. Remember, every knee is going to bow, of those which are in Heaven and in earth. This is the Word of Paul who wrote in Phillipians. That every tongue shall confess that Yahshua is Yahweh, and the very Glory of the Eternal Father.

In Thessalonians, the Apostle Paul is very disturbed. For he knows that the forces of Anti-Christ are going to grow and that their powers are going to work against the Household of the Most High God. They are going to fight against His Church. Paul is very disturbed for he sees that a great many people are going to be swept into the Church and then swept out of it as a great falling away comes along. And so Paul says:...*We beseech ye brethren, by the coming of our Yahshua and by our gathering unto Him, our Messiah. Be not shaken in your mind or be troubled, neither by Spirit or by word, or letter, as we give you this word, that the day of Christ will be at hand. And let no man deceive you by any means, for before that day comes, there will be a great falling away first, and that man of sin will be revealed, the son of Perdition. Ever increasing will be the number of Anti-Christ, for whosoever deny that Yahshua has come in the flesh, are Anti-Christ.*

There will always be one supreme leader of the hosts of Anti-Christ and in the final scenes and acts, the very impersonation of Lucifer himself will be in this way.....One Leader.

Therefore the Apostle Paul said: *He who opposes and exalts himself above all that is worshiped, as deity, all that is worshiped, for he will call himself God and set in the temple of Yahweh. And he will show himself forth as God. Remember then what I have said to you, Know whatsoever might be revealed, in his own time, the Mystery of iniquity is already at work. Only he who now hindereth shall be taken out of the way. Then shall the wicked be revealed, and Yahshua shall consume this wicked one with the Spirit of His mouth, and the brightness of His coming. Yahshua shall destroy even him whose coming is after the working of Satan, with all the power of Satan, and all the wonders he was able to produce, with all the deceit and unrighteousness. The unrighteous will perish because they receive not the truth, by which they might be saved. For this cause, Yahweh is opposing their darkness.*

(Now notice this...)

For a strong delusion is sent upon them that they might believe a lie. (Now who sent the delusion?) The Lord God Baal, shall send a strong delusion, so that they might believe a lie.

Yahweh is not sending a delusion on anybody. Baal, Satan, is sending the delusion, and the Apostle Paul tells you so. With careful accuracy the New Testament was gone thru, and the proper names of God were replaced in their Pattern of translation. And the words of that New Testament is above that of any other.

Strange as it may seem, when Yahshua the Chrsit said.....what so ever ye may ask in My Name, I shall do it, and then repeats it twice, still not many see that. Then in the Book of John ...what so ever ye ask in My Name..... There is no doubt that Yahweh has answered prayers that came forth out of ignorance, for He has honored the desire of His people. He has one absolutely, undeniable rule that He will answer any prayer under Heaven, in the pattern of His Kingdom....any prayer that is asked in His Name.

No wonder that the leaders who came forth like Daniel...when he cried out...*Oh Yahshua, Yahweh, of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob*, that the mouths of the Lions were closed.

No wonder that David could call on Yahweh, then move forward with whole hoards of the enemy around him. And he and his armour bearer could stand and hold off as many as 800 to 1000 men.

Well? It is fantastic!....the power of the NAME OF YAHWEH.

I want you to know that we are in rather dire straits as a Nation, but it will be a wonderful and remarkable thing, when the Church of the Living El comes forth to call on the Name of Yahweh for deliverance.

(The Living Church of the Elohim)

I'm going to tell you that when we start calling on the Name of the Living Yahweh and acknowledging the pattern of Yahshua that we will accomplish great things, for any man can approach unto the Majesty of the Almighty One in the Name of Yahshua. Now Yahshua has made this promise and Yahweh had declared....*They who call upon My Name....I will send deliverance*, ...from the Book of Joel. Then lets hold Yahweh to it, and call on the Name of Yahweh for the deliverance of our Nation, and for the purpose of Israel in total.

So do not talk to me about the pattern of having prayed in His Name, then start talking about God and Lord, then come up with the cry to Zeus. (Lord God)

Because we want you to realize that He says:.....*My Glory and My Praise I am not going to give any other Name.* (EM)

**WERE ALL THE PEOPLE
ON THE EARTH
DROWNED IN THE FLOOD?**

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----9-2-66

We will now touch on a subject of greater significance than anyone might have, at a moment's glance, thought it contained, - the subject of the flood. The question: did everybody on the earth excepting the family of Noah, eight souls at that time existing, living upon the earth, - did everyone else drown? Were Noah and his own family the only survivors in the earth? You might think that this subject isn't altogether too important and so you say, "All you have to do is go back into the Book of Genesis and read the testimony that the waters covered the whole earth, that it went above the mountains fifteen cubits and that is sufficient; that the flood was complete, that it covered all the earth and that everybody outside of the family of Noah died in the waters of the flood. " Now I am going to show you why it is important that you know the truth concerning this matter.

I recently listened to a clergyman talking to his people and he said that we were arriving now at a great utopian age in which all races and all peoples would mix together, there would no longer be the separation that divides them, either by race or by nation or by continent, and he hailed the development of the United Nations and all the trends of the times as a great and healthy sign that we were getting back to where we were in the household of men and nations before the flood. Well, one thing is quite obvious: Such ignorance concerning the truth as it actually exists in the records, both of Scriptures and of anthropology and archaeology, is creating a great catastrophe.

I maintain that one of the greatest catastrophes that could ever envelop the Kingdom of God, or your race, would be to absorb all people into one world government, absorb them all into one racial family and fold all their religions into one religion. - This would be the end of truth; this would be the end of the program of God's Kingdom. And I intend to assure you that this is not going to happen, because there is a powerful, dynamic force in God's spirit dwelling within the

children of His Own household and family which He is going to re-stimulate; and instead of uniting all the peoples into one polyglot mass, He is going to cause His people to come out and be segregated and separate again, in order to carry forward the destiny which God has ordained.

It is this moving spiritual force that is going to again bring your nation out from under the bondage to which it has surrendered its sovereignty; it is this guidance of spirit that is going to set men free. And when the great movement towards faith, liberty, truth and the development of God's Kingdom rises to its peak in your age, it is going to be to a spiritually quickened and awakened race. The spiritual center of the church, sent to do this job, is going to help bring this thing about. The church has a great work to do, and as the oracle of God it is going to start proclaiming that truth, and people are going to come out of their sleep and they are going to stand upon their feet, as a great and mighty witness to their Father.

I would pause to show you there is something very important about the relationship of your race and the purposes of the Most High God. -Over here in the Book of Ephesians, I read in the third chapter, how the Apostle Paul bows his knee before the Eternal God, the Eternal Father Who was the Spirit, the fulness of it from Whom came forth the man Christ Jesus. He said therefore, "I bow my knees unto the Father, of Whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named."

I want you to think about this for a moment: "Of Whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named," for the Apostle Paul with his heavenly vision had the experience of having called to his attention, as he writes in his Apocalypse (and later declares these truths through his Epistles), that he has been in the presence of the Most High God. He had looked upon the many kinsmen which were his, and he had been sent back to earth to rewrite the Epistles, to carry this message unto the peoples that were God's household. Throughout all of his writings he makes a distinction between the people who are the family of God (those in the heavens and those on earth) and the other people round about.

It is true, as we have previously discussed in other messages, that the family of God, begotten by His spirit before the world was framed, has entered the world through the Adamic race. God begat the Adamic race as His Own life and His Own issue, and this was the second creation of beings walking upright in similitude of the same image, as you find if you study the Book of Genesis.

The first creation of man, as you discover, was made or created out of the substances round about. But the word in the Hebrew for the second creation of man is the word 'bara,' to beget or to produce issue out of Himself. So Adam and the Adamic race were God's household and His issue. And the word which follows from that time on for that race, or people, is "Adam." We are Adamites, and thus we are God's children in the earth after the flesh, even as we are the children of God's spirit in celestial planes, where Paul tells us in Ephesians, we have been blessed with

all spiritual blessings before the foundation of even this creation or this world order.

So when the Apostle Paul talks about the fact that if you want to find that family, you will find that they have been named with the seal of their Father, as the children of Yahweh-Yahshua, the Eternal in the heavens, or the children of His Messianic identity known upon the earth as Christians. And when I look for Christians, I find them in the great mass of the Adamic race, the peoples of the White race spread out all over the earth. Therefore, I note here that the Apostle Paul tells us he prays that God will grant to us, according to the riches of His glory, that great and mighty strengthening by His spirit of the inner man that dwells in these physical bodies in the earth; because these are His children and these are His sons; and this is the prayer which the Apostle Paul brings.

I would like you, for one moment, to remember what the Apostle Paul said concerning you in the Book of Galatians when he tells you that the covenants which God made to Abraham and to his seed were made by Him, Himself, and incarnately fulfilled in the ministry of Christ and among you who are the children of the Most High God. And thus, the Apostle Paul makes this statement: "I want you to know wherein the law was a schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith." - that "the law was a schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ."

I want everyone to remember that the Scripture says that the law was given only to Israel. Therefore only the peoples of Israel possess the law, or had such a law, to bring them as a schoolmaster to Christ.

The Apostle Paul states: "I want you to know that we are all children of Yahweh, and this is evidenced by faith in Christ Jesus." This is not a process of mental gymnastics that makes everybody a child of God, or makes them all your kinsmen in the earth merely because they accept that Jesus is the Christ. The only reason why they accept the fact that Jesus is the Christ, and really understand it, is because they are the children of the Eternal.

The Apostle Paul also said "there is neither Judah nor Greek." - Now I know, in your King James Version the word is "Jew." This is one of the mistranslation that is the result of Jews helping to translate the King James version. The actual text is, "There is neither Judah nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female."

It would be very foolish for me to say there is no difference between a Jew and a Greek; every Greek would get mad at me if I were to make that statement. They all know better. And you too know better, because if you don't, you had better be careful where you trade when you go out and do your business. Therefore the

Apostle Paul said, in the original text, "there is no difference between a man of Judah and a Greek, and there is no difference between male and female. They are one in Christ.

Now you and I know there is a difference between male and female; the whole race knows it. But the point here is, that since they are the Children of the Most High, their spiritual status is not distinguished one from the other because they are male or female. In years gone by, women were not permitted any participation in spiritual worship or in entrance to the service of God, because this was not known until the Apostle Paul made it clear, that every last one of the children of God who are of the holy seed, of the household of the Most High and who were of the purposes of the covenant, are in God's eyes, one and the same.

Therefore we read, "So if ye be Christ's then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise." Now I want you to know that this statement is important regarding the subject we are about to study, because we are still dealing with the origins and factors relative to race.

It was to Abraham and his seed that all the promises were made. Thus the Book of Romans tells us that all the Covenants of God and all the promises of God were made to Abraham and to his seed. This covenant was made to the race or the people today known as Israel, but who also are known as Adamites, as Aryans, and later, after the time of Shem, as Shemites. But at no time were they ever known as Jews.

I want you also to understand that the Apostle Paul talks about a covenant which God made with Abraham. I would for one moment, call to your attention, in the seventeenth chapter of the Book of Genesis, that God said, 'I am Almighty God, now you walk before Me and be perfect; and you remember this, that I make My covenant between Me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly; also I am going to change thy name from Abram to Abraham, because a father of many nations have I made thee; and I will establish My covenant between Me and thee, in their generations, for an everlasting covenant, to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.' This was an unconditional covenant that was made by the Eternal, Who said, I swear that I am going to do this, and I swear this by Myself, and I want you to understand it, that I, God, am not only the Father of the race, but now I re-commit Myself in My sovereignty to you and to thy seed after thee in all their generations.

The Apostle Paul, with his spiritually stimulated vision, says that promise which was made to Abraham was the promise made by God to His seed, not to every seed that could be sowed by His race among many nations, but to the one seed, the holy seed, the pure seed; the seed of the incarnate embodiment of the children of God in a physical world, made possible by the process of transferring them from heaven to earth by birth.

Let me call this to your attention. I listened to a clergyman (you have heard this story repeated many times before), who was speaking over the air the other day,

and he said, "God gave His instructions to Israel, but they disobeyed, so He had to turn to some other people. Now He is gathering up the people from all over the world, irrespective of who they are, to carry out the destiny of His family and of His Kingdom." This is fatuous and it is not true. This man stated that because Israel did not keep the covenants God gave them on Mount Sinai, they no longer were His household nor His people.

I want you to know, according to the records of Genesis, the great covenant that God made with Abraham, for your race, was made 430 years before the law was given to Moses on Mount Sinai. So the Apostle Paul makes this statement: He says, "I want you to know that the covenant, which was confirmed before of God in Christ, couldn't be disannulled by the law which was given 430 years later."

The covenant of the law was for your instruction, for the processes of government, for the development of an economically strong society, a healthy society. You could disobey it, and you could get sick. You could disobey it and you could bring great dishonor on your society. You could be a healthy son, you could be a wise son. You could be a sick son or a disobedient son, but you are still a son. The covenant which God made has not been changed, and the people who were His household have not changed.

The inheritance was not of law, or it could not have been a promise. God gave it to Abraham as a promise. - And I want you to know, today, that you who are Christians and who are members of the White race and of the great Christian nations are the seed of Abraham; you are the covenant of the Most High God, and this is an important factor.

Thus it is that the trend in today's clergy is to spread the program of World Government and the abolition of the Kingdom of God, as nations and as a church, and as people. Such clergymen will always seek to destroy the fact that God still preserves His family and His household. They would also like to overlook the status of the Adamic race. They would like to tell us that everybody has come from Adam and that everybody has come from Noah. And though they would not have embraced the flood theologically a few years ago during the period of "great criticism," they will now embrace the flood in order to state that everybody started from these eight souls that were upon the ark of Noah.

I want you to go back with me for a minute into the Book of Genesis. I want you to know one thing about this Bible and the Pentateuch and the facts we have here. For, my friends, this whole Book of Genesis, this Bible, is not a book that has been written for all the peoples of the earth. This Book is your book. And as I read here in the fifth chapter of the Book of Genesis: "This is the book of the generations of Adam; from the day that God begat him, in the likeness of God begat He him." The Alexandrian text is clear. The word here is "bara," translated "made." But the fact remains that the Adamic creation was the seventh day creation, and not the sixth one. You too will discover that, if you go back and read the Book of Genesis.

Now note that this Book that we have here, the Book of Genesis, the writings of the Pentateuch, the whole structure of this Book, these are the books of the generations of Adam, the history of his race and the people of which you are a part.

Today, we often have the races of the world divided into three groups. We often hear talk about the Asiatic, Caucasian and Negroid. While this may be stated, it is not complete, nor entirely accurate. For the word "Caucasian" appeared when our race came out through the Caucasus into Europe. But we were a people and a race before that. In fact, if you go back into the earliest Biblical history, the Adamic race or the Adamites were the White race. One of the earliest words known for them was Aryan, or Manu. They were known as Aryans and they were known as Manu, and they knew they had a destiny. The Turanian peoples who were the Mongolian peoples, were a specific people. The Negroids were specific people. And there were peoples of the brown race such as the Egyptians, where also marked with a distinct destiny.

The four basic rivers of life were known to the ancients. In fact, even in Asia, which has been called the cradle of civilization, they actually named rivers according to their symbols: to their colors, to their gems, to their stars and to their symbols in value. And this is significant, because we are told about the four various rivers that went out of Eden, which is the land or the point of beginnings, and those rivers are racial streams as well as symbolizing positions on the map. We point out to you therefore, that God told Adam he had a certain responsibility, which was to increase in the earth.

We will not take time for all the testimonies of tradition; we will discuss that later. But if you were to go back into the earliest Vedic writings of the peoples of ancient India, you would note in these Vedic writings (these were the writings White men, a tall and noble race of Manu that administered over the affairs of India, whose Vedic writings talked about Indra) that Indra is Yahweh, the eternal, mighty God.

The original Vedic writings didn't use the word Indra, but the word Indra was later used in place of Yahweh. The Vedic writings say today, after being passed down through thousands of years, that God has placed the Aryan to rule over the dusky races. So you can go to India and find testimony that the children of Yahweh, or Indra, are Aryan White men whom God has placed to rule over dusky races. And then you continue to read in the following passage: "that they might establish the righteousness of Indra above the earth as high as the stars." And that is your destiny!

Their ancient writings tell you much about their background as well as their future, as do the Chinese writings. The most important factors relating to the flood,

and relating to races, are based around these questions: Did Noah and his wife and his three sons, Ham, Shem and Japheth, and their wives, constitute all the survivors of the flood? And where did that flood take place?

You will hear many say that the flood went over all the earth, that it covered every part of the earth and drowned everybody on it. And therefore all the people on the face of the earth today came forth from Ham, Shem and Japheth. Some 350 years after the flood, God commanded Abraham to leave Ur of the Chaldees. Soon thereafter, in his travels, Abraham came upon the mighty battle described in the fourteenth chapter of the Book of Genesis, where he found nine kings and 3,000,000 warriors locked in deadly conflict in the Vale of Siddim. It would be difficult, except for the most credulous, to believe that all the people then living on the face of the earth, the ancient Egyptian empire, the ancient Assyrian empire, the Chinese empire and the peoples of India, say nothing of the 3,000,000 warriors Abraham encountered in the Vale of Siddim, were all descendants of Noah. The idea that all the people then on the earth could have been propagated by one man's family, in the short span of 350 years, is utterly fantastic!

I wish to point out something to you regarding the children of Adam. The Book we have here in Genesis tells about the children of Adam. It overlooks and discounts Cain and his offspring, because Cain was the son of the "evil one," as we are told by John in his Epistles, as well as by Christ Himself when He refers to Lucifer and his offspring.

Christ refers to all the descendants of Cain as the children of Lucifer, and Lucifer as being their father. Jesus identified many of the Jews in Jerusalem in His time as actually being Canaanites, and said they came from their father the Devil, who originated the fall of your race, which God restored by not accepting any offspring that came out of the violations of divine law until Seth was born.

When reading here in the Book of Genesis wherein Adam starts his generations, we find it in the fifth chapter, after the birth of Seth. Seth was the seventh gestation of Eve, from Adam; and with his birth, Adam said, "Now I have begotten a man in my image and in my likeness." Thus, with Seth, God accepted the purity of the race for the preservation of the holy seed and the starting of the Book of the generations of Adam. This is all found in the fourth and fifth chapters of Genesis.

Read the record in Genesis, from the fifth Chapter on to the beginning of the flood story, which you have here in the seventh chapter. This fifth chapter of Genesis reads like a phone directory. You say, "What is it?" Why it gives you the names of all the major families of the descendants of Adam. You say, "Who were these people?" They were Aryans. They were men of your race and of your faith. They were the patriarchs from the high steppes. They were the people whose names and whose fame will endure forever. And eventually you will note, if you study the

background of their tradition, that the majority of Adamites lived in the upper Pamir Plateau.

If you want to know where Eden was, it was located in the high Himalayas, in the great plateau country which has been known everywhere as the birthplace of civilization. It is also a fact that we know exactly where the Adamic race migrated when it was driven eastward out of Eden. We can also identify the upper Tarim Basin as the area where the great catastrophe of the flood came, and we know that it was to the north of India. We know where it was - to the west for one set of people, to the east for other peoples - from their writings about the flood.

In the records of ancient China they have the story of Noah. Noah was called Nee Hi in some dialects, Fu Hi in other dialects of the peoples of China. And their ancient records tell about how he preserved a certain group of animals which were to be used later for sacrificial purposes; and how he and his family, because they performed this task which pleased the mighty gods, preserved. But the terrible catastrophe of the flood came down the Hwang Ho River and drowned the peoples who lived along this river, when a cataract opened in the in the mountains and the waters from the flood-lands raged through a part of ancient China. You may say, "How do you know that?" Well, we know approximately when the flood took place. We know that the Chinese Noah was born in 2944 B. C., which is identical to the date of Biblical Noah. We also know that the flood came in the six hundredth year of Noah's life, according to the Bible, and we know that this was during the dynasty of a certain well-known Chinese king. In fact, some, when referring to this king, called him Yaou - and there was another dynasty a little further westward inside China which existed at that time. But in the writings of this king Yaou, it is told how the flood waters came down the Hwang Ho River, with the date of the event, when a cataract was made by a great earthquake which broke open the mountain rim of the upper Tarim Basin, that happened at the exact period which would have placed the age of Noah, 601 years from his birth, by their chronology.

You say, 'What has this to do with the story?' Does it not occur to you that it is a rather funny thing that the peoples of China, whose dynasties go back almost 14,000 years in their records, would talk about the history of what happened during the reign of a certain king of China, with this emperor of China telling the story of a catastrophe during his reign, and all about a man who was living in a certain portion of the world where a flood came? And he goes on to say that the waters of that flood came right through their land. But after the waters went by, Chinamen were still living there, even though thousands of them had died from the overflowing waters. When they tell this story, you know and I know there are still Chinamen over there. If the waters had covered all the earth, there would not have been any Chinese left to tell about it. There would not have been anyone to say, that this occurred during the dynasty of this particular king. You would have just said that

this was the end of Chinese dynasties. But there was no end to Chinese dynasties, because water didn't draw all the Chinese.

Egyptians came into the land of Egypt many thousands of years before Adam. In fact, we have told you about the writings of Horus and the prophecies of the coming of your race as the children of Osiris, the Ka of Ra, and how the Egyptians knew about the fact that your race would be embodied in the flesh and would be the children of God. These things make up the background of early theology inside of Egypt. We know that the Egyptians were a dusky people, and they also bore testimony to the fact that they anticipated the coming of the sons of the Eternal, and that they hoped this would overthrow all darkness and evil.

When your race came into Egypt in the days of Enoch and Job, your forefathers built the city of On and later built the Temple of Zendera inside of Egypt. Your people, when they went down into the land of Egypt, found that the Egyptians had been living there for centuries. In fact, it was while your people were in the land of Egypt that your forefathers built the city of On and the temples which you know as the pyramids, the sphinx and the Temple of Zendera.

If you go to the Temple of Zendera, you will find that Enoch, who was given the Star Bible, had a lot to do with its building, for all the signs of the zodiac were in the Temple of Zendera. And if you look at the whole ceiling, you will see that it was laid out, just as it should be, with all the 612 stars from first to seventh magnitude. You will also note, whether you see Cassiopeia or whether you see the sign of Virgo, that every inlay which was placed in that mosaic around these clusters of stars was that of a White woman, and every one of them had the fine features of the White race.

You will note that the temples of Karnak, which go back to almost 3300 B. C., contain and display figures of people in mosaic and beautifully inlaid. There are Negroids, there are Caucasian people, and there are the Turanian or Mongolian people. All four major race lines are represented by figures within and on the outside walls of temples of Karnak; figures that were made in a period running back to many hundreds of years before the historical flood. I have in my possession many photographs of these friezes and figures that are inside the temples.

It is important, when measuring the time, that you know this, because of its relationship to the time of the flood - when the flood actually hit. Whereas Davidson and others try to compute their dating of the flood, and Dr. Rutherford has his measures, most of them are only a few years apart. Their dating generally runs around November 2345 B. C. to October 2344. This is the approximate time the water covered the earth, according to the greatest number of chronologists.

I am not entering into the argument of chronology. A few years one way or the other do not bother me at all. But it is important for you to know that the pharaoh on the throne of Egypt at this time was Senusret III. There is one thing

you should know about this man Senusret III. He was the twelfth dynasty of the pharaohs of Egypt. There had been eleven dynasties before him, of this particular family line. There were three more dynasties of this family line, after him. How could that be? If the flood drowned out all the Egyptians, how could you continue the dynasties? Where did they come from? They were there before the flood. They were there when the pyramids were built. And they were there when our race went down to Egypt.

When Abraham went down into the land of Egypt to buy grain, there were Egyptians down there. When Abraham, 350 years after the flood, went into Egypt, there was a great civilization, a great and mighty empire. When he went down there, he found these people still living there. So all I am appealing to is reason - on the basis of what the Scripture tells us - that the flood did not drown the peoples of Egypt. The people of Egypt have a story about how the flood took place somewhere else. And so do I also find this story among various peoples.

The other day someone decided that I should look at a little pamphlet that had been written by one of these preacher-scientists from the Bible Institute. I was handed this little pamphlet and I looked at it and read it. And it said. "We have every evidence that the flood covered the whole earth, because we have the testimony of every people and every race upon the face of the earth that it happened." I thought that was just about all the record you would need, to know that it didn't drown everybody, or you wouldn't have a record like that, because there would be only one man and his family to tell you about it. Thinking is a lost art today. It is a good thing to cultivate!

I want you for a moment to go to the records of the Book of Genesis in which God tells Noah what He is going to do, and why. If you had preceded this with a study of what was transpiring in the fourth chapter of Genesis and if you had an actual knowledge of the words used in the original Hebrew text, you would discover that there were a people known as "Nephilim," translated here "sons of God," but which should have been translated "fallen angels that didn't keep their first estate"- Nephilim.

These people were seeking control of the earth. Ever since the days of Lucifer who had led their rebellion, they had intermingled with Asiatics and intermingled with others to produce an inassimilable priesthood with whom you are still contending, all over the world. During this period of time, one of the amazing situations was that by an intermingling and violation of divine law, there were monstrosities or giants in the land.

From the "Secrets of Enoch," we understand why they were giants. For he was told by the angels that the spirits of these "fallen angels" were approximately twenty-six feet in height; and when they didn't keep their first estate, they intermingled with people. They might do this, all right, but in the periods of the growth of the cells, they continued to grow as long as that basic register back in the

energy field continued the multiplication of those cells, till they reached a norm between their celestial height and their physical one. Therefore there were giants in the earth in those days, after the intermingling of these "Nephilim" with the human race.

Now this is Scriptural record. And it is because of this intermingling that every thought of these evil offspring was evil continually. They were "cana -baals." They were the priests of Baal whose worship was of Lucifer, and therefore they ate human flesh. This is how and where you get the word "cana-bal," today, or "cannibal," which comes from cana-bal.

Now the word "cana" isn't something to be proud of, because that is the word for Baal priest and it started out over there. Every once in a while someone says, 'I won't believe that unless somebody canonized it.' Well, canonization might be all right, but I know a lot of canonized individuals who act like their namesakes.

The fact here is quite clear. Because of this evil that had come upon man, because these powers of evil among the Asiatics moved into the upper Tarim Basin, they started to seize the women of your race, haul them off as captives, woo them with promises of power - and their intermingling with your race was the violation of law that God said He proposed to stop, before they wiped His seed from the earth in that important area. You will discover that even in a period before these events, Enoch knew of this, because he was told what was going to happen. And Enoch records that these evil beings would always try to seize and absorb your race by mongrelization.

They may have shrunk down a little in size over a few thousand years, but they are still at the same job. They want to mongrelize your race and remove it as the covenant people from the face of the earth.

God told Noah that, because of this evil, He was going to remove all the people from that area. But He promised Noah that he and his family would be saved out of the destruction that was to come. Someone said, "Why didn't Noah migrate?" Because Noah was living in this area and this was the land that he knew; its perimeters were the high mountains of the Himalayas, reaching down to the lower mountain ranges and foothills. This was the area where God said: You stay, because I want to cut off this mongrel breed and I want to destroy this evil that has been established here.

Now don't get all filled with false crocodile tears worrying about God stepping in on these mongrels, because spirits are not lost to the Father. He knows what to do with them. Stop worrying about God's business. One of these days you will wish you had some other means than a flood to eliminate the mongrels in your

society. So when the Most High God commanded him, Noah did exactly what he was told.

Now the word in the Hebrew for the earth, in the instance of the description of the flood, is a word called "erets," e-r-e-t-s. Erets means "that country" or "that part of the earth." The waters of the flood were to come upon this area where Noah and his family and the offspring of the household of the Adamites round about lived. We note here that the Scripture tells us that when the flood finally descended, it was to bring judgment upon these satanic forces and eliminate this terrible evil; but the children of the Most High God living there were to be saved from this destruction.

The Scripture says Noah was 600 years old when the flood waters came upon the earth, and Noah with his sons and his wife and his sons' wives went into the ark, because of the waters of the flood, along with the clean beasts and beasts that were not clean, and fowls, and every creeping thing that was in that country. It says here, "of the earth." - "And it came to pass, after seven days, that the waters of the flood were upon the earth. In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month, in that day were the fountains of the deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened."

I want to pause here. For just prior to this time the ark had been opened for the gathering of all the fauna of that land. Now the Chinese tell me that Noah saved seven basic species that were in that land. But I know there are 3,000,000 species on the face of the earth today. I know that, even allowing for some changes the intermixture of breeds might have produced, you can be well sure that over 2,500,000 species anyhow were on the earth at that time. Even an evolutionist like Darwin cites that there are 3,000,000 species upon the face of the earth which are distinct and apart, each having its own factors for identification.

When you realize the Scripture says that God commanded this man Noah to take into the ark seven male and seven female of every clean creature on the face of the earth that could be used for food, and he was to take two of each of every other creature, if it was not, as the Hebrew word "erets" means, "that land," then let me tell you, my friends, that this man Noah would have needed a navy larger than the British Navy, the American Navy, with all our merchant fleet and all our tankers combined, to put on board the multiple millions of creatures that he would have had to take through the flood. He would have had to take all the fauna of Africa and of Asia and of the whole earth. And he was required to take fourteen of each and every kind that were clean and a pair of every other type.

More than that, do you know how long the eight members of Noah's family would have had to take care of all these millions of animals? For one year! You say, "How do you know?" I turn to the seventh chapter of Genesis and I read concerning this: The flood starts in the six hundredth year of Noah's life and Noah went into the ark, and the flood waters start in the second month of the six hundredth year of Noah's life. It tells me in the Book of Genesis, in the eighth

chapter, that it was in the second month and the seventh and twentieth day of the six hundred and first year of Noah's life, before the waters abated and they could get off the ark. They were on the ark for twelve months.

That meant, for twelve months they had to feed all the animals in the ark, and they had to have something to feed them with. Now you figure out how big a supply fleet you would have needed to carry all the food for them. I can tell you this. If they ever tried to feed that many animals - that would be more than all the zoos in the world put together - they would never have gotten the job done. Just think! With three sons, even if their wives worked at it, Noah had to feed all these animals. Talk about pitching hay! I wouldn't want to take care of the elephants even with all the water that was coming down on the outside. Fourteen elephants! Think that over now. Fourteen elephants to take care of!

I want you to know that the word "erets" means "all that country." We know how large this boat was that Noah built. It took him a long time to build it. He built it out of good hard wood. It is still existing over there in the mountains in Siberia. On the mountain where it came to rest, the skeleton of the ark remains, with most of it still intact. It has been looked upon by aviators, where it still sits in almost perpetual ice and snow. Men have seen the ark! And the ark has been there all this time, still a witness in the latter days that the story is true.

Now listen. "All that country" means all that Noah had to take on were the people of his household, because nobody else wanted to get in anyhow, that is, until after it started to rain. Then take in a few of the local animals, a few yaks and a few of the other animals that dwelt around. All he had to do was take what was local. And if you know that high country at 10,000 feet, there were not too many animals to take on, and he didn't have such a big problem. This story is true and it did happen that way.

But you say the water went fifteen cubits above the top of the high mountains. Yes, that would have made it six miles deep over the land of Egypt. But I want you to know that, if the water had been six miles deep over the land of Egypt, it would have been impossible for those waters to have abated inside of a few months time. For it rained, and we have a record here of how long it rained and how long the waters descended from the heavens, and the fountains of the deep which were discovered. The waters descending upon the earth continued to fall 150 days before they abated; and at the end of eleven months, the ground was dry.

Now if you had water six miles deep over Egypt and Los Angeles, where do you think it would abate to? Let us be realistic. Where would it abate to? But Noah lived in a great, high mountain plateau and, when the judgment came, there were great earthquakes and great inundations from the sky and the water came down. A

great subterranean ocean which was under the great Tarim plateau, was suddenly surging beneath cracking ground.

If you were to go to the Tarim Basin today, you would see great ridges of stone stretching across it, where great masses of it broke and crumbled when the fountains of the deep were discovered. You can see the faults and you can see the standing stone of what was once the great crust. The Caspian Sea, today, is just the edge of what was once a great sea that covered much of the steppes of Asia, for whole areas of Asia were under an Asiatic sea some 10,000 years ago - which is no longer there.

Much of this area has subterranean oceans and cavern systems filled with water. It was known that the Tarim Basin was a great land mass, and water was beneath it. In the judgment that fell, the fountains of the deep were discovered and they were broken up, and the waters of the heavens came down and it rained for that period of time.

But then you say, "How did the waters ever abate?" Now, the Tarim Basin in central Asia is a great bowl, one of the deepest sink-bowls in the world; but before the flood, it was a high plateau and surrounded by some of the highest mountains on the face of the earth. Then when a tremendous earthquake or series of earthquakes cracked open the mountain ranges surrounding this area, great cataracts of water ran down the Hwang Ho River, and down through Mesopotamia. I can take you to Ur of Chaldees and the archeological records will tell how the water came down, reaching and passing through Ur. It came sixty-eight feet deep in the Ur of Chaldees when it went by, but it didn't, my friends, drown everybody, because part of the city was on a hill and on some of the ridges round about. But those who were down below the water level of ancient Ur, were covered with mud (our archaeologists can go down and dig out the records). And it was the right time and it is what happened in that city. But they didn't all drown, because they were able to tell about it.

Someone will say, "What about the Negro?" There weren't any Negroes involved in the flood. They were down in Africa and they were also in India. But those in India were largely a lesser society and under the administration of other people living in India at that time. We have this record, which is significant.

Someone also says, "Dr. Swift, you are still surmising from the records we have here." No, we are just talking to you about some facts which we can prove very, very conclusively with more passages of Scripture. We think, when people understand these things, they will understand their divine responsibility which is to preserve their race and to carry out the directions of God.

In the thirty-first chapter of the Book of Ezekiel, God sends Ezekiel to talk to the Pharaoh of Egypt, and He says, "Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh, king of Egypt, and to his multitude; whom art thou like in thy greatness? Behold, the

Assyrian was a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches, and with a shadowing shroud, and of an high stature; and his top was among the thick boughs. The waters made him great . . .

God is thus explaining that the Assyrian was a great and mighty empire; he was a great and tall tree with shadowing branches, for he stretched out over all the earth, and the waters made him great. The "waters" are a racial stream. This is a Turanian stream out of the steppes of Asia. The Turanian stream of this Assyrian empire was so great, her river was so high, and it had so many branches that the empire of Assyria became great because of the numbers of its racial streams. It had many branches and small empires because its streams shot out, as the Scripture says.

God further says, beginning with verse five, "Therefore his height was exalted above all the trees of the field, and his boughs were multiplied, and his branches became long, because of the multitude of waters, when he shot forth. All the fowls of heaven made their nests in his boughs, and under his branches did all the beasts of the field bring forth their young, and under his shadow dwelt all great nations. Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the length of his branches: for his root was by great waters. The cedars in the garden of God could not hide him . . . nor any tree in the garden of God was like unto him in his beauty. I have made him fair by the multitude of his branches: so that all the trees of Eden, that were in the garden Of God, envied him."

God is here saying that above all the rivers of life and streams which were theirs, over all the fowls of the heavens resting in their branches, all the peoples of earth underneath her power, the Assyrian was the mightiest of all the trees in the garden of Eden. Back in Eden, back in Asia, back in the time of beginnings in the days of Eden, the Assyrian was the most powerful tree that existed.

In verse eighteen God says, "To whom art thou thus like in glory and in greatness among the trees of Eden? Yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees of Eden unto the nether parts of the earth: thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircumcised with them that be slain by the sword. This is Pharaoh, and all his multitude,' saith the Lord God."

In other words, God tells Pharaoh, You were there, and you were a mighty tree too, but not as great as that of Assyria, and I have already just broken Assyria. And I can break you down too, because thou wast in Eden and in the garden of God too. Thy dynasties are of old.

You read that thirty-first chapter. You look at the rivers of the racial streams. You look at the empires, the great trees which God points out, that have come from it, and you will discover something - that in this chapter, God tells the prophet to tell Pharaoh that in the days of Eden the Egyptian dynasties were

existent, and the Assyrian dynasties were over all the earth the most powerful dynasties at that time.

We have over 600,000 years of the tracing of the peoples that make up the Assyrian dynasties. We have no trouble with 240,000 years of great history upon the part of the Sumerian and Akkadian peoples. So we have the facts here before us, that God has in His own words proven that the Assyrian empire and the Egyptians were in Eden.

Now let us return to the flood. The Egyptians could not have descended then from Noah and his three sons, if the Egyptians were a great empire in Eden, could they? And the Assyrians could not have descended from any of the sons of Noah, if they were also a great empire in the days of Eden, could they? And the Assyrians are still with us, right over in Moscow, today. Would to heaven that they had drowned, but they didn't. In fact, a lot of these people calling themselves Jews, today, are Assyrians. When I say Assyrians, I am not talking about Arabs. The Assyrian of the Bible was an Asiatic.

Now note this. God said, Behold, this was the size of Assyria in Eden. And Eden was when your race came here to fulfill its destiny, as the Adamic race - which is the history of this Book. There is no question about the fact that God points this out very, very clearly when He talks about Eden and these events.

In the history of the Scriptures, I can take you to Isaiah; I can take you to Jeremiah; I can take you to Ezekiel and show you that the Assyrian empire, long after the flood, long after the days of Abraham, was still upon the face of the earth. And, let me call your attention to something, (you don't have to research it, but I would like to have you do so) and that is, if you start where we told you to start, to read the descendants of Adam till you get to Noah, you will have every major family coming from the Sethites, at which time they were all Aryans.

Thus, when you come down to the time of Noah, you have the flood, and with it the names of all of the descendants that came from Ham, Shem and Japheth for a period of time up to the days of Abraham. You have their story right here in Genesis; it just follows in continuity after the flood. One of the significant things about this is that in these dynasties you have the story of the kings, even of Nimrod who ruled over Ur of the Chaldees. Nimrod was a descendant of Ham, and Nimrod had selected Abraham's father, Terah, for his prime minister. It is said that Ham's children were Negroes, Japheth's children were Asiatics and Shem's children were White. That, my friends, is just a silly bedtime story, because I am going to just clue you into a little piece of biology. And that is, when Noah and his wife had three sons before the flood, the children were the same race as their parents. The Bible tells me

"kind begets like-kind, seed having life in itself." Don't ever take a chance on raising a family if that doesn't hold true.

You know as well as I do that Ham, Shem and Japheth, three sons of Noah and his wife, were just like their father and mother, the purest strain of the White race. But, you say, they married a bad set of women. Those three women were White women or they would not have gotten on the ark! You say they married, afterwards, outside their race. Their descendants did. - You say Ham was cursed and because of this he was made a Negro. No. He violated a moral code and his offspring was a child of incest, which meant he could never share with his brothers the inheritance; the curse that was put on Ham was one of authority and of administrative destiny. Ham did not, then, nor any time thereafter, turn black, and none of his children ever turned black . . . Besides, skeletal remains of Negroes have been found in the caves of Kilimanjaro that are 73,000 years old. By radiocarbon testing, an exactness of science that God developed for our race as a means of measure, we can prove they are the remains of Negroes, with Negro skulls. 73,000 years old! They surely didn't come from Noah and his sons in a period of earth's history within the last 5,000 years or so.

Of course there are many who say that everybody who descended from Cush was a Negro. Do you know where Cush got his name? Cush was named after the river Cush, and it is not the African one; it is the one that was up in India; it was an area, it was named Cush, and he got his name from it. He did not father that area nor, my friends, did he beget Negroes. He had nothing to do with it, though some of his race may have been absorbed by Negroes afterwards.

When Nimrod was Emperor of Ur, he was a bronzed-skinned White man, tanned only by the sun; because we have, today, pictures on friezes of Nimrod of Ur. They show him with his golden bracelets and his war chariots and his great hunting dogs as he went out after lions and cheetahs and all the other animals that were available; and you will note that he and the royalty that surrounded him were White men. Their servants were Nubians. But Nimrod was a White man, who even then had a bunch of these strange people around him, and even Terah, like our Mr. Rusk, was influenced by them.

Just remember, however, that these strange forces gathering around Nimrod were offering to deify him into the cycle of evil philosophies coming out of Asia, and if he would make all the people of Ur, mingle together and form one empire, he would become the greatest of kings. They were going to form a United Nations and they were selling this White man, descended from Ham, on being the head of the whole thing; and Oh, my! They had a great picture built up in that day, on how to do it. This is why we tell you that you couldn't start the Negroes out with Ham, because his offspring were not Negroes by the time we reach Nimrod. Nimrod became a rebel against God and, by so doing, brought catastrophe upon his empire.

If you think God doesn't want racial purity, if you think God doesn't segregate, if you think that the stories some of these preachers are telling us is true, that all the peoples of earth should be brought together, to make one city, one world, one government, one theology, then why do you think God called Abraham to come out of that city? His father was already prime minister, and this was the finest, purest strain, with the strongest faith of all. He should have kept him there, shouldn't He? And if the idea of God is to just plant faith among all the pagans, then Abraham should have stayed there.

No. God wanted this purest strain and purest line of His race to remain pure, for remember, this young boy at ten years of age, who was called Abram, was educated in the household of the family of Noah. We have this record in the Book of Jasher. So it was that Abram was told by the Most High to get out of this land of Ur of the Chaldees, because, "I am going to be a Father unto thee and thy seed after thee; and let Me tell you all the things, Abram, that are in store for you. You are going to be the father of a multitude of nations, your name is going to be great." Now, they are trying to pour all these promises into the Israeli. No, my friends. These are the pages of history which are of most significance to you.

I want you to remember this. In the travels of Abram (and Abram wasn't a poor man), he went out with his wife Sarai, later called Sarah, and there traveled with him a nephew and just a few of his family and the servants of his household; and he went out with his sheep and he went out with his cattle; he went out with his ownership and he started to travel out of the land where his father was already prime minister. Why? Because he believed God.

And in the course of his travels, (I want you to remember this chapter because of its significance) it tells us that it came to pass in those days that Amraphel the king of Shinar (and that is the great plain of Shinar) and Arioch the king of Ellasar and Chedorlaomer king of Elam and Tidal, king of the nations these four kings and their empires had made war with Bera, king of Sodom, Birsha, king of Gomorrah, Shinab, king of Admah and Shemeber, king of Seboim and the king of Bela which is in Zoar.

You say, 'What does this have to do with it?' I am going to tell you something. None of these men descended from the sons of Noah, for we have in a previous chapter a listing of all the descendants of every empire and every people, at that time, that had descended from Noah; and here we have a set of kings, and not one of them had come from Noah. And strangely enough, none of them came from Adam either.

You say, "Where did they come from?" They came, my friends, from pre-Adamic races and fallen angels. Did you ever hear of Amraphel? If you haven't, you

had better read not only the Book of Enoch, but you had better read the mysteries which the early church used to put out; the writings of Clement and Polycarp concerning the order of the angels. For Amraphel was a fallen angel who sowed his dynasties in the earth and ruled with evil kingdoms by the side of Lucifer.

Now what about this Tidal, king of nations? You go back in the writings of Horus and you go back into the writings of the antediluvians and the ancients that go back before the catastrophes that preceded the birth of your race, and you will discover that they called the lands that became washed with the water, in the sinking of continents, the tidal lands. And you still use the word "tide," today, for the surging of the waters up and down on the surface of the land touched by the waters.

Tidal, king of the nations, was king or ruler over a whole area of survivors from the lands that were plunged beneath the waters of the Atlantic. The ancients knew Tidal as king of the nations, and his dynasty as a part of the dynasties of Sumeria, which means that he was a part of the Asiatic peoples who talk about how their lands were plunged beneath the waters and how they had to migrate to find new territories. In the writings of ancient Sumeria, they have also coined a word for motherland, later used as the word "Mu," for the continent that went beneath the Pacific, and from which the word Samurai or high survivors in Japan get their name.

We point out to you, now, that when Abraham came across this plain of Chedorlaomer (which is what it was called because this was where the battle took place), that a great struggle took place, and this king who was called Chedorlaomer had named the whole area after himself, and the battle was his battle. But all nine of these ancient kings were fighting for the gold of Ophir.

Now we find fallen angels who have established dynasties over men. We have the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah, cities which were the most rotten and filthy on the face of the earth, even worse than "Fairfax" (district of Los Angeles). Some people don't like that. Let me tell you something. Do you know what made it evil? It was the people dwelling there who produced an immorality and corruption that spread all over the land.

If you study the Book of Genesis, you will learn about Sodom and Gomorrah. You will learn that when the angels of God came to visit Lot, the nephew of Abram who made his seat there, the fallen angels who inhabited those cities were so evil they even tried to do violence to the angels of God who had come to see Lot. Lot had made his home in Sodom because he thought he would do a good business with these people, just as a lot of people, today, have made their peace with Babylon because they think it is good business. Read the Book of Jude in the New Testament and you will discover that these angels who had not kept their first estate were still intermingling with the people and producing an inassimilable and evil offspring.

The king of Sodom and the king of Gomorrah belonged to dynasties of fallen angels in the earth. They and their offspring and their generations did not come from Adam; they did not come from Noah; and there were three million of them ready to battle when Abram crossed that plain. They did not come, my friends, out of the dynasties of Noah, through Ham, Shem and Japheth. So you will have to admit that the flood did not drown everybody.

When you go back and check this fourteenth chapter of the Book of Genesis and try to trace the genealogy of these kings, you are faced with the fact that God put a lot of evidence in here for people to understand - if they will.

Someone repeats, "But it still says, 'over the earth.'" The word, my friends, is "erets" and it means "that country." Remember, in the story of how Cain killed his brother Abel, and how, when he was going to be driven out of the land, he cries out in fear because the majesty of Yahweh and His glory was hovering over the family. Cain was afraid, for he knew he was going to be driven forth, and he says, "My punishment is greater than I can bear (for) Behold, Thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth." The Word is "erets" - from one country to another. You don't think he was driven from one planet to another? He was driven from the face, "erets," of that country.

Now who do you think he was afraid of, if there wasn't anybody else? He was not afraid of his father and his mother. He said, 'Every being's hand, every Enosh, every man's hand will be turned against me.' Who was every man? "Every man" referred to the many populations, great civilizations, mighty forces of earth-shaking conquerors from Assyria and from Egypt then existing upon the earth - and the mark of Cain was upon him!

We know Cain went over into the land of the Akkad and that he took a wife from among the Akkadian people, who were Turanian in descent. There he founded a dynasty which the records of history were later to call the dynasties of Sargon, an Assyrian conqueror; for Cain was Sargon the Magnificent, mighty ruler over Assyria. And so we have the story, again, of something of great significance.

I am asked, "But is all of this important?" It is very important. It is important that you know the difference between the family of God on the earth today, and those that are not the family of God, so that you might know your destiny. Thus, you will preserve your racial self-respect. And with prayer, with faith, with testimony, you shall re-quicken and revitalize your nation - and your elected representatives will either do your will or be replaced. This truth will sweep America! It is already moving across the face of the nation, and as the "right-wing" wakes up, it is getting racial self-respect back with it.

We have the records of the history of your race, its anthropology, its archaeology and its Bible history. I can show you panoramas of civilization, archaeological records, traditions and history which in the average historical course

of civilization would be put in a single textbook. Yet it takes hundreds of textbooks to unravel and fill in this history, and the translations and the chronology of events are staggering. It is much easier to say, "Well, civilization and the records of writing only started about five thousand years before Christ, or so." Then you don't have so much to think about. Isn't it strange that we have spent so many billions of dollars, through time, to search out records of great antiquity? and now we want to cover them all up, to help foster a "world order" that the Kingdom of God is against?

The truth which we teach is not unkind. I will explain why this is so, and I will have more to say about the matter in a future message, when I will also show you a mystery. But now I will turn to the Book of Romans and read to you, starting with the sixteenth verse of chapter eight, which says, "The Spirit itself (God) beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children (or offspring) of God. And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with the incarnate Christ. " - Who is the embodiment of God. And therefore, knowing this, we believe, just as the Apostle Paul said, "that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God."

So let me explain what is happening. This body you live in is your creature body, begotten out of the physical substances of a physical world by the Most High. The other races, which are all created races, also dwell in bodies of flesh and blood, out of the elements of the earth. They are also creatures of the creation. But inside of you, you have a treasure in these earthen vessels: you are a child of the Spirit. Our creature bodies under the violations of divine law are subject to the disturbances of the law of life, affected by the policies of Lucifer. We have no time to go into this now, but out of it came viruses and diseases and mutations and death. And the world round about has creature bodies, suffering pain, sorrow and death, and so also your creature bodies get sick and they know pain as well. But we know that we have the promise of a day when this will end and the enveloping glory that belongs to your race will give you immortality, will envelop and balance every essence of your being and every atom of your body.

It is not, my friends, a vain hope. It is an anchor hope. More than that, the peoples of earth, all people that think, have an expectation and a hope of a better day. These people may not know what they are waiting for, but the Apostle Paul says, "Every creature waiteth, with earnest expectation, for the manifestation of the sons of God." - which is your race in its glory. And our creature bodies, too, are made subject to the senses and to feeling and to vanity, he said; but we are waiting, the whole creature body, because the creature itself is waiting to be delivered from corruption and death, into the glorious liberty that belongs to us as the children of God.

Now I want you to hear these next words: "For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now." Why does he say "together?" Because there is a difference between our species and theirs. There is a difference between our race and theirs, and even though we are the children of heaven, we are dwelling in physical bodies under a judgment that God Himself set aside in His own ministry.

But listen! We are waiting for a day, a great day, and we are entering into it now. Listen to this word by Paul: "Not only they but ourselves also who were the firstfruits of the Spirit and first begotten of the Father . . ." Where? In the planes of the spirit, before the world was framed, we were His children. Not only they with their creature beings, but we also, who are the firstfruits of His spirit, are waiting for that day. Now let me read this to the conclusion of this passage: "Therefore we are waiting for the positioning of time, to wit, the redemption of bodies. (The word adoption, used in the King James version, means positioning of time. ") We are not trying to get our spirits saved; they have eternal life. We are trying to get our souls adjusted with truth, and we are waiting for the day when we shall put on immortality and have what we call the redemption of the body.

What your race is waiting for, today, is a redemption of the body and the re-empowering of God's spirit which when it renews your mind, will put you again upon the course of divine destiny; when this Kingdom shall come to its full, and the nations of this world, shall worship the Father in the heavens, Who is your Father, and all the nations of this world shall become the Kingdom of our Lord and His Christ. For this we have been sent into the world. Neither floods nor catastrophes have stopped us. They never will, for they were only used by divine hands to preserve us. And of this race and of this household, we know, there is going to be no end.

CHILDREN OF LIGHT9-25-66

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we turn into an area of philosophy which was introduced by The Christ as He unveils tremendous areas of truth, then in this pattern we turn to read:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world'. Turn to the Book of Matthew chapter 5., where He made this statement, and you find that HE had been up on the mountain speaking to the people, as He brought forth the areas of the 'Sermon on the Mount'. Here He had brought forth the pattern of truth concerning the origin of people. He said:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world (order)...like a city that is set on a hill...and cannot be hid.' He went on to say:...'neither do men light a candle and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light for the house. Let you LIGHT shine before men, so they may see your good works, and Glorify your Father which is in Heaven.'

Here YAHSHUA (Jesus) was talking in this 'Sermon on the Mount' strictly to the people of the Kingdom. But today many are trying to apply the 'Sermon on the Mount' to the way that we treat all the rest of the world (order) around about us. They want us of course to turn the other cheek, and do all these things which were expressly given by The Christ for the children of the Kingdom...give the to the world. Yet The Christ proves this is only for the children of the kingdom as HE stated:...'Ye are the light of the world...therefore a city set on a hill cannot be hid.' Turn to the Book of James 1:17., and we have some explanation of this pattern:... 'For every good and perfect gift comes down from the Father of Light. There is no variableness in the Father of Light, there was within HI no shadow of turning.' Thus He who is the MOST HIGH, THE ETERNAL YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is the Father of all Spirit which is referred to as Light from this plane of Spirit, and the plane of Spirit is a plane of LIGHT. As we look forth on the areas of creation we are well aware of the creation of the flesh, and we are aware that this is important thing also, because we who are of the flesh of God are concerned about the flesh also, and for this cause He came in Atonement that HE might bring to it immortality. He was not worried about the planes of Spirit, but in this instance God who is God of Light comes out of the dimension of Spirit, and the Planes of Spirit are synthesized out of Light even as the earth is synthesized out of the patterns of the Atom.

We have a body which is 'in Light'. The Apostle Paul tells us about this body which is a tabernacle not made by hands...'eternally in the heavens.' If our physical body is dissolved then our consciousness moves into this Tabernacle. Now; this does not mean that it is far removed from us...rather it is close by, but not visible to the natural eye except on exceptional occasions, but the Apostle Paul made this declaration:... 'God who therefore said; I am the Father of Light, and I have determined what I am going to do because I am the author and creator of everything. I have created all the heavens and the earth. I have established the patterns of the Sidereal immensity around you, and all of those things, I have ordained. Therefore remember this that whatsoever I have determined, whatsoever I have accomplished, I will bring to pass in accordance with the view of my intellect and my mind. I will do the thing I have determined I will do and no one is going to stop me, no one is going to stay or hold back the things I have determined to do. Therefore there is no variableness in my plan, I intend to bring them to pass, I do not have to plan on putting my plan on a shelf or hold back the things I have determined to do.' All of this concept that God has had to change His plans because someone rejected Hi, that He had to make a new or alternate plan, all of this is folly. For God is the Father of all Spirit...all LIGHT, in whom there is no variableness, and no shadow turning, and without question is the SOVEREIGN MAJESTY OF THE UNIVERSE, and by His Own WILL 'begat He us' with the Word of Truth that we should be the kind of 'First Fruits' of all His creatures, having been begotten by the spirit before the world began. 'OF HIS OWN WILL BEGAT HE US'. He is thus our Father and He decided to have children, and He had Spiritual children who were thus begotten by the God of Light and they are also of LIGHT. Here on the mountain as Jesus referred to this same company of

people as He talked to them in 'The Sermon on the Mount' He said:..**YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD**...and by this declaration He again confirms His own relationship with us. Because He begat us before the foundation of the world, we thus have a two fold operation in this God of Light. It not only talks about the dimension of Spirit which is Light, and the synthesis of the spiritual attention of His people...begotten in the Light and these spirits which are Light, but talks about the functions of LIGHT even in the areas of knowledge. Because as we deal with this we discover that he who is a child of the Father who has been begotten in the spiritual backgrounds of yesterday and now finds himself dwelling in a body of flesh, even as God has established thus...His family..we discover that out of the mind of the Spirit moves the wisdom and the intellect of the MOST HIGH GOD into the soul consciousness of the individual where his reasoning mind exists. Therefore we see...that we are the Children of Light, and God sees that a function of this Light moves through His children, and begets a function known as FAITH. And now FAITH is the great vital believing in the things which God has said.

It is strictly true that you are the LIGHT of the world (order). In this instance when He uses the word world...the Greek word is COSMOS which means the defining of the order of things. Therefore 'Ye are the LIGHT of all arrangement of human order.' The orders of tribes and of nations and of men. When there is any sense to it, when there is any order in it then it is coming out of you, because you are the Light of this Cosmos...the light of the world order.

When Satan was trying to tempt The Christ he took Him upon the mountain and showed Him the entire kingdom structure of the world...the whole cosmos ..the whole order of the organizations of Kingdoms and of men, and of nations, and he said:... 'I will give you all this if you will but worship me.' But HE who was the embodiment of the MOST HIGH GOD said:..'Thou shalt not tempt THE LORD THY GOD'..It is written that man shall serve only the MOST HIGH. So under this declaration of the order of the Cosmos..'ye are THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD'...You are the Light of the order of the Cosmos, the world, and this Light is a special concept of a spiritual combination which has its relationship with all which God has created.

In the Book of John we find:..All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. In Him was life and He is the light of men. The Light shined in darkness, and the darkness comprehends it not. Nor can they comprehend the Light.' Again referring to the embodiment of the MOST HIGH..YAHSHUA (Jesus) He said:... 'All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. He is the Light and in Him was Life, and He was the Light of men (Adamites). The Light shineth in the darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. There was a man sent from God (the spirit), and his name was John...he was not the Light which he bore testimony to, but he bore testimony to....THE LIGHT.

Now; what is this discussion about THE LIGHT? It is a superlative perfect comprehension which moves out of the dimension of spirit, in the presence of Light, and into the soul consciousness of man. And we discover here that there is a true Light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. The entire Adamic Race has been illuminated by the Spirit, and the spirit illuminates the soul consciousness to make its righteous and just decisions. This is the LIGHT then that lighteth every man (Adamic) who comes into the world.

Now; embodied HE was in this cosmos order, but those of the cosmos (World Order) did not perceive that this was the God who created the whole thing. The LIGHT therefore did not penetrate the Darkness. Here we see that in HIM was 'THE LIGHT' and even tho He moved in the Darkness, still the darkness did not comprehend. We are to note that in Corinthians we have a unique declaration concerning this. There are also false prophets and deceitful workers who seek to transform themselves into Apostles of Christ, in the outer work. Do not marvel for Satan himself was transformed as an angel of Light. But there is no great thing then that his ministers also be transformed into apparent ministers of righteousness whose end is according to their works. And they set at odds the program of the Kingdom, setting it back temporarily by the ministers not of the true Light, but of darkness. I had a discussion for two hours yesterday with a prominent educator who came to talk to me. This man was a Christian, make no mistake about the pattern of Christianity, he had then become a prominent educator. The thing he was trying to figure out was what was happening to 10 or 15% of the students in our nation, who raised in revolt against the standards of righteousness? They seemed to be crying out...How do we know that Jesus is the True God? They were in the classes of this man when he taught in school, and also there was a kind of kinship with the patterns of religion because they were teaching in their areas of philosophy and truth as to what the Kingdom of God and the Gospel of The Christ taught as against the pagan philosophies of the pagan gods. And now the students say...How do we know that Christ is God, and how do we know, and why should we not listen to these others?

This instructor was trying to understand what was getting into these people, as he saw them revolting against the convention of clothing, and even the way you cut your hair, and against our politics. They seem to be supported so much by leaders who move in and out of the areas of government. For instance by those who want to integrate our society. This educator said:...I don't know why but the Negro seems to have no capacity or initiative. He has a listlessness and never comes up to the standard of the white man. And this prominent educator then said:...I do not know why we should hold back the white students. I think we should put the Negro in a school of his own. He said:...I do not understand any of this, so if you could help me to perceive why this is..I would appreciate it. I said:...I think the blame belongs in the church, for the church has not been as circumspect as it should be in

the selection of their ministers. And Satans ministers have been transformed into Angels of Light, and they have moved into the areas of the church which was established as a Great Light and Truth out in all conduct of the nation. The church was to be the influence on the nation. Many people will talk about the separation of Church and State, and they well might site that the State was to have no control over the Church, but the influence of the Church is a mighty influence over the structure of all Christian nations. Most all of these patterns reflect therefore concepts which have emerged. As we have watched Politicians emerge who are scalawags, so also we have had Satan's ministers move into the church, and we can well tell them. And when the church reassumes its responsibility it shall cleanse itself of every false minister, and keep only the ministers of Light who have built the structure of our civilization and our culture. This church has carried forward the impact of its magnitude and greatness into the body temples of God's Household, and sent the Gospel of God's Kingdom to the ends of the earth.

Now; men approach and they teach that it is very nice that we are Christian, and that we will follow the worlds of Jesus, we will follow Him in a revolutionary sense, but we will not accept naturally that He is Deity. We will not accept such an outdated philosophy but we accept...that He was a great teacher, a good man, and His revolutionary processes of thought were great, but we do not accept Him as The Christ. And then suddenly they want to integrate all of society. And you then discover that the modern Church of today has a tremendous impact on the youth of today. They come out of that church with a non-descript image of The Christ, come out without a challenging dynamic, and then therefore they are able to embrace anything. If they are willing to embrace all men and to show honor to all men, then you find the results in Washington D.C...in the Temple of all faiths, all religions. Do you know that the people who belonged to Methodist, Baptist, Christian churches of all denominations, as well as Catholic churches thought this was a great way for them to show that they respected all men's Faiths.

But if you are a Child of Light, and functioning in the Light, and walking in the Light and seeing the Light, then you are going to denounce all the policies of paganism and everything it stands for. Therefore it is because we have had error out of the areas of our pulpits that we have found that is has had influence on our nation. Then we permitted the entrance into our nation, and the moving into positions of influence of the sons and daughters of Lucifers own minions. And as we have permitted them to come in, and to establish their areas of culture, we find that they are not in the Light, but are in total darkness. Thus they battle against the Children of Light.

The Children of Light, and the Children of Darkness are in an internal battle, but the program of God will triumph with the Children of Light, the children of the Kingdom ruling the world. Thus we have pointed out to this educator that when our nation was ruled was governed by the true church then we were in better shape.

Now; the early church did not have all areas of truth, very few of them knew we were the Israel of God, or many of these majestic truths of the Scripture, but they did know who their God was. They knew who The Christ was, and they recognized The Christ. It made very little difference if they were Presbyterian, or Baptist, Puritan, or Quaker, they knew that the embodiment of God was the man Christ Jesus who had died on the Cross to redeem His people, and they thought this and they taught this, and they worshiped HIM.

Now; again HE said:..'Ye are the Light of the world'..or the order of the world. If you do not put forward this Light in the world there will be no order anywhere inside its government or activity. As we point this out again, as the white man moved into Africa and Asia he brought this pattern of order. Oh, they were not willing to accept this order and they fought back, at times coming in sea and waves of darkness. But HIS soldiers enforced the Law, and His soldiers courts put it forth, and behind it all was the declaration that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA..Jesus was God. More than this they established quite firmly the patterns of God. When we went into India or Africa, it was as a Christian society with the belief that Our God was big enough to put us in power, and we were to put the world in order. This is the thing we used to teach; this used to be Colonialism, this used to be advancement. Without that order which comes from spiritually identifying you through the thought waves of God there is no order, there is nothing but catastrophe. And as I explained this to this educator he said:..I think it is fortunate for us that only 11% of our students are in revolt, because we have taken away from them the great principals of saying:..'There is no other God'. This is truth, and the demanding of this He understood. Our ministers should never have said...we accept any mans faith whether he worships at the throne of Buddha or Brahma, Vishnu, or Kali or all manifestations of god in some strange or unusual manner. My Scripture tells me that...'Beside me there is no God'...'I alone am Light'...I Am the Father of Light', and because you are the children of Light then MY LIGHT fills your consciousness in the earth. Out of the plain of spirit must come this area of wisdom.

I took about two hours to explain to this educator the patterns of truth, that the Adamic race was different from the other races, that it had a different origin. And that the program of God was to transfer His Celestial Children from heaven to earth. And as I spoke he saw this and he said: ..'I can see this..isn't it strange..I have been a minister as well as an educator but I never caught this pattern before.

Now; we did not put a title on this, and say this is Identity, or British Israel, this is simply the Living Word of God, this is the Light which moves into men of Light. And as we talked this educator saw the difference between the Negro body hulk and the body of the white man because one does not possess the spirit of the Father, and the other does possess that spirit. One does not have the capacity to

give him initiative, and is therefore the reason why he must be a subservient race, and be held under the control of the kingdom, since he lacks the capacity in his own makeup. These Negroes are not the begotten of the Father, and we showed this educator quite clearly that this is not a matter of segregation, as to why these others are not so smart. It is not a matter of segregation on the basis of when you think they should be separated for progress. But God said:.. 'You are a Holy seed... You are my offspring' and in order for me to rule the world, to build my kingdom, I have to keep you separate, and segregated lest you lose the avenue of spiritual intellect which is so tremendously important for the world. Therefore God speaks out in Leviticus and in Deuteronomy and again in Corinthians in the New Testament for the permanent separation and segregation of His sons and daughters, His offspring. You are thus the Children of Light and there it is quite clear that you must understand this, for we are filled with the pattern of growing truth. We point out to you that as we think on this area of truth and the knowledge of this truth, that we remember Jesus speaks constantly in this area of truth... 'Ye are the Light of the World.'

In the Book of John he said:.. this is the condemnation.. the Light has come into the world (order), and men love the darkness rather than the Light because their deeds are evil. They were under the influence of Luciferianism and could not see the Light. Everyone that doeth evil and hates the Light neither does he come to the Light lest his deeds should be reproofed. This is not the only spot where this is brought forth, but as He speaks against Jesus said:.. 'these people are of the darkness, and their way is of darkness.'

Over in the Book of Corinthians it says:.. 'If our Gospel be hid, it be hid to those who are lost.' Now; what does that mean? If a person does not know where he is then he is lost. He does not know of his relationship with the creation or with God. For thousands of years Asiatics have been worshiping devils. For thousands of years Witchdoctors of Africa have filled the capacity of what intellect the Negro has with the worship of doctrines of devils. 'If our doctrine be hid it is hid to those who are lost.... In whom the god of this world hath also blinded the minds of them who believe not..... II Corinthians 4:3-4.. Lest the mind of the Glorious Gospel of Christ, who is the image (embodiment) of God should shine unto them.'

Now; the Apostle Paul says:.. 'we do not preach ourselves we only preach Jesus the Christ. We preach that He is YAHWEH, that He commanded the Light to shine out of darkness, and embodied Himself in order that He might project this Light into the areas of darkness. And as this Light comes, it illuminates His own sons and daughters, and the darkness revolts against it. Therefore if this Light be hid unto those who are lost, then it is hid to people in the darkness.'

Now; we are not talking about the eternal destiny of those people. When they are lost they are lost in their present condition. They are lost as they are now, and when lost a person does.... not know where he came from, or where he is going. Some of them may think they know where they came from but being lost they have

no understanding of this. And today the Luciferian Kingdom must keep people in darkness, or keep them lost or they cannot control them. But...you the Children of Light...as such, you are not the children of darkness.

Therefore we note again...in these patterns of distinctions, we can well see that we moved forth, we were aware, but people did not stop to think about the pattern of Light, but they had standards, and they had ethics and you moved out with them. You had statesmen instead of some of the cheap politicians of today who are influencing your society with out thought. And in these areas of demonstration we can see that our race moved out to the ends of the earth, it colonized, it built, it established the laws of THE MOST HIGH GOD. I think that it is quite plain that we can see an area of confusion moving over the minds of our people, even the nation. We have been told that this 'Day of the Lord' would not come until a falling away came first. And the falling away has moved over your society because we have so many of these people now saying:...we do not know if Christ is Deity, we do not understand these patterns. And we are willing to accept all religions and move into ecumenical conferences without any question of these things. This is in itself a very denial of the truth of the MOST HIGH GOD. This is not the Words of Life, but the words of darkness. We note that God has spoken forth in times past and said that He is the only Potentate...KING OF KINGS, LORD OF LORDS..He is the only author of immortality. He dwells in the Light and puts forth the Light upon Him many sons. The Light from the MOST HIGH GOD moves forth, it is a tremendous pattern of Wisdom that moves upon your society and breeds FAITH. This function of Faith is a natural thing with you. We point out to you this function, and how it works, for in the structure of your society you can carry this all the way back to the time of The Christ. Still as the church spread its gospel and it became a part of it we knew that we live by the Gospel of God, and we understand that this is an area of truth. In the course of the periods of time the church has held to the tremendous clarities of the identity of God and of His thinking and of His works.

We who are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD understand that there is coming a day, it is a blessed hope, an important day, and we call this the 'Day of the Lord'. We know that when this day arrives with triumph and with tremendous power from heaven that it shall be exerted in human affairs. You say how do you prove it? ...You do not have to prove it you just know it, because this function has moved out of the Light which fills you consciousness and has created an area of FAITH.

In the Book of Hebrews the Apostle Paul explains the Mystery of how the spiritual though waves can fill men, that they then live by it. He refers to Noah, Abraham, and his sons and Moses...all lived by Faith. How it was a living, abiding Faith and was imputed to them as righteousness..that they believed God (obeyed God). It was a growing, pulsing, living Faith with these Patriarchs. He talks in this

Book of Hebrews about these great Patriarchs, these leaders of our race who were strangers and Pilgrims in the earth, and how the world (order) was not worthy of them. But they had come down out of the Heavens and were performing as they were supposed to do, and they stopped the mouth of Lions, they had turned to fight the armies of the aliens. Some died, some were martyred because they would not give up their faith which was a part of them. But it was also a continuing work.

We are asked today:..What does Christianity believe? Christianity believes the WORD, every part of the Word of God...true Christianity believes God. Believes God resurrected from the grave, and imparted unto us the promise of Life. God who in all things is God, and no one is going to conflict with His Purpose or His way.

Now; in this course again...He has called for this Household of His to fulfill the patterns of His Law. In fact we used to make sure that the law went out of Zion. (Spiritual center of His Kingdom) And we are going to make sure that it goes forth once again from Zion. The Law of God has departed from the teaching of these Apostles who said:...yes, we are ministers of Light. Today we say, my how we love, how we want all together, how we want to reduce all society to the pattern of worshiping all gods completely, and the moving together for prosperity. We are going to war on poverty, this is the important thing. But the program of God's Kingdom is not...War on Poverty...it is a war of sin and darkness. Then my friends, poverty will be dispersed when sin and darkness are phased out. Then within this course of events therefore we can see that God is a God of Light, and that under this operation we have lived through the Church age, we are a part of the church age. But what have we thought about? We have thought about the promises of God. We have sought to conform to the standards of Good Conduct, the law is a part of us. As we realize this we know that God said:..I will make the Law a part of you. I will write it in your flesh. I will make you give ascent to patterns of the Law, and we do. The policies of temptation may at times make a person seem to yield in one part of the law or another, but in repentance He comes back because the Law is a part of him. The world order does not turn this way...people of Asia or Africa, the people under the Witchdoctors or pagan gods rejoice in the darkness. They love the darkness, there is no reproach in the darkness. They do not come to the Light because the Light will reprove them. By this same pattern therefore it is important that we remove these ministers of Light who are false apostles and establish therefore in the churches of America and in the churches of Gods Kingdom ministers who are the Children of Light, even as you are, and who will speak with Light upon the Truths of THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Now; of course you realize that you believe in the second coming of The Christ. Almost everyone of the Christians of the world believes in the second coming of The Christ, but this is because they have never heard it in their church.

They never had anyone bring it to their attention, they do not read the Scriptures themselves to know anything about this. But this is a minority in the heart of Christianity. Thus since these number only a minority in Christianity then we are working toward the day when Christ triumphant will come in, and with the Hosts of Heaven will come in, and join us in putting things in order.

How then do we put things in order? We knock down the powers of Darkness, we raise up the powers of THE LIGHT. We put races which have been in darkness back under 'The Light'. And we see that they are ruled by areas of 'Light', and we see therefore that we are a part of a blessed hope. We are not disturbed because we see the rising up of the hand of the enemy. We are told that there will be a war with Amalek and the Cainanites through all and every generation. Everything we are advocating at this moment is a part of the Scriptures, just as you are a part of it. You believe it, you are sensitive to it, you do not think upon it at all times, and yet it fills your thoughts and adjusts the patterns of your life. How many people are thinking about survival and why are they thinking about survival....because we are living in perilous times and they want to carry out the processes of which they are so much a part of. They want to see the world transformed, and they think this is a good thing. But I want you to know that to surrender to the thought waves of the darkness is not good. Therefore we turn to this pattern of the Scripture, again we note that in HIM is LIGHT, and without HIM there is no LIGHT...none at all. 'Now of the times and the seasons brethren, you do not have need that I write unto you, for you know perfectly that the 'Day of the Lord' is coming like a thief in the night, as far as the world is concerned however it comes quickly. However you know that the day is coming but when they say 'Peace and Safety' then suddenly destruction cometh upon them.'

You hear this cry as the voices support the United Nations, and I will say also that the derelict church is supporting the program of the United Nations. In fact the Secretary General was just promoted to the position of under Secretary of State because of this area of Racial discrimination. This may seem a good thing, but this declaration has two provisions in it alone which show that this could never be accepted. And now Mr. Rusk gets ready to step down, and they move this man in as under Secretary of State, they take him out of the Attorney Generals office because he is for integration.

Now; listen...they are siting that any citizen in the world is a citizen of every nation of the United Nations simultaneously. And you can therefore move from nation to nation at will. Thus the hoards of areas of Asia and Africa can flood into the United States, or the State of California at will, and it will be legal. And they have perfect autonomy for any issue which effects the residents of a country, they can vote on any issue. You can vote on the leaders, the governors, and you do not

have to qualify. There is to be no standards of election, this is what is in that treaty in the United Nations...it is a trap.

Now you can flood the country with aliens and you could even elect Mr. Brown again if you bring in enough Negroes or Asiatics who will just put down a stamp where they are told. This is the kind of pattern that they want to follow so they moved the Attorney General to this post because they think that he will be more computable with their foreign policy. We are already told by Mr. Rusk that the foreign policy of the United States is the same as the preamble of the Constitution, but the Children of God should stand against this thing. As we stand for Truth you are going to be against the works of darkness. It makes no difference whether the works of darkness are influencing the men in Government, you therefore oppose men who are in power in Government because you stand for the truth, then when the truth rises, it will spread over the earth, and it shall be victorious. Again we see the program of the Kingdom, we see order, we can see civilizations, we can see the civilizations that made the United States, or the hundred parts of it from whence we have discovered the avenues of the families of the nations of the earth. But we want you to recognize that the Light was filtering in all the time. The Light was coming out of the Spirit into the soul consciousness of your race wherever the white men went. They had standards, they had virtues, they had truth, because the knowledge of the Light came upon them,...'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD', and when that Light is hid then the world also plunges into areas of darkness. Thus the MOST HIGH says:...these times when they say...Peace and Safety ...and today they are even telling us to admit Red China to the United Nations and then we can control her, and all will be peaceful. If we establish a World United Nations this will be fine, it is the coming thing. If we move our economy under the World Monetary fund, and then deposit all that we have left in the areas of this find then that will also be fine. They will divide an equal amount among all the people of the world, and this is the only place money will be available. Thus you will go to a world bank for a world monetary program and this is a great thing....so they say. But the Scripture says:... 'Come out from among them and be ye separate, and segregated, and touch not this unclean thing.' I tell you again that the area of catastrophe...total dissolution of the nation lies in the pattern of darkness, and moves out of the areas of the darkness and says:...We will have Peace. We are going to have peace and security through the United Nations. But I tell you that we are on the edge of one of the most important, unpleasant, surprise attacks in the History of the World. In fact the hoards of the enemy are preparing for a sudden attack against the United States which will make Pearl Harbor look as tho it was but a simple program concerning the plans they have ahead. But Peace will only emerge out of HIS Program. Therefore when they say:.. 'Peace and Safety' ...you Children of the Kingdom know that this is not true. You perceive it, and now you say, but I do not understand it, I can't explain it, but I tell you that it is already moving through you. And you are already thinking this, you are not

trusting in the United Nations, but you are getting ready to defend yourselves from an invasion of United Nations troops who would police you to make you bow to their will.

Now; Scripture says:...'ye brethren are not in darkness'. This is the Apostle Paul, he is telling the true church..'ye are not in darkness.' Ye are not in darkness as to that 'Day of the Lord' so that it overtake you as a thief in the night. We are well aware that in this hour of tremendous travesty, in this hour of great danger, that God is going to re-enter the program of Human affairs, with a limitless vast naval fleet of the skies and the limitless Hosts of the skies. Your relatives will join you, and the Hosts of the skies will join you and you will be suddenly transformed into a powerful Kingdom.

Now; you say:..How do I know? But you also know because FAITH has been born out of Light which moves into the seat of your intellect to let you know that this Bible which is the WORD of God is continually showing you what God is going to do. It is continually stating what God is going to do and it stores up as to what God is going to do. And His is giving you the signs of the times so you will know when these things come to pass. And as we see these things come to pass we know that 'The Day of the LORD' is upon us. Why? Because 'ye brethren are not in darkness that this day should overtake you as a thief for YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' Jesus said:... 'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD' and later the Apostle Paul said:... 'YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' You were begotten by the LIGHT, and they who be drunken are in the night. I Thessalonians 5:7. But let us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and Hope for we know that the Lord is our Salvation and is very, very close. As these procedures are taught, as the things of God's Truth are taught your whole society envelopes it. In fact it is a working program. It is only the dispersion of the ministers of darkness, who have no right to stand in a pulpit today that has thrown or created this backlog of ten or twelve percent of the people who do not see the things of truth, and do not respond but go into the areas of negativeness. And again many of them are of minorities who have no right in your society as well. And Satan has truly blinded those who has lost...LOST to the Glorious Gospel of The Christ. The Christian Nations are but 1/6 of the worlds population in the world order, but out of them has emerged all order, all truth in the hours of their rising. And you can well see that chaos follows in the areas of their removal, as it has in the Congo and other areas of the world. We can well see that where truth is proclaimed it is the truth which comes out of the Gospel of The Christ. It is the heart of your culture, the heart of your society, it is the illumination of your mind. There is no problem which besets your society that is not solved by the truth of God. We think for instance of a President who went over to India, and this President (Eisenhower) went over to this pagan country of darkness, a land which has their temples on display in every city, and they are set to the gods

of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali and on hundred sub gods of Hinduism. The President sees into the vastness of their Priesthood, for the size of their Priesthood outnumbers any provincial area of ministry. For you will discover that better than 1/5 of all the people of India are priests in the temples of Idolatry. You will discover that their rulers have been in league with this pattern of idolatry and have thus filled their coffers with gold, silver, and great jewels. You will say how can such an impoverished country have such vast riches? But it has them just the same. They have washed them out of the soil, out of the banks of the earth and have deposited in the Temples and in the coffers of their rulers. But when they brought the President of the United States there where they would do him honor, they took him first to the Temple of Kali, Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva. And as he approached the Temple with a company of their Statesmen they reached out and put a CAST Mark on his forehead. They said he was now becoming a part of Hinduism, and was subservient to those Hindu Gods...this was the honor they were to bestow upon our President. (Jimmy Carter and wife also took this Cast Mark when they visited India.)

The President of the United States had he been a man of integrity and virtue had he been so informed by his Church of his position, would have been so positive that he would have replied:...Gentlemen I know you want to honor me, but I cannot accept this Cast Mark. I cannot do homage to your gods, for there is only ONE GOD IN HEAVEN AND HE IS YAHWEH...we call HIM Jesus The Christ. Had he done this he would have been President unto this day. I do not doubt. But he did not have that capacity for leadership. We have not had a President with that type of leadership since the days of Teddy Roosevelt or before. But in this hour Eisenhower accepted that Cast Mark and bowed before those Idols. He was brought in to address the assembly of India with a Cast Mark upon his forehead. This my friends is also to be laid as a charge of responsibility against the Church which should have so clearly established the pattern:...THERE SHALL BE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME. No one representing our nation, no one should have arrived at the point of the Presidency who would have allowed them to stamp him with the stamp of pagan gods. Strangely as we see the patterns of God's prosperity resting upon the nations which serve him and love him, we see that they have enough to eat, and enough to clothe themselves, and they can manufacture anything they want. In this country it seems like your technology can move out and produce more food than you know what to do with and the pagans can never get enough to eat. This is just a little bit of the program of the make up of the Universe. God created the heavens and the earth, and as he sends the sun down and the rain down upon all people still they do not know how to make use of it, they do not know how to establish things. But God knew that Adam had a green thumb, there was no man to till the soil so he sent Adam down. And when these people are in adjustment with God and they ways of truth then they can absorb the teaching that you give them and they will produce enough to eat. But in your time you have even turned from the teaching of

truth and have let this ten or twelve percent move into areas of influence in our Government with entirely too much influence. Because the Children of Darkness instead of the Children of Light are holding entirely too many seats in your Government.

We gave India millions and millions of bushels of wheat from along the railroad tracks where it was piled and from out of our granaries where we had it stored. But God said for you to Sell it not give it away. 'Do not bestow my blessings upon the pagans, and the heathens.' If they will accept HIM and acknowledge HIM...unless they are ready to let the LIGHT shine. But our people did not even think of that and our Government even unloaded the ships for them. God then says:...Alright, you are my people but I will show you...I will curse their blessings. And we have droughts and in many states they will continue or we will have to much rain in other places. I want you to recognize that a nation is to be guided by THE LIGHT and they who are in the LIGHT should let that LIGHT shine before men so that they are influenced by it. This is the declaration of the MOST HIGH GOD... He who is the Father of LIGHT said:...ye are my children of Light, you are not as the children of darkness. You may mark well the influence of our Faith, for our Faith dwells within us, it lies within us. We do not have to think of every passage in the Book, but you can't help but think on it as you think of these things. We know the course of time, we know that God transferred His Kingdom from Heaven to earth. We know His children are now in the flesh. We know He redeemed them from their fall, we know He has promised us Eternal Life. We know He has given us Truth and we have built our civilization to the ends of the earth....ON TRUTH! But we also know we have gone retrograde over the last thirty or forty years, in this TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE. But we know we will push it again as we push the program of God's Kingdom in the LIGHT. And the LIGHT is going out to the ends of the earth until every knee is going to bow, and every tongue is going to proclaim that the Christ is LORD. We accept no half way measure, as God did not send Peace to the world, Jesus said:... 'I did not come to bring Peace, I came to bring a sword.' Why? Because the Darkness was devouring His people, and waging war against the Kingdom.

Again He point out:... 'I did not put this city under a basket, I put it upon a hill for the world is going to see MY Kingdom, and they are going to fulfill the declarations which come out of the Children of LIGHT, because they shall be triumphant.'

In this hour we urge you to understand that this peculiar thing is a part of you.....it is FAITH. You find yourself believing the words of God, you believe the things which are in the Words of God. All of these things fit and make you a close portion of it, because you are ONE with the Father. You are Spirit of His Spirit, the Light which fills your consciousness gives assent to these things which have

emerged because your spirit is out of His Spirit, and His Spirit abides with you forever. Therefore out of the soul consciousness of men moves the patterns of statesmanship of God's Kingdom, because they are children of Light. We do not expect the children of darkness to reflect the LIGHT but we do expect the Children of LIGHT to release that LIGHT. And as many now turn they will begin to catch the glimmer, they will become as interested as you are in the things of God, and very very soon they who are asleep will be awakened by the LIGHT.

Awake thou who sleepeth, and The Christ will give thee LIGHT. As we accept this pattern of Truth, then we will walk in the LIGHT as HE is in the LIGHT, and we will certainly for no other cause have fellowship one with the other.

End of this Message.

THE STARS OF GOD

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----12-2-66

As we turn to our subject, we have in mind the questions from people as to this Kingdom of God-- 'Where do we go from here.' As we watch the political situation in our nation, we can tell you this. That as far as the total score is concerned in this battle between the powers of darkness and God's Kingdom, you will find that this will result in total victory. In some instances these things taking place are going to make the powers of darkness and the forces of evil have to assume the full responsibilities for what transpires. In this last great struggle between the powers of darkness and God's Kingdom, all the forces of anti-Christ are at work. All those who sell their souls for popularity with the World Order are at work. Even men in the pulpits have gone the way of the World Order and preached the gospel of the World Order instead of the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. They come out with many an interpretation of law that is contrary to our society. But remember, the people are the law. The people are the ones who determine what a society is under God. But in this last great struggle, if the World Order loses thru elections, it will turn to your High Courts and try to hold their ill gotten gains. This, my friends, is blackmail. And even this process will fail when America has taken all she is to suffer.

Our scripture says, 'I shall raise up wrath in My Household among My people. And there shall not be a Cainanite left in the House of God.'

What America needs, my friends, is the great free enterprise backed by our government currency which belongs to the people from a government institution which will surrender that currency for such purposes without using it for a leash

around the necks of the people. We are not the servants of the United States government, for that government belongs to us. It is our horse pulling our wagon.

We have a strange fetish worship in this country wherein people look at Uncle Sam for dependency, for medical health, and even their future. But I want you to know that this great nation is only great because God inspired men of your race to come here to build colonies and then develop this great nation for this last 'Great Day.' HE prophesied in the inspiration of the records about the apathy, the sleepiness, the departing from the Faith, and the declaration which would come in these Last Days. HE also told us of a great spiritual awakening which is to move on the people. A great spiritual awakening of the people as they stand upon their feet for a great cleansing of our land.

I will read a passage which should give you a little solace. (Psalms 90)---- 'Oh, YAHWEH, thou has been our dwelling place in all generations before the mountains were brought forth, or even thou hast formed the earth, and the world (order). Even from Everlasting to Everlasting---thou art our YAHWEH (God) or dwelling place.' No wonder the Apostle Paul could say after his heavenly journey, 'You were in the bosom of the FATHER (Spirit) in love before the world was framed.'

I am going to tell you something. A Celestial race transferred to earth 7400 years ago, then raising from one man's family to one-sixth of the worlds population by 1964, shouldn't be intimidated by a little election which the devil had his hand in, but which will awaken America and she will rise and cleanse herself. Someone said, 'But we have gone too far to turn around.' No, we have not gone quite far enough or we would have been so mad it couldn't have happened. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we should do all we can to keep people from getting angry, it tears them down physically. The toxic poisons of anger released destroys them.' That, my friends, is when you fight one another. But when you stand up against the enemies of God and the Light, when you resist the darkness, it doesn't deteriorate. It creates such a spiritual force rising up in you, such a great and dynamic power that the Stars of God (HIS children) become so on fire for the Kingdom, that nothing can stop them. I never find anyone physically broken down because they stood against the enemy. I find this in those people who are afraid to call their soul their own. They know they did the wrong thing, that speaking out for error in order to buy temporary security, they know they have sold themselves for a ball of wax that is going to melt on them.

Listen. The declaration is. 'Return ye children of YAHWEH. You have been with ME for thousands of generations, with ME from the beginning.--with ME before the world was framed.-----Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy Glory unto thy children. Let the beauty of YAHWEH, our God, be upon us; establish our work, our civilization, and our culture, establish it again for us.-----Yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.' (Psalms 90:17).

There is not doubt in my mind as to what God is going to do. As you take a good look at the situation today, politically, economically, and yes, even of our Faith, then you should adjust your thinking as you realize that you are the offspring of God, the children of the MOST HIGH. Realize that we are not set down here on earth to establish equality, but were sent to establish the Kingdom of YAHWEH over the powers of darkness, and to liberate captives, to set them free. To get them to acknowledge our FATHER, and not be ashamed of our identity with HIM. I want you to realize today, that the Message is not the message of those who are just 'playing' church, and do not know what the program of God's Kingdom really is. The great spiritual truths of HIS Kingdom is to get up and do something, not, my friends, to be no-active in this struggle for power.

I would like to give you a quick summation as to what has brought us to this point in this struggle. From the time Lucifer sought the destruction of your race, the loss of Light and Glory, always---YAHWEH has been in the scene. Directly after this loss by the seduction of Eve, a meeting took place wherein YAHWEH said, 'You are still My race, still My Seed. And I am going to put you back on the right track.' After the purification of the cleansed womb, after the race stream is purified by this process of the seventh from Adam was accepted---the seed of Seth. And now, Adam could say, 'At last, I have begotten a man in my own image.' From that day to this, the Adamic race has been carrying out the program of God. It has been growing from this one man's family to its position in the world today. It has grown thru the Patriarchal households, thru its cities, its states, its nations and kingdoms until today, you are 1/6 of the world's population. You are the most intelligent, the most knowledgeable, guided people on the face of the earth. At this hour in the historic pattern of time and history, you are in a prophetic hour of the time of your trouble. You have been invaded. You have been deceived. But the blueprint tells you that YAHWEH knew all about this. And HE has promised to spiritually awaken you, that you will throw off the mantle of the World Order--hang it, shoot it, whatever---but in this battle, you will win.

Someone says, 'But, Dr. Swift, you shouldn't say those things.' Let me tell you something. When the enemy comes against YAHWEH'S Kingdom, it will take bulldozers to bury them on the mountains of Israel. Read the 38th and 39th chapters of Ezekiel.

The Cainanites who have come into your land are the children of Satan. And they have sought to upset your society. But as the people wake up and find out who is behind this conspiracy, so tremendous will be the reaction of these people when they become angry, that the book of Zachariah speaking of this, says there will not be any Cainanites in this land.

Now, I don't care where they go, whether to Brazil or to Israeli. It doesn't matter. For everywhere they go, they carry their own curse. But the scripture says there will be battling in the cities. There will be struggle right in MY nations. So you can expect sword against sword, weapon against weapons as it has always been. But in the nations of God's Kingdom in this final struggle, you are going to battle the anti-Christ and those who dwell carelessly in MY Kingdom as well. They who are here are involved in this struggle, so you know what you are to do when you catch Communist trying to assassinate Presidents, liquidate your society, blow up your nation?---You are to battle them even in the streets.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, this isn't legal.' But let me tell you this. When the hordes start coming in, it will be legal to defend America. So I tell you that the most deadly enemy trying to destroy America is already on the inside. And equally as deadly, equally as dangerous, equally as destructive, and maybe more so than any which will come in some time in the future.

However, YAHWEH also has hosts coming in. These are the hosts of heaven. Those of that vast command under Michael. And they are not going to ask anyone 'is this legal?..' There is only one law in this Universe which is legal and this is the Law of our YAHWEH (God). I want you to know that this law will be enforced and HIS people set free. Someone always cries out saying this isn't fair for an atheist has to obey a law which they don't believe in. But the last thing I am going to do is sit here and worry about Atheist. Someone said, 'What about these people who do not believe in Jesus Christ?' Let them get out of here if they do not want to live under HIS Rule. I can't enforce that in America, but YAHWEH can.

Let me point out this to you. I have a blueprint here which runs from the prophecies in the Old Testament, thru Ezekiel, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Daniel and so forth. And I have prophecies given by Jesus to HIS Apostle John, and statements HE made to HIS Disciples, as well as the content of this book of Revelation---the wisdom of God shown unto Peter, and the mysteries unveiled to the Apostle Paul. And this is what they tell me. The Satanic revolt against the MOST HIGH GOD tried to establish the Satanic sons in the outer Universe. And in the astronomical powers Lucifer had, he tried to ascend above the Stars of God. He tried to take over the Universe. But he just wasn't big enough. In fact, my friends, he was only able to influence one-third of the orbs in the Celestial realms of the occupiers. And having been defeated by Michael the Archangel, the heavens have then been swept clear of this revolution. But down here in this solar system, and in this earth, is the greatest concentration of rebel lost souls, fallen angels, and Satanic spirits in all the Universe. You say, 'But that makes the earth the most evil place in the Universe.' That is right. This earth is the most evil place in the Universe. But I will also tell you something else about the earth. On it are also some of the best people in the Universe. How do I know that? Because they are the children of the FATHER (Spirit) who can say, 'Our Father which art in heaven.' You say, 'are they righteous?' Yes. They have HIS Righteousness. They accepted it from Calvary.

And HE had ordained that this race HE placed here shall conquer the evil, shall liberate captive races of people, shall establish a Kingdom forever.

The Stars of YAHWEH shall top the stars of darkness. ‘O’ Lucifer, son of the morning star, how art thou cast down?’ He had said, ‘I shall set my star above the stars of God. I will command as the great Dragonis of the north. I will control the earth and place here my symbol of the Dragon. I will swallow up this seed of the Household of YAHWEH.’ Turn to the 20th chapter of Revelation and it says, ‘They make war with all the offspring of God, all the children of this Woman who have the commandments of this woman, and the testimony of Jesus Christ---make war with this race trying to swallow it up.

No, do not leave here with any pacifist idea of co-existence which has been wrought with the master magicians of our Left Wing Foreign Department. The enemy plans on conquering America and swallowing us up. And when they get together, they talk about this and about the best way to accomplish it. They say that America must be wiped out before she destroys us. I haven’t heard any talk about destroying Communism as I would like to hear. But for a little practice I think we should destroy their influence in Cuba and do it in one short week. Remember that history repeats itself. I remember when President Roosevelt said, ‘I have kept you out of foreign wars. I have kept your sons from foreign shores and will continue to do so.’ Then turned to one of his Admiral friends and said, ‘Do you think America will be ready if we declare war on the Axis?’ This Admiral said, ‘Mr. President, you just said in your address that you were going to keep us out of war.’ F.D.R. said, ‘Unless attacked. I must have an attack.’ And the chicanery to perpetuate an attack was launched by the State Department to bring that pin pointed attack exactly where it was to occur, knowing ahead of time, and the program that the Japanese would use as they selected this numbered plan. No wonder then that Mrs. Roosevelt said, ‘I was knitting, Harry Hopkins was at the piano, Franklin was playing with his stamp collection. We were waiting for the news that Pearl Harbor had been bombed.’

It was only a short time after this having precipitated the attack by refusing to meet the diplomats of the insulted country that this was applied:-- ‘My country right or wrong, must win.’ And win she did. But it has not been eliminated from your mind and mine, this right to look back over history and evaluate facts. To see the demagoguery of the anti-Christ surrounding men in high offices in our government as they make us a football in their political design for power in World Government. Mr. Roosevelt had a commitment to Mr. Morgenthau to wipe out the great White heart of Central Europe. And this was his route to fulfill that commitment. Dishonor has been brought, and bought on our country by dishonorable men.

It is most important for you and I to review the error and repent before the MOST HIGH GOD because we permitted power like this to exist. And we must call for deliverance which is your Divine right and obligation. We do not want to turn our backs on the anti-Christ. But we do stand firm for the Right that no American be sent forth to battle except they be allowed to win, with the assurance that you not be

held back with your government assisting the enemy behind your backs. Every once in a while I hear the remark that we must not use any of our big weapons because we don't want to spill over into a big war. Then in turn to the Bible and it says the whole world is involved. That is sort of a big war, isn't it? It tells me that elements will dissolve in fervent heat. Isn't that sort of a nuclear war? Then it tells me also 'In that day I will be like a wall of fire around you.' And yes, you will survive. 'A thousand shall fall at thy side and 10,000 at thy right hand, but no harm will come nigh thee.'

I want to point out to you that there is a great Celestial area of power---Divine power. There is a great radiance which is going to envelop the people of God which will give them the kind of immunity which this nuclear hour will not destroy. Thy light will come. And this the enemy fears.

Now, the scripture tells us that they will 5th Column us. That deceitful spirits will come in. That the 5th Column will deny the things of God, deny our heritage, will try to mongrelize and integrate our race. We are told that Babylon will set up organizations right in our own nation to try to control our crafts, and our industries. We are told that they will control our economy, our industries, and enslave our people economically.

Let me tell you this. All these things have happened. The world monetary systems are a part of the anti-Christ conspiracy and has accomplished these objectives. But you are still here and your creative ability had not marshaled their conspiracy to the point of your present survival. I want you to know that this plan to hack away at your Faith is also a part of the program to put you into the hands of a 'One World Government.' And is cast in the die of the devil. And every proselyte of evil is trying to do this tonight. This is the design of their program to place Lucifer's star about the Star of God.

When the time measures of prophecy came, and the blueprint of the vision of your forbearers and the wise men of your race who saw HIS Star in the East, as this came to pass, they knew that HIS embodied emancipation as the Atoning One---this body of God was going to be born. Tho they traveled by measure and design from Jerusalem to Bethlehem, they came to kneel before the manger which now held the embodiment of YAHWEH. And they did this because they saw HIS STAR.

Satan also having noted the attention of the Wise, and the expectancy of your race, gathered a Jewish army to go down and kill all the babes so as to crush out this embodiment. Saying, 'I will put this down and set my star above the stars of YAHWEH.' But all the power of evil could not destroy the destiny of YAHWEH (God). That which transpired was not only the survival, but later these evil sons of Lucifer would say, 'HIS blood be upon us and upon our children.' And again, they

thought they had won as that body was placed in the tomb. But this dynamic Eternal, indestructible YAHWEH-YAHSHUA rose up out of that grave, broke forth with all the Light and Glory that was surrounding HIS person and dealt a great blow of fear and terror to those who hid in the dungeons of the Temple as the earth shook and the whole Universe reeled before the impact of this Satanic design. Then that great, great spiritual dynamics of the New Covenant moved down upon a people, moved to gather again, a race until this race stands up to identify with HIM, with HIS name challenging the World as the King of the Kingdom lifts up HIS Standards.

Yes, we have watched this expansion and development of culture in this Christian society. We watched as Empires of Christian nations were flung out over the earth. We watched as civilizations moved into Africa and into Asia, as civilization expanded into a great continent and the standards of God were lifted up. Then in this hour of complacency, we watch the '5th Column' come in to tie into this picture of Satanic design for this day. I want you to know that in this declaration in the books of Isaiah and Ezekiel, that it talks about Lucifer this star of the morning, and about how he fell, about his system, his powers of darkness, and how they shall be conquered, how it shall fall.

Whenever you feel a bit downcast about the events which are a part of this battle, then remember that you are also very close to the sign of the end of the age. The sign of the Son of Man has been in the heavens. And you are almost to the sign of Judgement. When the Hand of God reaches out to the enemies of God's Kingdom, their judgement comes. If I had a choice, I would like to stay here and see this thing thru to victory, for I tell you that the mighty power of God is going to be involved.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, you don't dare discuss anything political or they will move right in on the tax exemption of the Church status.' Well, I heard our President (Johnson) talking to the National Council of Churches, and he said, 'We always welcome the help of the ministers of the church in guiding the people.' So from this pulpit, we will see that he gets his way. For when these issues involve the True Church, the nation and the Kingdom, we must speak out. We have moved thru many areas of cycles. And will move into the strange events which will bring about the break up of Babylon's top-heavy program built on error. Fortunately, for a lot of people who have voted for the anti-Christ in order to protect their Social Security, which never was threatened anyhow, only promised to have been fixed upon a more sure foundation, if time would go on this will crumble underneath them and they won't have anything anyhow. But the best thing for everyone is to hope the Kingdom comes in fast and overthrows the whole system for something sound. Because if YAHWEH-YAHSHUA was to delay HIS coming, say for twenty years, then the people who depend on Social Security won't have any.

Now don't go out of here and say I said HE is coming in twenty years. Because who knows? However, you are in a climactic period when events will move very fast. But in the hours ahead, HE is going to awaken HIS people. HE is going to stir them

and when they boil, Mystery Babylon's power is going to fall. Its economic power is going to fall. Their control of production in HIS Kingdom is going to break up. The hordes they seek to use to integrate and destroy you are going to be set in a reaction which will swallow up Babylon's plan just like the waters of the sea. This is something that all the Liberal Left Wingers may not understand. But once they perceptive this war against the White race, they are never going to be able to turn it off---until the White race has won. Therefore, this very thing will upset their whole apple-cart. And everything they have planned, everything they put in their programs by their very violence will destroy them. They have taken up the sword and they will die by this sword they have taken up.

America is a part of YAHWEH'S great plan. It is the Arch-stone among HIS great nations. It is the land HE put HIS Capstone on. It carried the Great Symbol of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. And that emblem soaring high--alone can soar up among the STARS OF GOD.

In the book of Obadiah, we find that YAHWEH challenges Lucifer. And the challenge goes out unto these with the symbols of Edom, these the mixed people of Esau who pitched his with the heathen. This is what YAHWEH has to say concerning Edom in this message unto the heathen:-- 'Behold, I will make thee small.---Therefore thou shalt exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the Stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith YAHWEH.' Thus, the star of Lucifer is to come down and the red star inside that sickle is going to come down for it is a part of this program. Not only does it come down, but everyone associated with it also.

Listen. The symbol and emblem of this star is Red. And the declaration is therefore:-- In this day I will destroy you and even destroy the understanding out of the mouths of the enemy, until they will not even be able to think straight when they come against you.-----Therefore for the violence brought against you, and those who ruled their hour with the beast, they shall also know that they shall be cut off from power in the Kingdom, cut off from power in the Kingdom forever.'--- 'For the day of YAHWEH is at hand for the heathen and it shall be down unto them as they sought to do unto you; thy reward shall return upon thine own heads.' (Vs. 15)

They think to swallow up the Kingdom. But oh, no. The Kingdom is not going to have a One World Government under the power of the house of darkness,--- 'For the House of Jacob shall be a fire, and the House of Joseph.'----The Anglo-Saxon people, the people of Britain and America, and the Great Judah of God, the Germanic people, will be like a flame of fire. And the enemy will burn as stubble.

You ask me do I believe in this Bible? I surely do. In fact, you only have to believe it hard enough to put it into operation. Someone said, 'But it will go into operation

anyway.' I tell you it will be this way. You will believe it and put it into operation. Someone said, 'But it comes to pass anyhow.' YAHWEH says it will come to pass because 'I will quicken you, I will stir you, I will awaken you.'

The enemy is crying tonight about the Right Wing. They are talking of making a law. But my FATHER makes the law. HE says if they try to silence the voice of my people the very rocks will cry out. The earth holds it and the very stones cry out, but this is talking of 'Living Stones.'

Now listen. When YAHWEH speaks, HE says, 'When this great House of Jacob, this House of Joseph, this great House of MY Kingdom rises up, then the enemies of MY Kingdom will be as stubble.' There will be none remaining of this enemy when the fire gets thru burning this stubble.

Listen.--- 'And I shall have saviors raised up in My nations. I am going to raise up saviors to judge the mount (nations) of the pagans, and the Kingdom shall be YAHWEH'S.' I shall raise up---what? Saviors. You say, 'We had one Savior.' HE CAME TO SET YOU FREE, TO FULFILL THE ATONEMENT. This says that HE will raise up saviors, men of leadership and vision who will raise up the standards of the Kingdom. HE will raise up saviors, men, militarily and spiritually to lead America into the greatest liberty of all time.

I am going to tell you this. When this happens, all the nations of Israel will fall in behind you. Oh, you say, 'We just voted our chance for this--down. This isn't possible.' But the people who just voted for this, did not have the courage and the knowledge to know what YAHWEH is going to do. If a man believes God and knows what God is going to do, he never moves against the best interest of what he believes in.

Someone asked, 'How do we counteract that propaganda field in our newspapers, over the T.V., in our schools and in our colleges, and yes, in our churches?---this program, this propaganda which is diametrically oppose to the program of God?

Let me tell you something about power. The MOST HIGH GOD has a wavelength of energy which crystallizes ideas in the minds of men if they have a tuning device locked in on the mind of YAHWEH. And HE declares that, 'I can still call My Sheep by name and instill in them an idea. I can send it so that it falls like rain. But I will put one idea in everyone of My children across My nation.' Do you know what this idea is? To lift up the standard of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA and then mover out to burn like a flame, this stubble coming against you.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we would much rather hear of a revival.' Well, what kind of a revival would you rather hear? One that proclaims the WILL of GOD, or someone telling a silly story in order to get people to do nothing? Someone said, 'But I want Peace and Love.' Well, then let's get it from someone who won't stab you in the back.

I think it is time to realize that Christ's way is the best way. I think you will have to agree with me that HIS way is the best way. HE said, 'I will re-enter human affairs.' How did HE say HE would re-enter? As KING of Kings, and with a sword in HIS Right hand. To do what? To war for the destruction of the darkness and the liberation of the Light, because of HIS lover for HIS people. And HE also loves the earth itself. And HE is so determined to drive back to the dimensions from whence they came, these powers of darkness. Yes, HE hath willed it this way. And since a day is as 1000 years with the LORD, then don't be disturbed by time measures. Your race has only been here 7400 years and look where we have gone. Look where we are tonight. There has just been an election which looked very crucial for you in your time. But I remember an election we are told of--one time down in Egypt, in the land of Goshen, when there was only three million of you, and there was a man at that time who stood up and said, 'I have talked with YAHWEH, and HE told me--look, these people who do not know your God, these people who are listening to all this present ecclesiastical council of error, and are going to hold you as slaves and in bondage, YAHWEH SAYS--NO! HE has ordained me to tell you to follow me and we are going out of this land.' So one night down there in the land of Goshen, they had to vote whether or not to follow this man Moses, out of the land of Egypt. That probably was a very crucial hour, but they voted to follow Moses. I point out to you that all the hosts of heaven stood by to support this action. The violence of the forces of nature themselves, were in operation. The sea rolled back then came in on the pursuing enemy.

I can go down thru this book of decisions, and choices. Some not to well made, wherein catastrophe and trouble followed. But always we are told that there was a remnant who have not bowed the knee to Baal. Therefore, YAHWEH said, 'I will raise up saviors, leaders who have not bowed the knee to Baal.' And this will be from this ultimate remnant who HE has ordained and which shall conform to HIS own image.

I tell you tonight, that cruising thru space is a great measuring symbol. There is involved here, an astronomical measure which soon shall be declared from observatories all over the Universe. They are going to tell you that a great bright star is coming in, that something tremendous is about to take place. You will hear them say, 'We don't know what is coming in, but the Light is getting brighter and growing close. It looks as tho it is on a collision course with earth.' But I tell you that this is the STAR OF THE MOST HIGH GOD. Not, my friends, like the sun or the moon. But it is like that Star of illumination like none other than HE, Himself.

Peter said, 'Ye also have a more sure word of prophecy, whereas you do well to take heed as unto a light which shineth in a dark place until the day dawn and the Day Star arise in your own hearts.' Not a sun out there burning, but the great concept of the mind of YAHWEH which renews your mind and challenges you to do HIS Will---Christ rising to be enthroned.

Listen now to the words of the book of Revelation dealing with the Tree of Life which grows out of the great stream of spiritual force from the throne. 'I YAHWEH-YAHSHUA---JESUS, have sent MY Angel, and I testify these things unto the churches. Thus the Spirit says unto MY race, to whom I am married, who brings forth MY sons, come and let him that heareth come. Let him who is athirst come. To whosoever that will understand this, and perceive this, they can take of the Water of Life freely.' Therefore this testimony in the book of Revelation is one of triumph, one of victory. Thus, I am not discouraged by what is happening as more and more people are awakening. Some say as many as 25 million awakened Americans. And that is too many Americans to push around. There is a captive audience here in America and when these things come to pass, they will remember what you have said. They will be shaken out of their sleep. And they will follow the saviors HE is going to raise up. Not to make an Atonement, but to lead you to victory under YAHWEH'S plan.

(End of sermon)

STORY OF THE 4 WISEMEN

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

12-16-66

We turn tonight to our story of the 4 Wisemen, and we call attention to the second chapter of Matthew. We read that when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the King, behold there came Wisemen from the East of Jerusalem, saying...where is HE born King, in Judea? We have seen His Star in the East and have come to worship Him. Yes, there were Wisemen out of the East, and I want you to know that these men were Aryan's, all of them. They were tall men, white men, they may have been bronze from the sun and from their travels, but they were white men. They were the sons of Yah..the Magi. And there were 4 at the time of Christ, and their order goes back to Ancient Times.

For Enoch, the seventh from Adam, was a most Holy man, and he desired to serve the Most High God. He was a man of great riches and great strength. His flocks were many and his household strong. God sent for this man Enoch and one day a great Chariot came from the heavens and men knocked on his door,..Angelic Hosts...and they said: "The Great Yah has summoned thee to come into His presence. Tell your family good-by, close up thy shutters and come on board," and

this is exactly what Enoch did. In the course of time and in the records of time and tradition we see what Enoch did as he went into the Presence of the Most High God and was taught by Archangel's. He was taught the Mystery of the Signs of the Zodiac, and the Gospel message of the Star's, their formation and their meaning. He was taught the Sign that would mark the in-coming Christ, THE MESSIAH that would emerge as God Himself out of His Household, and out of His Family. To redeem His Household, His Family from their transgressions, and to prepare the pattern of His Kingdom.

Enoch was told what to look forward to and of these signs that were to come, and he was to go back and write them in a Book. Enoch wrote "In the Secrets of Enoch," the Mysteries of Heaven and of the Kingdom of Heaven. He wrote of the Signs that would come and how they would know the signs. He was told that the great and mighty Wanderer which stood for the strength of God, which was later called 'Jupiter' was in it's place in the heavens. He was told that there was one that stood for the Satanic patterns of chronology, and this one was Saturn, with his drift, 3 times in the heavens. But even so, this would not be enough.

For out of the corner of the heavens, sweeping out of the distant past, but even then visible, was a Star...this Star that 125,000 years before it's arrival at the Head of Virgo had started out. This Star had come through the Head of Aquila. It was beyond and behind Aquila but Enoch was told that when this Star reached the Head of Aquila that it would cross with rapidity as it seemingly crossed the high heavens with great speed and would cross into the Head of Virgo.

Then in the time of the 9 months of pregnancy of the one chosen to become the Mother of God, this Star would pass from the Head of Virgo to the Womb of Virgo, and thus forming it's ecliptic, it would pass outside the body of Virgo, back across the womb and then back into space again. This was the Sign told to Enoch...that would be a signal of the coming of the Son of Man. Even as we find in the Prophecies, in the Book of Enoch which effect out times, those that deal with the Son of Man...this Sign happened a few years ago and the Sign's that will follow.

(In 1962....was when Swift talked about a Sign in the heavens, maybe in some of his tapes we will discover what he was talking about.)

And so it was that Enoch who had taught the Sabaeans (they lived in Arabia), the Mysteries of the Gospel, and how God had enriched it in the Star's and as He had bestowed it in His Word. And how God told him and Job to build a Pyramid and a Pillar also, to mark this tremendous Fountain of Wisdom. So Enoch formed a Mystery School of intense Wisdom, devout men, studied here who wanted to know the Mysteries of God. Men who were of the Healing Ministry and therefore they were Physicians, that were very Wise in handling of life out of herbs. They were also Astronomers all, and in this capacity they served the Most High God. There were referred to as the School of Light and they were called Magi. They followed

Magister...meaning the Great Light. Their leaders had been arriving in their order under the same School of Wisdom.

When Enoch went down into Egypt and built the Temple of On and later the great city of On, then the Pyramid and the Sphinx the pattern that was with him and Job was the Great Temple of Zendera which had all the stars of the heaven from the first to the seventh magnitude across its vaulted Blue Glory. Here in the Azure blue of the top of this great Temple were the stars in their positions as we would see them as we would travel through the ecliptic and take our course through the cycles of our earth's travels. Here were all the Sign's of the Zodiac and also suspended were the movements of the Planets, and they knew how many planets were there.....even though it wasn't until 1932 that once again they found Pluto in the sky and referred to it as a planet.

But Pluto was there in the Temple of Zendera because of the accuracy and wisdom of Enoch who had traveled in this planet, in the course of his being taken in his heavenly vision, to all knowledge.

We want to call your attention then to the fact that these that these Magi were students of the Star's, and the natural sciences, and they made up the great Wisdom School's in the Household of the Most High God. Later as Job became the head of the Masano's, the Masonic Order, Enoch became the head of the Masters of the Rose Cross, and these Magi at the time of The Christ were out of these schools and had the highest source of Wisdom in the earth. Yes, there were 4 Wisemen because they had descended out of the order of a long line of High Priest of the Magi, and they came from the 4 distinct places on the earth.

We are to discover that in the course of the measure of time that the Aryan's had come down from the High Steppe's (a vast treeless waste of Russia and parts of Asia). They had come into India and for a time they had virtually dominated India and then they went into Burma, and then high up on one of the great Plateau's of the Himalaya Mountains close to the top of its highest peak, they had established an Observatory. It had a vast ring of Dolman Stone in which notches had been filed with great accuracy and precision, to mark the procession of the equinox's and to mark also the rising of Virgo from horizon to horizon in her course. Also to be able to follow the course of Aquila the star that would arise in Virgo's head.

The head of this great School of Knowledge was Magi, and the chief rulers of the Magi in this Aryan assembly were to be elected out of the Magi, and they were to remain at this spot, even though they dispersed their Wisdom through the Aryan race. Aryan's were they called, and the children of Yahweh....the One Eternal God.

They had marked their course and they had measured the location and the height of this Observatory, and Wisemen were to continue the high School of Magi, and even in Ancient Britain the High Priest's of Druidry which was the old and Ancient Schools of skilled Wisdom, even here they recognized the Magi as their High Priest and chief Priests.

In fact we point out that Merlin who lived in the time of King Arthur was one of the last of the Magi as he carried the fulfillment of the Temple ritual, and he wore the Breastplate of the 12 Stones, as had High Priests in Ancient Israel. And so it was that in Ancient Britain, around Stonehenge and outside of Stonehenge, lived the Magi, and they were led by this chief Priest named Merlin, who was their Chief Priest at that time in history.

Then far off in Persia we also have the Mystery of the Wisemen. These Wisemen followed Zoroaster, for Zoroaster had also become a 'High Priest of Light.' There in Persia he taught of the Light. He, Zoroaster, was Magi of Ancient Persia 1000 years before Christ. He was not a pagan Priest, he taught of the One God and he taught the sons and daughters of Yah. In that land of the Medes and Persians were a people that had a great and wonderful knowledge and tremendous drive, they were the white race and they had the Symbol of the 'Winged Orb'...*rise and shine, for thy light has come.* We turn to the Prophet Magi and we find that the Winged Orb was the Symbol of the rising power of the Messiah to rule the Kingdom and the world. Zoroaster brought forth great teachings of the Light, and the Magi recognized that Zoroaster, during his life time, was one of the Highest Priest's, Magi, in the land of Persia.

Therefore, if you go down by the Persian Sea then you discover a tremendous Ring of Stones, and also the inner Ring of Stones and the deciding plane. Even in Britain when the 10 Tribes had migrated out of captivity in the times of the Medes and Persians, they went into Britain and followed that pattern and established what is called Stonehenge. These same circles of stone that they notched, they studied the Equinox and the rising and falling of the Moon and the Marks of Virgo's rising.

That is what all these rings of stone were for. The people that built the Ring of Stone in Persia also built the one in Britain and established high up in the Himalaya Mountains the great Observatory and its Ring of Stones. These people had been students of Enoch back thousands of years before the Christ, and Enoch was to testify of these things and he found the Order of the Heavens when they built the Temple of Zendera, and here also was the Magi School of Wisdom.

When they built the Temple of Zendera they established the line of Magi watchers who would watch the heavens and the course of the stars and they also used the system of measures of the Pyramid along with the knowledge of the Temple of Zendera to figure out when the rising of the star would occur. There were 4 major High Priests of the Magi, from these schools of great Wisdom and they were from your race.

They had been watching and waiting year after year, and they saw the Star approaching the Head of Virgo, and the announcements of their sightings had been sent to the other watchers from place to place, and they knew that if the Star settled into a certain place they were to leave and go to the Temple of Zendera in Egypt. One to come from the High Observatory and quickly go to the Temple in Burma, and then he and his horsemen would start from there. One from the Isle of Britain, at Stonehenge, and one from Persia. Then one would accompany them from Egypt. There was also a certain sign that would bring them to leave the Temple of Zendera and go to Palestine, for they knew that somewhere in Palestine would be born this King. The MESSIAH OF ISRAEL.

These Magi were all High Priests and also all were Aryan and Israelites, for every son of Adam, Seth, and Enoch realized that they were Aryan and some were Masters of Wisdom and Knowledge. These Wisemen would now approach and wait the birth of their King. Also in their Schools of Wisdom as taught by Enoch, they had the realization that The Messiah in His life time, would fulfill a tremendous mission, and that He would accomplish a redemption that would require strange and mysterious symbols for Him. He would restore Himself out of the Heavens as King of Kings and Lord of Lords. These Magi understood this, they appreciated this, and therefore as they gathered in the Temple at Zendera they saw the final notches and knew that each had witnessed this.

So it was that high in the Himalayan Mountains that they saw the sign first as it was in the Head of Virgo, so with swift speed the Magi took the fastest horse and went to the Temple of Burma, then they party started at once for Zendera. In Britain as they saw the Star drop into its course, they knew that the Comet was traveling true to prophecy made so many years ago by Enoch, and so they left immediately for Egypt.

Remember; that here at the Temple of On were the Priests, the descendants of the Adamites all down thru the lineage. The Priest's held the Divine Knowledge of Light, and the Mysteries of God. This was where Joseph found his wife Asneth, who was the daughter of the High Priest. When Joseph had two sons then God had recognized them as though they were born out of the heart of Israel. And Jacob said:... 'let my name be named on thy sons Ephraim and Manasseh.' Thus the High Priest ministry had come down through the years even to the time of the birth of The Christ.

Yes. This was a tremendous occasion. Men...Magi and their companions were coming from Burma, the High Himalayas and from England, and one was also coming out of Persia. This Magi was Artiban, and he was a Median, and now-a-days they don't tell you how many Wisemen there were, but there were four.

They had a given point beyond which it would not have been a good thing for them to be awakened. But as they saw the Star make its way on the trip 2/3 of the distance between the Head of Virgo and the Womb of Virgo, they were to leave

Zendera and approach Jerusalem and wait, so that they could present their gifts to the King.

Their gifts were Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh. Out of the land of India which is rich in spices and rich in all the areas of anointing and sweet oils, came the Frankincense. From Britain came the Gold. The gold came out of the Mystery Schools that accumulated it waiting for the King to be born. Out of Egypt where they had long ago learned how to preserve the body for Resurrection by the art of Embalming...they brought the Myrrh. So; Frankincense for the anointing of Him for the beginning of His ministry, and Gold that would accompany Him and His disciples and pay the debts of His ministry. Then Myrrh to prepare His body in the day of His Crucifixion.

Now; the 4th., Wiseman was bringing the Great Robe. The Robe that had been woven by the Persian's, and the Jewel's that were to be used on the day of the Coronation of the King. Yes, the 4th., Magi when he saw the Star then left with his companions on swift horses. They rode hard but yet they were delayed by fierce storms, and as they came into Egypt then they came upon a man lying at the side of the road. A man who was very, very sick, and he called for help. The Magi and his party paused; for this Magi was also a Physician and he could not turn aside from this sick man who needed him. This Magi had sworn an oath that he would always serve the healing arts of His Wisdom. So he took care of this man and he was held up 3 more days, and he said...'I must go on, I must find my companions, and we must go to Palestine to find the King that is to be born for Israel. For we have seen His Star in the East, and I must go and catch them unless they have already left.'

Now; it is interesting to note that this sick man turns out to also be an Israelite and a Priest, and he said at this point and not before....'You are not going to find this Babe in Jerusalem, but you will find Him in Bethlehem, in the City of David, and there He shall be born, and He will be a SAVIOR and His name is YAHSHUA...the King of Israel.'

So the 4th., Wiseman went on to the Temple at Zendera and there he found that the other 3 and their companions had already left on their way to Jerusalem. At Jerusalem they proceeded to the Palace, for where else would you look for a King? So they came to the Palace and they said:...'Where is He, born King of Judea?' Now imagine the surprise when here comes King Herod and they find a Jew on the throne, for they knew that the Christ was not a Jew. They were very troubled...but so was Herod. This was the first that Herod had heard of this birth. So Herod told the Wisemen to wait and then he hurriedly called the Scribes and Priest's of Jerusalem and they searched the old books and they found that it was written that He would be born in Bethlehem....in the City of David, in Judea.

Herod came back to these Wisemen and he said:...'This babe is to be born in Bethlehem, of Judea, so why don't you go down there and find him, and then come back and tell me where He is so that I may also go and worship Him. These Wisemen were very troubled in their minds, maybe they had told the wrong man of the birth of this child....who was to be their Messiah.

As the Wisemen left Jerusalem a great Chariot came down from the Heavens and went before them, and its great Light shown around them and ahead of them, and this Light was much greater than the Light from the Star that had led them before this. The great craft halted above the spot where the child lay. Now this wasn't a Star because Star's don't come down and lead you around. This was a great Space Craft of the Most High God leading them to THE KING OF ISRAEL...YAHSHUA....THE MESSIAH. Remember also that a craft came down to tell the Shepherd's of His birth, and Heavenly Hosts sang above and around it.

Here we are discovering this great Space Ship and then we remember the great Space Ship that Yahweh rode in as He took the Children of Israel out of captivity in Egypt, and across the Red Sea, for He was in a Cloud by day and the illumination of this great ship by night. Remember that 'Clouds' are coverings for the great Crafts from space.

Just last week in the Saturday Evening Post they were talking about Space Crafts and one the great Scientists who is listed in the Government project 'Blue Book', was talking about clouds covering great ships, and how these clouds and ships can move with great speed, going North, South, East, or West. Many of them are contained in these clouds. So there again we have at this hour the Mysteries of Space.

So these Wisemen followed this great Craft and it stopped over the Manger where the child lay, and these Wisemen gave their gifts to the child and then they quietly left, for they knew they had been followed by horsemen from Jerusalem on the orders of King Herod.

But what about this 4th., Wiseman? The man who said, 'I must go and join my companions, and then go find this King of Israel born in Judea???'

This Wiseman changed his horse for a racing Camel to cross the desert faster, and yes, he passed thru Jerusalem and as he also passed thru he saw Horsemen sweeping South, and he realized that something was wrong. Now this man had no Star to guide him, but he knew where to go, and when he came to Bethlehem....where did he go?? He went to the Temple at Bethlehem. In this Temple was Zacharias, the husband of Elizabeth, who was a cousin of Mary the earthly Mother of our Yahshua.

(Now; remember there with all the Synagogues in the Bible that they failed to tell us that there were small Temple's throughout Judea, as well as even in Jerusalem. The

Jew's controlled the big Temple of Jerusalem...Herod's Temple. But there were Scribes and Priest's (Levi) in the other Temple's of Judea and Jerusalem.)

So here in the Temple at Bethlehem our 4th., Wiseman found Zacharias, and then you remember that this Zacharias who was Head Priest there had also had a great miracle happen to him and his wife Elizabeth. For a great Archangel, Gabriel, had come from Yahweh and told him that his wife should have a child, and though both he and his wife were advanced in years, nevertheless they would have a son, and his name would be John, and this child was to 'come in the Spirit' of Elias (Elijah), and He was to "prepare the way of the Lord."

Well, Zacharias being a devout Levitical Priest, and an Israelite, was also very human and he said..."Surely not, for my wife and I are getting old." The great Archangel Gabriel said: "Since you did not believe me the moment I spoke, you shall become dumb, and not speak until you have this child, and you will name him John."

So six months before the birth of The Christ child, this baby had been born to Zacharias and his wife Elizabeth, and as the woman said..'what shall you name this child?' Then Elizabeth said..."John." They didn't think that a proper name, for he should be called after the father, you did not go out of the family to find a name, so they hurried to Zacharias and asked what he would call the child. As Zacharias write the name of 'John'...then he regained his voice and he also told them that the child's name would be...John. This child who from his birth was able to Praise Yahweh, and tell the people of things to come. Became later known to us as John the Baptist.

So here was our 4th., Wiseman inquiring of Zacharias as to where to find the Christ child, and Zacharias told him that being warned by the Spirit that Joseph had taken the child and Mary and had gone into Egypt with them....and yes, the other Magi had come and they had left their gifts with the child and his mother, and those gifts had also been taken into Egypt.

As Zacharias and the 4th., Wiseman were talking then they heard the screams of the women and the children of Bethlehem, for you see...the soldiers of the Jewish Army of Herod were killing these children of Bethlehem, up to two years of age, in their rush to try to kill this 'Christ child.' And thus it was that the streets of Bethlehem were running with blood and the cries of the women of Bethlehem proves.....that the Jew's are not Israelites, or they would not have rushed to kill these children in their attempt to kill THE MESSIAH OF ISRAEL. But these soldiers were the sons of Satan and the power of Lucifer dominated the land of Judea at this time.

So this 4th., Wiseman, looking out on Bethlehem from the Temple saw coming down the streets the soldiers of Herod, murdering the babies. He took and unfolded the Great Robe that he had brought with him and he put on this great Robe and went to stand at the top of the Temple steps. Now....there was great respect for the Magi in all the nations, for they were considered as men of great knowledge and healing, and they were looked upon as untouchable men as they presented this Knowledge and the Healing Arts. They were wealthy and powerful men because Yahweh had blessed and protected these Magi....after all, they were to play a great part in the birth of our King.

Now as the Captain of the soldiers proceeded his men up the steps of the Temple then there stood this 4th., Magi, wearing the Great Robe he had brought from Persia. And this Magi reached into his pocket and brought out a Great Jewel...a Ruby, and he said to the Captain of the soldiers...."Surely you will not disturb my place of rest, for there is nothing for you here, for which you should search. But I have here something for a wise Captain, who will leave this place, and he held out the great and beautiful Ruby. Well, the look of greed came to the face of the Captain of the soldiers and he turned to his men and told them to leave the temple, as his hand reached out for the beautiful Orb of Scarlet.

The Jewish soldiers left the Temple and the 4th., Wiseman walked back into the Temple and opening his Great Robe then he put the baby, John..the Baptist, back into his mother's arms. And thus we have the story of how the life of John the Baptist was spared in this Temple in Bethlehem by this the 4th., Wiseman. The one who had been delayed in his journey, by storms, by a sick man...but the delay placed him at the right time and the right place to be used by the Grace of God to save the life of John the Baptist who was later to prepare the way for the Most High.

Now you have the story of the salvaging of the life of John the Baptist, and the story of the murdering of the babies in Bethlehem by Jew's in their Satanic power, guided by their father who was so against the House of Israel and its purpose on this earth.

Thus it was that the babe, the Christ child, born in Bethlehem was taken into Egypt to the city of On, and to the great Temple there, and thus they were kept there and cared for and protected....this Christ child and His parents.

You often see Christmas cards which show Jesus, and Joseph and Mary between the Paws of the Sphinx. It has great significance because, there at the Sphinx was also the great School where the highest Wisdom was known, where they were able to measure the sky and council God's Kingdom.....Israel. Thus we have the story of what is listed in the Book of Matthew of how these Wisemen came looking for...THE KING OF ISRAEL, and they came to worship Him. For 125,000 years the Star had been coming in, before it made its ecliptic, so you see this was again Yahweh's balance of measures and his control of the sky. And once againthe sky is measuring the coming of the KING. For I can assure you that we have had signs again of the coming of THE KING. And more than this...the Sign of the Son of Man

in the Heavens has already made its appearance. The Signs of the taking out of the tares have come into their patterns of measures.

We are living in the last times before we shall herald the coming of the King and His Majestic Armies, the great Space Craft with the thousands and ten times thousands, times ten thousands of the Hosts of Heaven. I will tell you that when this hour will have come, His awakening children guided by the Holy Spirit of God, awakened and quickened, will be looking for His appearance. No longer do they need the Magi...for the Bible will have become an open Book.

The Spirit of God has poured out on His children, His Holy Spirit, that they might know and that they might understand and be filled with the fullness of the Spirit of Prophecy. Also they might be filled with expectation and be looking up...."from whence comes their strength."

I can assure you that at that time the powers of Darkness shall fall and the hoards of Communism shall fail, and every knee will bow, and every tongue shall proclaim that.....Yahshua..The Christ....has again rejoined His Kingdom!

All the sons and daughters of Yahweh will be know 'even as He is known.' And they will be the Magi of the Great Light, and the world shall know that you are the children of Yahweh, and that Yahweh has always loved you.

(What happened to the Great Robe? We know it showed up in the possession of the true Priest's and the Armies of the Essenes when they thought to crown Him King, and He took the Chalice instead. So it must have been left here in this area. It and the Jewel's for the Crown that the 4th., Wiseman brought to Bethlehem. (End of this message)